# Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Memphis News and a Variety of Notes</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Could This Be Yours? Whitsitt Bible</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration of People to the Mississippi Territory</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes About Archives, Libraries and Other Genealogical Societies</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes About Family Associations and Family Books</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes About General Genealogical Reference Books</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Courthouse Records of the State of Georgia</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish Records of the Diocese of Virginia, 1653-1900</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Trace Your Genealogy</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Natchez Expedition, 1813</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Tennessee County Courthouse Records Prior to 1860, Selected Counties</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Bible Records, Cossitt Library, Memphis</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church Minute Book [Methodist Episcopal Churches South]</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Giles County, Tennessee, Marriages</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstracts from the Records of the Cherokee Indian Agency in Tennessee, 1801-1804</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muster Roll, Command of Captain John Cunningham, Colonel William Metcalf, 1st Regiment, Tennessee Militia</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Battle of New Orleans - Resolution of Tennessee Legislature</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queries, No. 1954-1 Through 1959-189</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE TENNESSEE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, POST OFFICE BOX 12124, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38112

OFFICERS FOR 1966

President
Mrs. L. B. Gardiner

Vice-President
Mr. W. L. Crawford

Treasurer
Mrs. J. A. Murphy

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. Byron G. Hyde

Recording Secretary
Mrs. H. N. Moore

Director of Research
Miss Jessie T. Webb

Librarian
Mrs. Bunyan Webb

Advisor
Mrs. James B. Cartwright

Advisor
Mrs. Frank B. Liddell

Advisor
Mr. John J. Valentine

Parliamentarian
Mrs. L. D. Bejach

Editor
Mrs. Charlotte E. Elam

Editorial Staff
Mrs. Augusta H. Brough

Mrs. Robert L. Cox

Mrs. Charles R. Gilley

Mr. Joseph K. Smith

If you are searching for ancestors in Tennessee, remember

"ANSEARCHIN'" News

the official publication of The Tennessee Genealogical Society.

Published quarterly • Annual Subscription $5.00 • Single Issue $1.25

All subscriptions begin with first issue of year.

Advertising rates for four issues are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 column inch</th>
<th>3 column inches</th>
<th>4 column inches</th>
<th>Half Page</th>
<th>Whole Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$13.50</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Tennessee Genealogical Society, "ANSEARCHIN'" News
or the Editor assumes no responsibility for opinions or
errors of fact expressed by contributors or advertisers.

The Tennessee Genealogical Society offers the following publications for sale:

"ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS Volumes 1–6 for 1954–1959,
Third Edition........................................... $10.00
Volume 9 for 1962........................................... $ 5.00
Volume 10 for 1963........................................... $ 5.00
Volume 12 for 1965........................................... $ 5.00

SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1819–1850,
148 pages, bound, grooms listed alphabetically, bride
index, over 2500 marriages........................................... $ 8.00

Williamson County, Tennessee
MARRIAGE RECORDS 1800 – 1850
Over 10,000 names indexed – 325 pp mimeo – $10.00
Order from
GARDINER-CARO
43 Belleair Dr., Memphis, Tenn. 38104

NORTH CAROLINA
LAND GRANTS IN TENNESSEE
1778-1791
Only substitute "in print" for the 1790 Census of the
region that became Tennessee in 1796. 5000 early land
holders and settlers, 1500 North Carolina Revolutionary
Soldiers, 225 pages, Index, $12.50 per copy
Order from: GARDINER-CARTWRIGHT
1863 Cowden Avenue Memphis, Tennessee 38104
1954 – 1959

THE MEMPHIS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Founded: April 17, 1952
Chartered: November 5, 1952

CHARTER

The purposes of this Society are for the creating and maintaining of an organization for the study and investigation of Genealogical history and records, and for the further purpose of receiving and collecting genealogical and historical records, and depositing and preserving them in libraries and archives where they will be accessible to students of genealogy, and to aid its members in tracing their ancestry.

A list of the Charter Members follows. All lived in Memphis or its suburbs.

Miss Jennie Allensworth
Miss Josephine Allensworth
Miss Nellie Ayres
Mrs. Willis E. Ayres
Mrs. L. D. Bates
Mrs. Lois D. Bejach
Miss Margaret Rose Bell
Mrs. Berry B. Brooks (Honorary Life Member)
Mrs. E. Hope Brooks
Mrs. R. S. Caradine
Mrs. Robert S. Carney
Mrs. James B. Cartwright (Life)
Honorable Walter Chandler (Honorary Life Member)
Mrs. Rogers M. Clark
Mrs. Wm. W. Deupree
Mrs. I. G. Duncan (Life)
Mrs. James S. Fleming (Life)
Mr. Laurence B. Gardiner (Life)
Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner (Life)
Mrs. J. B. George
Mrs. Thomas Hooker
Mrs. V. G. Lane
Mrs. J. J. Love (Life)
Mrs. Hugh McCain
Mrs. R. C. McKirrick
Mrs. D. W. Maxwell
Mrs. R. W. Nicolson
Mrs. Walter K. Page
Mrs. C. Raymond Powell
Mrs. W. O. Pruette
Mrs. Dale Pumphrey
Mrs. R. J. Reynolds
Miss Jeanne Scott
Mrs. George Ryland Scott
Mrs. T. D. Warner
Mrs. J. H. Widman
Mrs. Charles G. Young

1102 Linden Avenue
1102 Linden Avenue
Terry Circle
632 South McLean Avenue
4576 Minden Road
43 Belleair Drive
3592 Barbara Circle
Epping Forest Manor, James Road
191 Magnolia Drive
4257 Walnut Grove Road
3551 Midland
4533 Park Avenue
1530 Peabody Avenue
3216 Carrington
261 Buena Vista
35 Belleair Drive
1382 Court Avenue
1863 Cowden Avenue
1863 Cowden Avenue
3605 Poplar
Shelby County Farms
334 Goodwyn
1735 Lawrence Place
1513 Linden Avenue
3689 Highland Park Place
195 South Belvedere
Kimbrough Towers Apts.
786 North McNeil
7715 Dogwood Road, Germantown
217 Goodwyn
2285 Nelson Avenue
304 North Claybrook
152 East Parkway North
Germantown
3160 Carnes
668 Colonial Road
Kimbrough Towers Apts.
OFFICERS FOR 1954 AND 1955

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Editor
Treasurer
Director of Research
Advisory Board:

Mrs. James B. Cartwright
Mrs. Willis E. Ayres
Mrs. E. Hope Brooks
Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner
Mrs. J. H. Widman
Mrs. I. G. Duncan
Miss Jennie Allensworth
Mr. Laurence B. Gardiner
Mrs. Charles G. Young

Members added by January 1, 1954:

Mrs. J. H. Bowers
Mrs. Charles R. Gilley
Mrs. Norbourne Gwynne
Mrs. Lowell G. Hays (Life)
Mrs. Frank A. Latham
Mrs. William W. Linyard
Mrs. R. S. McCallen
Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara
Mrs. M. C. Pearce
Mrs. Louise Askew Rausher
Mrs. P. W. Sohm

37 North Cleveland
887 Stafford Avenue
1793 North Parkway
3280 Park Avenue
190 Magnolia Drive
111 Mosby Road
2170 Jefferson Avenue
5379 Shady Grove Road
200 Avalon, West Memphis, Arkansas
1899 Poplar Avenue, Apt. 46
1035 Jefferson Avenue

Our first meeting for 1954 will be held on February 8, at 7:30 P.M., in Pilgrim Hall, corner of Watkins and Eastmoreland. Mrs. Charles G. Young will discuss "Fundamentals of Genealogical Research" which will start us off with new enthusiasm and new ideas for the new year.

This is the first of our night meetings, and it is planned so that many of our members and friends can attend who have not been able to come to the day meetings. We hope there will be a good turnout.

The open forum which will follow the talk will give you an opportunity to present your particular problems and perhaps receive help from others present. There is no charge, and visitors are welcome.

***

Our first open meeting was a great success. Mrs. C. G. Young stimulated the interest of the fifty persons present and a lively panel discussion followed her talk.

We are so pleased at the many letters commending "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS. Most of us feel as Miss Nellie Ayres so ably expressed it, "Genealogy is a hobby, a vocation, and private satisfaction."

The Memphis Genealogical Society's regular quarterly meeting will be held Monday, May 17, 1954, at the Poplar Plaza Bank Building on Poplar, at 7:15 p.m.

We are most fortunate in having Mr. Wassell Randolph, a prominent Memphis attorney, and member of the Board of Cossitt Library as our speaker. Mr. Randolph has chosen as his subject, "A Novice's Initiation Into Colonial Virginia Ancestry." The subject itself sounds so intriguing, and we realize that Mr. Randolph is eminently qualified to talk on genealogical work, with proof of the pudding in his published works on the Randolph family, scholarly works with splendid annotations. We cordially invite our members and friends who are interested to be with us for another evening of "Ansearchin'".
Welcome to our new members:

Miss Kitty L. Barfield
Mrs. Walter Gholson
Homer H. and Genevieve Lemon
Mrs. Leonard Peck
Donald B. Spencer
Earl A. Truett, Jr.

773 Roland Street, Memphis
773 Roland Street, Memphis
7889-A Bethuel Road, Millington, Tenn.
2116 Linden Avenue, Memphis
4346 Zelda Lane, Memphis
313 Wilkinson Place, Memphis

(Mr. Truett moved to 4365 Ridgewood, Jackson, Mississippi, in 1955)

Our President, Mrs. J.B. Cartwright and Mrs. Charles G. Young have been on a searching trip for ancestors in Mississippi, Louisiana and Georgia. They covered thirteen counties and picked up many interesting clues on Mrs. Cartwright's families of Cook, Morris, Weeko, Kilgore, Carlisle and Owens. A very old and complete bible record was found on the Cook family. We envy them this interesting and most profitable trip, and hope that the rest of us may be as fortunate in the near future.

The Memphis Genealogical Society's regular open meeting will be held Monday night, October 18, 1954, at the Poplar Plaza Bank Building, Club Room, at 7:15 p.m.

Judge Lois D. Bejach will speak on "Early Tennessee County History and Early Judicial Organization", a subject that should be of special interest to this group. An open forum will follow the talk.

Our President, Mrs. J. B. Cartwright, is in Washington, D.C., this week doing research, and especially working on original records, checking the Early Tennessee Land Grants for a book on this subject which will be published before too long. This book will in some measure take the place of the 1790 census of Tennessee which is lost.

We are happy to welcome as new members:

Mrs. J. R. Cook
Mrs. Otis H. Jones
Mrs. Lillian C. Martin
Mrs. H. F. Hay
Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Neale Payne
Mr. Wassell Randolph
Mrs. W. A. Seagle
Mrs. Herbert D. Sullivan

630 Raines Road, Memphis
3693 Central Avenue, Memphis
2039 Cowden Avenue, Memphis
RFD #4, Jackson, Tennessee
Marked Tree, Arkansas
1210 Peabody Avenue, Memphis
1535 Carr Avenue, Memphis
2639 Central Avenue, Memphis

Judge Bejach's talk on Early Tennessee County History and the Judicial organizations was full of names, dates and places, particularly of interest to genealogists. We would like to see this in print.

Mr. and Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner have just returned from Virginia, where they spent some time "Ansearchin'" in burned counties. Mr. Gardiner gave an informative talk on "How To Do Research in Burned Counties in Virginia", and listed source materials to be found on these counties. Most of the material is in the Virginia State Library, including early tax lists ranging from 1782 to 1860, both land and personalty. These, with persistence, may eventually yield a father-son, or father-daughter relationship, as well as husband-wife information, along with a fair idea of the locality in which the person lived, his neighbors, and his pecuniary condition.

Many early Parish Registers and Vestry books are extant. Some have been published, but many are in original hand writing and require patience and imagination to read.

Mr. and Mrs. Gardiner also have recently worked in the Alabama State Library and
Archives, and find the personnel capable and helpful. Here, as well as in Virginia, there is a delightful array of personal files on family names, obituaries, marriages, war service writeups, and family reunions, all cut from local papers, some queries, and just any type of information on the surname, one bit of which often made the search through it worthwhile. This library also keeps a Register where you may list the families in which you are interested. A helpful item.

New Members: We welcome with pleasure the Evans Memorial Library, Aberdeen, Mississippi. They have a splendid collection of Mississippiana. Miss Lucille Peacock, Librarian, has been bitten by the genealogical bug herself, so she is doing an excellent job of collecting everything pertaining to Monroe County, Mississippi.

Members added by January 1, 1955:

Mrs. Carl Bledsoe
Bledsoe Ranch, Aroya, Colorado

Mrs. Pearl P. Eagar
190 Polk Street, Twin Falls, Idaho

Mrs. Harry E. Richmond
136 East Avenue 37, Los Angeles, California

Mrs. J. E. Schwartz
300 29th Avenue, Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Mrs. P. F. Wisner
Clarkston Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee

We are happy to announce the election of Mr. Earl A. Truett, Jr., 313 Wilkinson Place, Memphis, as Assistant Editor of "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS.

Mrs. R. C. McKirrick, 3689 Highland Park Place, is our new Scrapbook Chairman. Remember to send her material.

"Not to know what came to pass before you were born is always to remain a child" - Cicero

Our President, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, accompanied by one of our directors, Mrs. Charles G. Young, has just returned from a searching trip to Mississippi and Louisiana, and reports "Happy Hunting", on Millsap, Goff, Weeks, Carlisle, Cook, Morris and Douglas families.

A highlight of the trip was meeting members of the Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society. Mrs. Amos E. Neff, Covington, Louisiana, came to the Courthouse and helped with the search. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Sanders of Baton Rouge, Secretary of the Society, also came to the Louisiana State University Library and offered her help. Their Society is working toward establishing a State Department of Archives and History. Their cooperation was much appreciated, and this Society wishes them much success in their undertaking.

The May meeting of the Memphis Genealogical Society will be held May 9, 1955, 7:15 p.m., at the Poplar Plaza Bank Building, Poplar Avenue. The program topic, "Preservation of the History of Tennessee - A Survey", will be given by Dr. Marshall Wingfield, President of the West Tennessee Historical Society, a member of the Executive Board of the Tennessee Historical Commission, a brilliant student of history and genealogy, as well as an author of many interesting books, historically and genealogically speaking. To give all of Dr. Wingfield's titles and honors would fill the page, but all who know him look forward with a great deal of anticipation to his talk. Everyone interested in history and genealogy should be present.

Much interest has been shown in our Society since an article about us appeared in THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Out-of-town memberships are most welcome, and we are glad to have our infant bulletin "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS reach an ever wider circle of readers. It is only through wider circulation that our query and answer department can help the greatest number of people. However, we are primarily a local group of family genealogists located in the southwest corner of the State. We realize that we must
broaden the area of our membership in order to give a better coverage of Tennessee. We plan to make a definite effort to stimulate interest in other sections of our State where no genealogical societies exist at present.

"What Toyle Hath Been Taken
As No Man Thinketh,
So No Man Believeth
But He That Hath Made The Tryall."

***

Through the guidance of Mrs. Charles Young I have been able in these past few months to accomplish more than ever before on my Howell line. She has suggested that I mention this experience that others might gain by my mistakes. A visit to Dallas County, Alabama, was made in search for data concerning my great grandfather, Abner Young Howell. It has been known for many years that the record of this ancestor existed in this county, but I was unable to get help from local sources. The records there were wonderful, complete and in very good condition. Almost every book had been rebound.

I had never been able to prove who the parents of Abner Howell were, and the first deed that I found was one from his mother, Mary, stating that she was the wife of Samuel, "for love and devotion to my son Abner Howell". I don't believe that I will ever find another instrument that will make me as happy. Further search revealed deeds from Samuel to his children for slaves, and he kept deeding the same tract of land to different children. When he died he still owned this land, and his wife filed for dowery rights. In trying to determine where Samuel obtained this land I had to go to the original tract plat book and search page by page. I found this same tract of land granted to James Howell, in 1832. I had previously found where Samuel had deeded this land to S.A. Howell, believing this S.A. Howell to be a brother of Abner. After finding this grant to James, I was off on a mad rush to prove that he was my ancestor, and I disregarded the necessity of copying the two wills of two different Samuel Howells dated in 1829. Neither at the time seemed to be important so I just made references to them and came on home.

Many letters have been written since then, one to the Secretary of State in Washington for the original grant made to James. This grant was not made to James at all, but to Samuel, dated 1832, same grant number, the record in the plat book being in error. The wills then became more important, and I realized that inexperience and haste have made another trip to Selma necessary.

Earl A. Truett, Jr.
Associate Editor

***

The October meeting of The Memphis Genealogical Society will be held on Wednesday, October 12, 1955, at 7:00 p.m., at Chickasaw Country Club. All members are urged to come and bring members of their families and other guests who would be interested in hearing our speaker, Mrs. Mary Givens Bryan, Director of Archives and History for the State of Georgia.

Mrs. Bryan has been attending the National Archivist Association meeting in Nashville and has consented to come and talk to us about Georgia records. All who have ancestors lost in Georgia will greatly appreciate this opportunity to learn something of Georgia source material still available. We are indebted to our President, Mrs. Cartwright, for planning this treat for us.
Welcome new members:

Mrs. W. L. Ainsworth
Mrs. Ralph Balfour
Mrs. C. J. Bean
Mrs. Malcolm W. Callahan
Mrs. Charley Chandler
Mrs. Audrey C. Connell
Mrs. S. B. Crowe
Mrs. Nannie B. Davis
Mrs. Reuben L. Gilliam
Mrs. Annie Ruth Gordon
Mr. H. A. Jones
Mrs. I. B. Krentzman
Miss Eunice Matthews
Mrs. Charles A. Minich
Mrs. G. C. Moore
Mrs. Paul J. Schwartz
Mrs. T. Carol Smith
Mrs. Richard Y. Thorpe
Mr. E. A. Truett, Sr.
Mrs. Larry Willis

Route 2, Derby, Kansas
1141 Sierra Street, Kingsbury, California
907 Mary Jone Avenue, Ashland, Oregon
4700 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C.
Dryden, Texas
Box 302, Smackover, Arkansas
2520 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles, California
2766 Jefferson Avenue, Ogden, Utah
239 Oak Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas
20 North McLean, Memphis
1640 Teresa Street, Modesto, California
2100 W. Randolph Circle, Tallahassee, Florida
Route 1, Scottsboro, Alabama
5430 Guetry, North Hollywood, California
1995 Union Avenue, Memphis
180 Filer Avenue, Twin Falls, Idaho
4134 Kriter Lane, Memphis
3612 Hampton Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee
3570 Johnson, Memphis
3121 W. Bethany, Home Road, Phoenix, Arizona

OFFICERS FOR 1956 AND 1957

President: Mrs. E. Hope Brooks
Vice President: Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara
Treasurer: Mrs. C. Roy Gilley
Recording Secretary: Mrs. R. C. McKitrick
Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Charles G. Young
Director of Research: Mrs. James B. Cartwright
Editor: Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner
Advisors:

Mrs. E. Hope Brooks
Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara
Mrs. C. Roy Gilley
Mrs. R. C. McKitrick
Mrs. Charles G. Young
Mrs. James B. Cartwright
Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner
Mrs. Rogers M. Clark
Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner
Mrs. Charles G. Young

The January meeting of the Memphis Genealogical Society will be held January 16, 1956, 7:15 p.m., Leader-Federal Building, 3307 Poplar Avenue, Memphis.

A treat in store will be a talk, "Methods and Estimated Costs of Duplicating Your Research", by Mr. V. W. Seebode, owner of Seebode Printing Service, 648 South Highland. He has consented to a question and answer period after his talk which should give many of us budding authors a chance to discuss pamphlets and books we have in mind to print.

Any of you who missed hearing Mrs. Mary Givens Bryan, Director of Archives and History, for the State of Georgia, at our wonderful October Dinner Meeting may just feel sorry for yourselves. She was an inspiration to us all - charming, lovely and brilliant, full of wit, humor, and a storehouse of information - can one woman be all this? After Mrs. Bryan had talked an hour, and had generously given to the Society many publications of the Georgia Archives, she was kept busy another hour answering questions, and only the lateness of the hour brought the meeting to a close. All agreed the food, decorations, and program deserved a rising vote of thanks for our retiring President, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, and our incoming President, Mrs. E. Hope Brooks.
Welcome to our new members:

Mr. R. D. Adams
Miss Pollyanna Creekmore
East Tennessee Historical Society
Mrs. Pearl Norris Hyles
Mr. Blair Jones
Mrs. Ruth G. Snoddy
Mrs. Robert B. Templeton

65 North 100th East Street, St. George, Utah
1408 West Clinch Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee
Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tennessee
1512 Fern Avenue, Torrance, California
Pell City, Alabama
Oklahoma University, Norman, Oklahoma
3621 Sperry Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee

Mrs. E. Hope Brooks, President, announces our spring meeting for Monday night, May 21, 1956, at 7:15 p.m., in the Leader-Federal Building, Poplar Avenue.

Mr. Laurence B. Gardiner, who has done a great deal of work in Kentucky, will discuss Kentucky records and Kentucky source material, including The Kentucky Historical Society and the Kentucky State Archives and county sources. An open forum will be held, to which all are invited to bring their current problems for discussion.

Members are urged to bring their new accessions - books, pamphlets, typescripts, etc. so that other members may have the pleasure of seeing them.

Always remember to have an extra copy made of typescripts, books, etc., of genealogical and historical interest to add to the Memphis Genealogical Society's library.

"People who never look backward to their ancestors will never look forward to posterity". -- Edmund Burk

New members by February 1, 1956:

Miss Mary G. Ainsworth
Mrs. G. J. Bicknell
Mrs. Bessie Short Bryant
Mrs. Redmond S. Cole
Mrs. Ruth Dillon
The Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon
Mr. Laurens R. Massey
Mrs. Hillman P. Rodgers
Miss Inez R. Waldenmaier
Wisconsin State Genealogical Society

Wichita, Kansas
1005 Third Avenue North, Humboldt, Iowa
6228 Bertha Street, Los Angeles, California
1352 South Owasso, Tulsa, Oklahoma
3605 33rd Street, San Diego, California
17007 S.E. oatfield Road, Milwaukie, Oregon
2237 Henry Avenue, Memphis
Davies Manor, Brunswick, Tennessee
4724 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
2642 South Shore Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Fall and renewed energy should have us all back to serious work on Genealogy. Humans that we are, our own work is uppermost in our minds - but by taking a little time to help others with their problems, we may be repaid a hundred fold with friendship and even information of value in our own work. So let's dedicate at least one day a month, our regular third Monday day schedules, to helping novices get started; to listening to our discouraged friends who have hit that inevitable lull; or more happily (and sometimes harder to do) to listening to lucky individuals bubbling over with how they just discovered the family safe was full of marvelous, untapped family lore, rather than old diamonds and silver.

Our regular meeting date in October has been changed to Tuesday night, October 16, 1956. Monday night, the 15th, Berry B. Brooks, husband of our Honorary Member Virginia Brooks (who was really the backbone of our early meetings, letting us use her home and extensive library for many years) is giving one of his illustrated lectures on a phase of one of his African Safaris. Tickets are free by asking for them after October 1st, at Goodwyn Institute Office. You will miss the thrill of a lifetime if you aren't there.
Interesting correspondence with Lucille Floyd Pierson, Armorial Artist, P.O. Box K-273, Holly Hill, Florida, on the Floyd line, and Early and Jefferson Davis Green lines, brought the following information in reply to my inquiry:

"I do research only to the extent of my rather good research Heraldic Library, which also contains some nice family genealogies. I make no charge for this. Only for the painting of the Coats of Arms, and at this I keep comfortably busy as Goodspeeds of Boston recommends me. Heraldry is my hobby, and a fascinating one". Her 9 x 12 Coats of Arms are $15.00 and up, unframed. She will be glad to answer queries.

***

Mr. Hamilton Brooks, 1756 Central Avenue, Memphis, wants his genealogical friends to know he still paints Coats-of-Arms and is happy to answer queries about his work.

***

Welcome to our new members:

Mr. Edwin Demetrio
Mrs. A. R. Evans
Mrs. Edna A. Thomas
Mrs. John K. Walker
Mrs. Eunice H. Whotten,
    Secretary, Thatcher 2nd Ward
Genealogical Society

1202 Azalia, Memphis
1520 Central Avenue, Safford, Arizona
333 Ridge Road, Charlestown, Indiana
"Kingston", Bedford, Virginia
Box 48, Thatcher, Arizona

***

All Members Please Note: The regular April Meeting of The Memphis Genealogical Society will be held on Monday night, April 15, 1957, at 7 o'clock, in the Memphis Public Library at Peabody and McLean. Come early and have time to enjoy the new library.

New members by March 1957:

Mrs. E. C. Aiken
Mr. John O. Bronson
Mr. J. C. Hammond
Mr. Charles F. Henley
Miss Ava Johnston
Mr. Ben J. Kincaid
Mrs. Henry S. Lewis
Mrs. John H. McBee
Mr. Hugh M. McCain
Mr. John F. Morrison, Jr.
Mrs. Lucille Floyd Pierson
Mr. and Mrs. John J. Valentine
Mrs. Charles F. Wayland

1647 Waverly, Memphis
1025 North Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico
4629 Dunn Road, Memphis
Route 5, Box 598, Dallas, Texas
1779 Micanopy Avenue, Miami, Florida
300 16th Ave., Apt. 301, San Francisco, Calif.
1201 River Road, Greenwood, Mississippi
1513 Linden Avenue, Memphis
P. O. Box 225, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee
P. O. Box K-273, Holly Hill, Florida
58 West Lafayette Circle, Memphis
2724 Magnolia Avenue, Shenandoah Apts. 5, Knoxville, Tennessee

American Antiquarian Society
Cossitt Library
California Genealogical Society
Western Michigan Genealogical Society
Genealogist's Weekly Query Exchange

185 Salisbury Street, Worcester, Massachusetts
Memphis
713 Bridge St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan
Lansing, Iowa
The Memphis Genealogical Society's October meeting will be Monday, October 21, 1957, at 7:30 p.m., Lead~r Federal Building, 3307 Poplar.

Welcome to our new members:

Mr. William A. Burns 2721 West San Miguel, Phoenix, Arizona
Mrs. Lois Conley 109 Lamont Street, San Antonio, Texas
Mrs. Thomas B. Daniels 355 St. Andrews Fairway, Memphis
Mr. Talbot Feild P. O. Box 688, Texarkana, Arkansas
Mrs. H. E. Hinton 109 North College Street, Jefferson City, Tennessee
Mrs. Edward N. Johnston 3569 Park Avenue, Memphis
Mrs. William McCain Box 523, Greenwood, Mississippi
Mrs. Kennon Self 144 East Fifth Street, Lexington, Kentucky
Mr. Aubrey H. Starke 3011 Dunbarton Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Miss Elsie A. Stephens Route 1, Box 40, Stanfield, Oregon
Miss Margaret Wheeler 2018 North Travis Street, Sherman, Texas

COUSINS! HOW!

Usually, where Laurence and I are, the conversation sooner or later turns to genealogy, and in the family we are considered some kind of oracles on who is kin to whom, and how. We find that conversation on this subject can soon bog down over terminology when it comes to defining cousins, and we quite agree that what we family genealogists need is a fool-proof Cousinry Chart. We hope the following explanation will be of help to you in determining to whom you are related, and how.

First you must learn the Basic Laws of Cousinry and even here we run into complications, as there is an American Law and an English Law, and we will discuss the English Law as it is used in our American Courts of Justice. According to the dictionary, a Cousin is "A relative descended from a common ancestor". First Cousin is "the child of one's uncle or aunt".

For two people to be cousins they must share a common set of ancestors, this means either grandparents, great-grandparents, great-great-grandparents, or even further back on the family line.

The children of your first cousins, who are the children of one's uncles or aunts, and their children, and their children's children, and on, remain your first cousins. However, they may be once removed, twice removed, three times removed, etc.

This would make the first cousin of your great-great-grandmother, your first cousin, six times removed.

In other words, your first cousin is your parent's brother's or sister's child. But the first cousin's child is not your second cousin but your first cousin, once removed. Now the child of this first cousin, once removed, is your first cousin twice removed, and his child your first cousin three times removed.

This same rule applies to the descendants of your second cousins and third cousins, as well as to the second cousins and third cousins of your parents, grandparents,
great-grandparents, all the way back to Adam and Eve.

Now if you have a first, second or third cousin, without any "removed" involved, that means that you both belong to the same generation.

Ancestor - A forefather from whom you descend directly, such as a grandparent, or great-grandparent.

Lineal ancestor or relation - Those in your direct line of ascent or descent such as your mother or grandmother, or your daughter or granddaughter.

Collateral relations - Persons linked by a common ancestor such as aunts, uncles, cousins, etc.

Descendant - A person descending directly from you such as a son or grandson.

***

Mrs. Berry B. Brooks reported on her trip to Jamestown and Williamsburg to see the Queen - a most successful trip since she saw her nine times, with a bow and pleasant smile several times, and included in her story were bits of the Queen's lineage, which corresponds on some lines to her own, and many other Americans. Everyone enjoyed the story of Virginia's trip which was a part of our recent night meeting.

Our Society's booth at the Mid-South Fair this year attracted much favorable attention. We had over 100 queries and comments on Mid-South families written in our Query Book, most of which we shall try to answer as soon as possible. In some instances, we can help them, and in others we believe they can help us.

Hooray! Shelby County, Tennessee, Marriages, 1819-1850, start as a supplement in this issue. Many hours of hard work by members of the Society have gone into the copying of these records from the original bonds, licenses and ministers returns. Many additional hours of checking against the index in the Clerks office, and every known source of information on these records, will make them as perfect as humanly possible after nearly 150 years. We plan to publish the records as rapidly as possible, until all are in print.

Congratulations to Mrs. Charles G. Young who was recently made an Honorary Life Member of our Society for her many years of service and helpfulness.

Received too late for this issue of the NEWS but to begin in the next issue - "Index to Tennessee County Court Records Prior To 1860". These will indeed be an invaluable tool for all genealogists and all others interested in early Tennessee material as they list by counties all early records now available in the Court Houses. Mrs. Charles A. Embry, Genealogical Reference Librarian, Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville, Tennessee, one of the staunchest friends we genealogists have in the country, is working with us to help give you a worthwhile publication. You'll be hearing more from her soon.

The Society meets Monday night, January 20, 1958, at the Leader Federal Building, Poplar, at 7:30 p.m. Members are urged to come and bring visitors.

Election of officers for the coming year and Committee Reports are on the agenda, as well as a talk by Mr. Laurence B. Gardiner on his and Mrs. Gardiner's recent work in North Carolina and Virginia counties.

Our President, Mrs. E. Hope Brooks, says that one of the highlights of the evening will be the presentation by Mr. Valentine of his book FAMILY RECORDS OF JOHN JACKSON VALENTINE to the Society. We congratulate Mr. Valentine on this splendid work, and hope it will inspire more of our members to really get their material compiled and
1954 - 1959

place it where it will be of help to others.

We want to thank the out-going officers for their contributions to the work of the Society and wish for us all an "Ansearchin'ly" Prosperous New Year.

We are happy to have as new members:

Mr. E. K. Kirkham 2690 Kenwood Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

Exchange members:

The Genealogical News Letter 2724 Fifth St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
The Love Family Historical and Genealogical Association 5015 Seminole Road, St. Petersburg, Florida

***

OFFICERS FOR 1958 AND 1959

President Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara
Vice-President Mr. Laurence B. Gardiner
Treasurer Mrs. C. Roy Gilley
Recording Secretary Mrs. G. C. Moore
Corresponding Secretary Mr. Edwin Demetrio
Librarian Mrs. Charles G. Young
Director of Research Mrs. E. Hope Brooks
Editor Mrs. L. B. Gardiner
Advisors: Mrs. James B. Cartwright, Mrs. I. G. Duncan, Mrs. John J. Valentine

Despite a torrential downpour on the night of our January 1958 meeting, we had a good group of members for installation of new officers and to hear Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Gardiner give a detailed account of their recent field trip to North Carolina and Virginia counties.

Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara, the new President, appointed Mrs. I. G. Duncan, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, and Mrs. John J. Valentine to serve as advisors, and appointed the following members to work with the Librarian as her Committee: Mr. John Valentine, Mrs. I. G. Duncan and Mrs. Hope Brooks.

Mrs. Charles G. Young was hostess for the Study Group on February 17 and 18 at her apartment in Kimbrough Towers. Mrs. Young had very thoughtfully sorted her reference books by States, thus enabling the members to have ready access to the material they desired to consult. Mrs. Young served as advisor both days, helping members with their problems.

The Study Group will meet at the home of Mrs. Lois Bejach, 43 Belleaire Drive, on March 17, 1958.

Welcome to our new members:

Mrs. Ray Modrall 3106 Boulder, Odessa, Texas
Mrs. Fred R. Sloan, Jr. 314 S. Main, Portales, New Mexico

Our good member, Mrs. Herbert F. May, Route 4, Jackson, Tennessee, told Mrs. Modrall about us, and we appreciate it. We need just this kind of help from all our members, because unless we have enough members to carry the burden of printing, "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS cannot grow as it should. Let everybody be a committee of one to get a new member.
Our Society is indeed fortunate to have as our guest Thursday afternoon, April 17, 1958, Mr. Robert Quarles, President of the Tennessee Historical Society, who has been for many years head of our Tennessee State Archives.

Our President, Mrs. O'Hara, and her Board have planned a delightful informal meeting and Social Hour at the home of Mrs. James B. Cartwright, honoring Mr. Quarles, at which time he has generously consented to discuss phases of his work at the Archives which will be of help to all genealogists working on Tennessee families.

We who know Mr. Quarles' splendid work in gathering precious early Tennessee documents into the Archives and preserving, cataloguing, indexing, and generally making them available to the public feel he is indeed worthy of the highest honors such a group as our Society can bestow upon him.

We want everyone to have an opportunity to know Mr. Quarles and to discuss their problems with him, for we feel certain there is no other one person in Tennessee today who is so wonderfully endowed with his accurate knowledge of Tennessee History.

Mr. Quarles, we say "Welcome" and "Thank you for coming".

***

The regular night meeting of the Memphis Genealogical Society will be held on Monday, April 21, 1958, at 7:30 p.m., in the Poplar Plaza Bank Building. Members are urged to be present and bring guests.

Our President announces a most interesting program with the main speaker being our Honorary Member for Life, Mrs. Berry Boswell Brooks, who started the nucleus of this Society with group meetings in her home about ten years before we were actually organized and chartered. Her wonderfully complete personal library was opened to us, and her generous help started many of us on our way to being real "Ansearchers".

Mrs. Brooks will give an illustrated lecture on "Heraldry". A question and answer period will follow. Mrs. Brooks has long been interested in this phase of genealogical research, and as proof of her effective work we can cite the many historic-patriotic-hereditary organizations of which she is a member. In many of these she has held the highest offices in the State and National organizations. We in the Society have every reason to be proud of "Virginia" and her genealogical work.

Welcome to new members:

Mrs. H. Grayson Lambert 7395 Old Poplar Pike, Germantown, Tenn.
Mrs. C. P. McGuire, Sr. 3220 North 12th Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama
Mrs. Lee Odle 1401 East "D" Street, Ontario, California
Mrs. Charles W. Reid 749 North Garland, Memphis
Mrs. Warner E. Sartor 85 South Prescott, Memphis
Mr. Andy Weddington R.F.D. 3, Pulaski, Tennessee

Note change of address for our good member, Mrs. W. L. Ainsworth, who is now Mrs. J. Randolph Kennedy, Route 2, Derby, Kansas. Best wishes!

Your attention is called to the publication of NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENNESSEE, 1778-1791, by two of our members, Betty Goff Cook Cartwright and Lillian Johnson Gardiner. They are to be commended for publishing such an outstanding book, and the Society is proud to stand behind their efforts.

The study group met May 19, 1958, at the home of Mrs. Roy Gilley, 95 South Mendenhall, and on June 16, 1958, in the home of Mrs. Otis H. Jones, 3693 Central Avenue. We wish to thank these two members for the use of their homes and to urge you to attend the monthly meetings.
Monday, July 21, 1958, 7:30 p.m., we will have our meeting in the recreation room of the Leader Federal Building, 3307 Poplar. Our speaker will be one of our new out-of-town members, Mr. Roy Black of Bolivar, Tennessee. Mr. Black will discuss "Research in Courthouses" and is well qualified since he has spent considerable time in the various courthouses in this section of the country. Mr. Black is a member of the Tennessee Historical Commission, a member of the Executive Committee of the West Tennessee Historical Society and an ex-Mayor of Bolivar, Tennessee. He is a collector of rare books and has an outstanding genealogical library.

Special guest Monday night will be Mr. Robert T. Quarles, Jr., Director of the Division of Archives, Nashville, Tennessee.

Welcome to new members:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Otis W. Ainsworth</td>
<td>3430 Milton Street, Shreveport, Louisiana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Homer L. Arnold</td>
<td>Box 82, Arcata, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Jessie M. Ashford</td>
<td>1819 Gee Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Jean Bailey</td>
<td>449 East 3900 South, Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Walter V. Ball</td>
<td>3314 Coquelin Terrace, Chevy Chase, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. J. H. Bannister</td>
<td>01d Ocean, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Linnie Wright Barrett</td>
<td>3337 Blackburn Avenue, Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Eldon Behr</td>
<td>4035 Walnut Grove Circle South, Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Vernon D. Belton</td>
<td>1115 San Andres Street, Santa Barbara, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Edna H. Bentwet</td>
<td>247 North 2nd East, Provo, Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. B. J. Bexley</td>
<td>1319 North 4th Street, Temple, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Roy Black</td>
<td>P. O. Box 67, Bolivar, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank E. Blaser</td>
<td>28 Willowbrook Road, Wichita, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lewis O. Bowman, Sr.</td>
<td>216 Croydon Avenue, Rockville, Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Lottie M. Braly</td>
<td>Box 461, Ada, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Glenn D. Brasel</td>
<td>609 South 5th Street, Hoopeston, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Eugene Bray</td>
<td>P. O. Box 23, Paris, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. H. L. Brockman</td>
<td>P. O. Box 622, Greer, South Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Sue Bryson</td>
<td>P. O. Box 29, Central City, Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Frank F. Byram</td>
<td>Box 725, Williams Bay, Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Hugh F. Carey</td>
<td>477 Patterson, Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Paul A. Carnahan</td>
<td>Route 2, Box 463, Kelly Grove Farm, Leavenworth, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. M. S. Carruth</td>
<td>3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Gladys Chilton</td>
<td>Fremont, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Nadine Choats</td>
<td>3475 West 8th Street, Los Angeles, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Nora T. Clark</td>
<td>106 Poplar Street, Clarksville, Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. P. B. Courtney</td>
<td>3319 Ellis Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. James A. Crouse</td>
<td>200 East 66th Street, New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Raymond Crow</td>
<td>2251 McFaddin, Beaumont, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. James W. Cullah</td>
<td>3359 Shelley Blvd., Dallas, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Catherine E. Deford</td>
<td>Cookeville, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Milburn Divine</td>
<td>800½ West Locust Street, Johnson City, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. T. O. Duff</td>
<td>P. O. Box 31, Chattanooga, Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. William H. Dumont</td>
<td>3896 Porter Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Mary F. Dunn</td>
<td>Route 2, Box 89, Mt. Enterprise, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Bessie Z. Edwards</td>
<td>8900 South Hermitage, Chicago, Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Eva Moore Fagan</td>
<td>P. O. Box 517, Oxford, North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Dorothea W. Felgley</td>
<td>Route 1, Box 117, Oakton, Virginia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Edna S. Fisher</td>
<td>Apt. 710, Kimbrough Towers, Memphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Anna Ford</td>
<td>412 East 36, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Ophelia A. Gilmore</td>
<td>904-B West 22½ Street, Austin, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Harry L. Gish</td>
<td>P. O. Box 522, Ulysses, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. J. R. Gobble</td>
<td>450 Tenth Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Clayton Alvis Greer</td>
<td>500 Francis Drive East, College Station, Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. Joe E. Hannevig</td>
<td>R.F.D., Ridgeland, South Carolina</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ansearchin' News

Mrs. Luther J. Hargis
Mrs. Norman G. Haws
Mr. Arnold E. Hayes
Miss Ora G. Headrick
Mrs. J. S. Hendricks
Mr. Louis Carr Henry
Mrs. Nancy R. Hineman
Mr. J. D. Holman
Mr. Gomer D. Hoskins
Mr. G. B. Howard
Mrs. Hale Houts
Mrs. J. E. Howe
Mrs. Ruby Hughes

Illinois State Historical Society

Mrs. Grace Jacobs
Mrs. C. C. James
Mrs. Hyrum P. Jones
Mrs. Jack W. Jones
Mrs. Barbara Kaiser
Mr. John H. Keith
Mrs. E. S. Keithley
Mrs. Merle D. King
Mrs. W. S. Kirby
Mr. Ben J. Lamb, Jr.
Mr. Chester F. Lay
Mrs. W. J. Little
Mr. Paris W. Loucks
Mrs. E. H. Lumpkin
Mrs. Ira B. McCullen, Sr.
Mrs. J. R. Gill
Mrs. O. E. Maxfield
Miss Nina Pepper
Mrs. W. L. Perryman
Dr. Modena H. Peterson
Mrs. Vera Culp Pollock
Mrs. C. Raymond Powell
Mrs. Zelma W. Price
Miss Elizabeth Prince
Mrs. Harry E. Richmond
Miss Mary R. Ruble
Mr. Ray Sauls
Mrs. Ralph Seward
Mrs. J. A. Sewell
Miss Eleanor Shelley
Mrs. Russell Simmons
Mr. Russell Slagle
Mrs. Eloise Talley
Mrs. S. S. Taylor
Mrs. Loyd Templeton
Mrs. G. S. Womack

1161 Parker Street, Apt. 4, Cleveland, Tennessee
2427 El Paseo, Alhambra, California
4207 Titanic Drive, El Paso, Texas
1819 Que Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Van Horn, Texas
5000 Fulton Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Box 147, Dighton, Kansas
212 East 16th Street, San Bernardino, California
Clinton, Tennessee
3310 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee
230 West 61st Street, Kansas City, Missouri
937 Mitchell Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana
Box 187, Thatcher, Arizona
Springfield, Illinois
422 South Van Buren, San Angelo, Texas
Route 2, Humboldt, Tennessee
Spanish Fork, Utah
Box 330, Canton, Georgia
Route 4, Box 31, Victoria, Texas
40 South LeSueur Street, Mesa, Arizona
102 Crystal Park Road, Manitou Springs, Colorado
3723 Carrington, Memphis
2421 N.E. Irving Street, Portland, Oregon
Rockwood, Tennessee
Box 762, SMU Station, Dallas, Texas
1318 South Reno, El Reno, Oklahoma
5947 Vanderbilt, Dallas, Texas
1526 North 19th Street, Abilene, Texas
Amory, Mississippi
Ontario, Oregon
2301 40th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Box 107, Louise, Mississippi
P. O. Box 206, Talbotton, Georgia
Mississippi State Hospital, Whitfield, Mississippi
4927 Bryan Street, Apt. R, Dallas, Texas
7715 Dogwood Road, Germantown, Tennessee
P. O. Box 78, Greenville, Mississippi
Box 50, Greenwood, Mississippi
136 East Avenue 37, Los Angeles, California
1210 East Broadway, Newport, Tennessee
Saulsbury, Tennessee
Box 528, Las Vegas, Nevada
P. O. Box 45, Iowa Park, Texas
110 West 36, Kansas City, Missouri
P. O. Box 388, Guilford College, North Carolina
1001 American Building, Baltimore, Maryland
1212 3rd Avenue, Safford, Arizona
728 Pinehurst Street, Jackson, Mississippi
84 Cherry Road, Memphis
13 Snyder Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas

New Exchanges:

The Idaho Historical Society, 610 Parkway Drive, Boise, Idaho
(This Society will begin publication of a quarterly in September 1958.)

***

The Memphis Genealogical Society will meet for dinner in the Teak Room of the
Rivermont East Club, 1397 Central Avenue, Monday night, November 3, 1958, at 7 p.m.

We are delighted to have as our guest speaker, Mrs. H. A. Knorr of Pine Bluff, Arkansas. I feel sure that you will not want to miss the opportunity to hear Mrs. Knorr discuss phases of research in Virginia counties.

Mrs. Knorr is an outstanding genealogist, publisher, and club woman. She has published eleven volumes of marriage records of counties in Virginia. She is a member of the National League of American Pen Women, the National Huguenot Society, Descendants of Colonial Clergy, present Honorary State Regent, Arkansas Society of Daughters of the American Revolution, Governor for Arkansas for the Society of Mayflower Descendants, President of Descendants of Colonial Governors, Burgess for Arkansas of First Families of Virginia, President General of the Order of the Crown in American, and many others.

We wish to thank Mrs. Robert Carney of 500 Colonial Road, for having the Study Group meet at her home August 18, 1958. Another round of thanks to Miss Nellie Ayres of 1054 Terry Circle, for being hostess on September 15, 1958.

Our Librarian and Chairman of the Library Committee, Mrs. Charles G. Young, and her committee composed of Mr. John J. Valentine, Mrs. E. Hope Brooks, and Mrs. I. G. Duncan, made the following report at the October meeting of the Society. Through the efforts and influence of the Library Committee, the 1880 census schedule for the State of Tennessee was purchased by the Memphis Public Library, provided the Memphis Genealogical Society purchased the 1860 and 1870 schedules. Our Society and members of the Library Committee donated enough money, and the purchases were made to complete the series on all census of Tennessee that can be made available at this time by laws of the United States. Our microfilm on 1860 and 1870 is loaned to Cossitt Reference Department of the Memphis Public Library and will remain there until such time as the donors think proper to remove them. They are there for the use of the public and to help as source material for those seeking aid on genealogy — one of the purposes of our organization.

Special note to Out-of-Town Members: Mr. J. Cunningham, Librarian, Memphis Public Library, notified us October 22, 1958, that the Reference and Research section of the Library located at Front and Monroe, is now under construction, and that only emergency calls can be answered. They will have to close the department to any calls as soon as the weather turns cold because of lack of heat. They hope to open again in early spring on a limited basis and are working toward a completion date of August 1, 1959.

***

We really appreciate the many enthusiastic letters received from our new members complimenting "ANSEARCHIN" NEWS, and for your information, the name was coined by Ruth Duncan's (Mrs. I.G. Duncan, Memphis) cook. One day I called to talk with Ruth, and Fanny said, "No'm, Miss Lillian, she ain't here, she's gone 'ansearchin'". Fanny had been hearing a lot about searching for ones ancestors, and when we decided to publish a bulletin for the Memphis Genealogical Society, I remembered how we all enjoyed "Ansearchin'". Isn't it expressive?

***

Mr. John W. Fogarty, 49 Longview Avenue, Fairfield, Connecticut, says his mother was a professional genealogist, and so "being an artist, I became a specialist in Heraldic Art. I have completed over 1000 different Coats of Arms ...." The Bridgeport, Connecticut, SUNDAY POST, in 1957, gave Mr. Fogarty a full page writeup praising his work. If any of you need work of this type done, write him at the above address, and be sure to mention that you heard of him through "ANSEARCHIN" NEWS and the Memphis Genealogical Society. Thanks.
Welcome to new members:

Mrs. Joseph F. Allen
Mr. Reuben Lister Allphin
Mr. Charlie Rabb Ashford, Sr.
Mrs. Bonnie S. Ball
Mrs. Roy Benedict
Mrs. M. Blacksten
Mrs. Clark Boyd
Mrs. J. W. Bragg
Mr. S. D. Breeding
Mrs. George A. Brewer, Sr.
Mrs. Ruby Curtis Brimhall
Mrs. George Lynn Brown
Mrs. Evelyn Tate Buchanan
Miss Annie Walker Burns
Chattanooga Public Library
Mrs. Tina Clouse
Mrs. Edward E. Dase
Mrs. Franklin L. Davenport
Mrs. J. C. David
Mrs. Roy Dean
Detroit Public Library
Mrs. J. C. Dodd
Mrs. F. B. Ellsworth
Mrs. Annie Laurie Ewald
Mrs. D. E. Figgins
Mrs. Hugh J. Fitz-Gerald
Mrs. Grace H. Flanders
Mrs. R. E. Fouke
Miss Eleanor M. Franklin
Mrs. Harry W. Frazee
Mrs. W. C. Galloway
Mrs. O. K. Gee, Sr.

Genealogical Society, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints

Mr. M. K. Gordon
Mr. Harland P. Gorrell
Miss Mary Gresham
Mrs. Dan H. Griswold
Mrs. Lillian B. Harmon
Mr. John H. Harrison
Mrs. George Herder, Jr.
Mrs. Dell Cox Higgenott
Mr. Edwin P. Hill
Mrs. Louise C. Hill
Mrs. Wm. M. Hill
Mrs. Robert C. Hilterbrand
Mrs. Benjamin M. Hines
Mrs. Fred Hockey
Mr. L. G. Holcombe
Miss Lois Holt
Mr. R. Z. Hopkins
Mrs. Merlyn Houck
Miss Margaret Howard
Mrs. E. C. Hubbard
Miss Laura Baird Hunt
Mr. Clyde H. Hunter
Mrs. Rockwell Jackson

Jasper, Indiana
684 Nev Avenue, Lovell, Wyoming
P. O. Box 1335, State College, Mississippi
Haysi, Virginia
12345 S.W. Parkway, Portland, Oregon
4051 East 53rd Street, Maywood, California
R.R. 5, Shelbyville, Kentucky
Arlington, Tennessee
2309 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas
4301 Edmondson, Dallas, Texas
Thatcher, Arizona
2001 North Sam Houston, Odessa, Texas
North Main Street, Bolivar, Tennessee
Box 6183, Apex Station, Washington, D.C.
601 McCallie Avenue, Chattanooga, Tennessee
1041 Warfield Avenue, Oakland, California
1459 Wilshore Road, Haslett, Michigan
240 North 11 West, Provo, Utah
Triple D Ranch, Bruno, Arkansas
Box 28, Woodward, Oklahoma
5201 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan
605 North 7th Street, McAllen, Texas
1 Kingland Place, Oakland, California
4007 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C.
2641 Mayfield Avenue, La Crescenta, California
240 Bushnell Avenue, San Antonio, Texas
140 West Crystal Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah
2522 East Culver, Phoenix, Arizona
908 Charleston Avenue, Mattoon, Illinois
1911 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
2161 Madison Avenue, Memphis
Carrollton, Mississippi

P. O. Box 749, Salt Lake City, Utah
123 East Center Street, Madisonville, Kentucky
207 - 28th Street, N.E., Charleston, West Virginia
116 N.W. 3rd Street, Gainesville, Florida
6656 Southwest Miles Court, Portland, Oregon
1431 Northeast 21st Street, Portland, Oregon
1062 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Columbus, Ohio
Weimar, Texas
P. O. Box 824, Big Lake, Texas
1615 Tarpon Avenue, Plainfield, Indiana
3828 North 22nd Street, Waco, Texas
4099 Oak Road, Memphis
2530 Garapan Drive, Dallas, Texas
Old Academy Road, Fairfield, Connecticut
1615 East 8th Street, Springfield, Missouri
11541 Wallace Street, Chicago, Illinois
Box 726, Liberty, Texas
Keeler Lake, Decatur, Michigan
Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma
1921 Kalorama Road, N.W., Apt. 9, Washington, D.C.
Dahlgren, Virginia
Taylor, Arizona
P. O. Box 32, Quincy, Illinois
1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas
Mrs. Marjorie Jensen
Miss Fern D. Kahlert
Mrs. Grace H. Keiffer
Miss Mary G. Kennedy
Mr. John T. Lane
Miss Mary H. Livermore
Mrs. C. L. Logston
Mrs. W. A. Looney
Mrs. H. Q. Lyles
Mrs. A. E. Lytle
Mrs. Vernon E. McArthur
Mrs. Arthur L. McCain
Mrs. M. R. McCauley
Miss Beulah Fae McClure
Mrs. John LeSar McGarity
Mrs. E. P. McKellar
Mrs. Charles W. Mahan
Mrs. Pearl Maharry
Mrs. Agatha Mannering
Miss Esther Mason
Mrs. F. C. Mertens
Mrs. W. D. Michaelcheck
Mississippi Department of Archives and History
Mrs. Courtney E. Moody
Mrs. Stephen C. Moon
Dr. Herschel S. Murphy
Mrs. W. W. Nall
Mr. Jack R. Nichol
Mr. E. V. Nickell
Mrs. R. Gordon Nielson
Mr. Leon A. Nolan
Mrs. H. W. Northcutt
Mr. N. H. Pace
Mrs. S. N. Partridge
Mrs. M. C. Pearce
Mrs. Samuel B. Pearce
Mr. F. G. Percival
Mrs. Sybil S. Peterson
Mr. James L. Pierce
Mrs. L. Clift Price
Mrs. S. R. Prince
Mrs. Louise A. Rauscher
Mrs. H. E. Rawlins
Mrs. Wallace Reid
Miss Katherine Reynolds
Mrs. Robert L. Riley
Mr. Kenneth B. Rineberger
Mrs. Fred Robinson
Mrs. Jack Rogers
Mrs. Driscoll Rooke
Mrs. Charles G. Rummell
Miss Marie Rutledge
Mrs. Pearl Tate Sanders
Mrs. D. R. Sellingslof
Miss Almeda Shellington
Miss Myrtle Shelton
Mrs. L. I. Showers
Mrs. A. D. Sikes
Mrs. Jack V. Silva

510 East Mariposa, El Segundo, California
Carlyle, Illinois
508 Eureka Street, Redlands, California
Route 2, Derby, Kansas
505 East Lane Street, Shelbyville, Tennessee
Pembroke, North Carolina
Box 871, Ada, Oklahoma
1027 North 11th Street, Salina, Kansas
Box 156, Ft. Stockton, Texas
Route 3, Box 442, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
127 West 11th, Hutchinson, Kansas
Box 121, Pine Valley, California
1584 Berger, Fresno 4, California
1421 Avenue M, Lubbock, Texas
113 Williams Street, Monroe, Georgia
3407 Albatross Street, San Diego, California
4718 Elizabeth, Bell, California
P. O. Box 77, Tulelake, California
626 North 400 West, St. George, Utah
Route 1, Box 2124M, Ukiah, California
1014 Cameron Street, Indianapolis, Indiana
Tiptonville, Tennessee
Jackson, Mississippi
P. O. Box 37, San Ysidro, California
431 Candler Street, Gainesville, Georgia
320 Chestnut Street, Roselle, New Jersey
1529 Oakwood Drive, Memphis
303 47th Street, C-14, San Diego, California
1915 - 26th Street, Lubbock, Texas
8179 South 1700 West, West Jordan, Utah
1609 - 12th Street South, Birmingham, Alabama
18 Callan Avenue, Staten Island, New York
102 South 11th Street, Columbus, Mississippi
682 San Antonio Road, Los Altos, California
P. O. Box 2113, Corpus Christi, Texas
4025 Mt. Vernon Drive, Los Angeles, California
3224 Garden Drive, Knoxville, Tennessee
Box 706, Las Vegas, Nevada
205 Albany Theater Bldg., Albany, Georgia
502 Texas Avenue, Austin, Texas
High Rock Farm, Route 1, Elon College, N. Carolina
1890 Poplar, Apt. 46, Memphis
Lancaster, Texas
9844 Burgen Avenue, Los Angeles, California
4211 Caroline, Houston, Texas
300 South Smith, El Dorado, Arkansas
2241 Central Avenue, Memphis
1380 Wenatchee Avenue, El Cajon, California
Maysville, Oklahoma
704 Haskin Road, San Antonio, Texas
133 Abingdon Avenue, Kenilworth, Illinois
503 West Market Street, Greenwood, Mississippi
215 East 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona
4167 Park Lane, Dallas, Texas
329 North Pleasant, Prescott, Arizona
3402 Park Avenue, Memphis
P. O. Box 2044, Mesa, Arizona
2947 South Quaker Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Box 157, Anahuac, Texas
(By the end of 1958, we were growing so rapidly that we had to discontinue listing our new members.)

***

Mr. Eugene Bray, P. O. Box 23, Paris, Texas, writes that he will do research in Lamar County, Texas, and is familiar with all records and may be able to help you with problems in that vicinity. Write directly to him.

To remove mildew from books, Miss Mary Davant of Cossitt Library in Memphis, suggests a cloth dipped in denatured alcohol and wrung almost dry, so members Miss Margaret Bell and Mrs. Rogers M. Clark pass this suggestion on.

The October 1958 meeting was quite a success with Mrs. H. A. Knorr of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, our guest speaker and her attractive husband who (other husbands please note) seems to have survived her many and varied honors and activities and even thrived on them. Mrs. Knorr began by saying that "History on a personal basis is genealogy", and from then on I was so interested I forgot to take notes. The group kept her answering questions quite a while after her talk was over.

The Memphis Genealogical Society wishes to thank each and everyone of you for your wonderful letters and words of encouragement this past year. Your Officers, Editor, and local Society have worked hard to please you, and your response has been most heartwarming! We sincerely hope that you will continue to thank us if we please; correct us if we err; and share with us some of your ideas. To do our best we must be on the lookout for new material, and what better source than you?

The Memphis Society will meet January 19, 1959, 7:30 p.m., at the Leader Federal Building, 3307 Poplar Avenue. We have a most interesting program planned - one that
all of our members should enjoy. Mr. Donald Spencer, Mission Genealogical Secretary of the East Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, and a member of our Society, will talk on the part genealogy takes in their Church program. Mr. Spencer has taught genealogy in his church, and his present duties are to coordinate this work and publish a bulletin for the eight Districts in his Mission. We have all benefited at one time or another by the work of this Church in the field of genealogy, and we appreciate having Mr. Spencer explain their program.

The November Study Group met with Mrs. R. C. McKitrick in her home at 5431 Brantford, and in December, we were the guests of Mrs. Eugene Williams, 195 South Belvedere.

Something new for 1959 - The Memphis Society has grown so fast that the need for a Beginner's Class has become a "must". The Library Committee announced they would like to start such a class in January as a project for their committee for 1959. There will be a series of six lessons given over a period of six months. Mrs. Charles G. Young, Librarian and Chairman of the Library Committee, will teach the class. Mrs. Young is a professional genealogist of some twenty years experience. Mrs. Rogers M. Clark is assisting. The group met January 7, 1959, at the apartment of Mrs. Young in Kimbrough Towers with twelve beginners present. All reported they enjoyed the lesson and are looking forward to the remainder of the course.

We are starting two new series this month: "Early Giles County Marriages" by one of our members, Mr. Andy Weddington, Pulaski, Tennessee, and "Tennessee County Records Available in The Tennessee State Library, Nashville", by Mrs. Charles Embry, Genealogical Reference Librarian.

***

PENSION RECORDS OF THE WAR BETWEEN THE STATES FOR CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

Alabama: Alabama Pension Commission, State Capitol, Montgomery
Arkansas: Auditor, State of Arkansas, Little Rock
Florida: State Board of Pensions, Tallahassee
Georgia: Confederate Pension and Record Dept. 404 State Capitol, Atlanta
Kentucky: Sec. Confederate Pensions, Commonwealth of Kentucky, Department of Finance, Frankfort
Louisiana: Dept. of Public Welfare, Office of Pension Comm., Baton Rouge
Mississippi: Auditor of Public Accounts and Pension Comm., Jackson
Missouri: Adjutant General's Office, Jefferson City
North Carolina: Pension Clerk, Dept. of State Auditor, Raleigh
Oklahoma: State of Oklahoma, Confederate Pension Dept., Oklahoma City
South Carolina: Comptroller General's Office, Columbia
Tennessee: Director of Confederate Pension Board, 10 Memorial Bldg., Nashville
Texas: Comptroller, State of Texas, Austin
Virginia: Commonwealth of Virginia, Dept. of Finance, Comptroller, Richmond

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly gave this list in March 1958.

***

Among the many interesting exhibits at the Memphis Museum not long ago was a silver spoon, loaned by Mrs. John Widman (Louise Pease), 668 Colonial Road, Memphis. The spoon is made from the silver buttons of the uniform worn by her great grandfather Captain John McKenzie in the Revolutionary War. The historical value of the spoon is increased by the fact that it was made by the first silversmith in Memphis, a Mr. Merriman.

***

Indentures - How many of you really know what an indenture is? When we pick up an old Register of Deeds, and a deed we want starts out, "This indenture entered into
this 20 November 1800 between .... etc." the beginner is apt to wonder why his folks had to indenture something.

Today we register conveyances of real estate in our Register of Deed's Office in the County Court Houses, but in the olden days when Court Houses were few and far between, they followed the practice of indenting the paper on which a deed was written, clipping or tearing the top thereof in an indented way. Those I have personally seen are usually in a scalloped or wavy line, so that the parts clipped would, thereafter, fit exactly into those of the copy retained by the other party to the transaction, the copy having been written immediately below the original on the same piece of paper.

Registration of the originals in well-bound books, open to inspection to all and well protected, did away with the former practice of indenting deeds for their verification. Under the law, even then and now prevailing, a copy, certified by the Register, is just as good for all purposes as the original, which after its registration ceases to be of any practical value. But weren't our ancestors resourceful? I never cease to wonder at their ingenuity.

***

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL CLEARING HOUSE

One of our members, Mrs. Tina Clouse of Oakland, California, has come up with what we think is a wonderful and unselfish idea. The following excerpt from her letter tells the full story of her idea.

"I guess the Genealogy 'bug' bit me about 20 years ago, and I have been floundering around all this time trying to do what I could on my own family and writing like mad all over the country but actually not getting much on my own lines. About two years ago I realized that this sort of "Ansearchin'" was such a waste of time. There are thousands of people who are vitally interested in Genealogy and are searching for additional information on their families. Each one in his own way is spending hours of time and effort searching the records and may, with luck, run across a very important vital statistic to add to a family record, but when this does occur only a very few people interested ever find out about it, and the rest are still searching. Also, corrections to printed genealogies have been discovered and maybe the correction is published, but it is years before you will discover the correction, hence a lot of time and effort are being duplicated. In the meantime, new genealogists start searching for families and go back to the original printed histories and copy all the old mistakes right over again. This is why I feel the very urgent need for a National Clearing House. I fully realize what a tremendous task it would be to establish such a National Archives, but the longer it is postponed, the greater the task of getting correct records to date.

Until such a National Archives is established, I have started a regular Library and Clearing House on all Southern Families, particularly of Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee and Kentucky. I am corresponding with hundreds of genealogists all over the United States and have thousands of complete families filed in my Library. I am constantly doing research work and adding additional data to my records. Whenever a scrap of information is found on a family, this is mailed out to all parties interested in that particular family. Only in this way can correct records be kept and the old mistakes be corrected. All references are given so the individual can know where to find the data and check for himself to see that it is correct. I, in turn, expect each one to send me corrected and additional data to keep the Library up to date on all genealogies. Only through such cooperation as this can the records be preserved for posterity.

I have devised a very simple system to record the vital statistics, and this is all on regular 8½ x 11 binder paper, punched for standard three ring binder. These are filed in alphabetical order, and it is quite easy to trace a name forwards or
backwards. All records are typewritten. Wills, land transactions and court records are entered on the back of each sheet. References and addresses of people interested in this family are on the bottom of each page.

After I know of several people interested in the same family surname, I compile bulletins on that family name and mail to all concerned and that way get corrections and additions to all at the same time. This has proved very satisfactory so far, but, of course, this is just starting to scratch the surface.

My Library is not open to the public, but each and every letter received on genealogy is answered. Sometimes I get swamped with my correspondence but eventually get caught up again. I will welcome any records you or any member of your Society wish to submit for file and will gladly check each surname to see if I have anything I can add to your records. I have a great many which have been gathered from correspondence and contain unpublished records. It is surprising how so many tie in together.

Up to the present time, I have not made my Library known to any organization such as yours, because I felt I would be swamped with inquiries and could not keep up with the correspondence, also needed more data to work with, but now I feel that it is time to get others interested and give me a hand.

Of course, my records are far from complete, but what I do have would serve as a nucleus for further research and establishing proof of records. If you feel that it would help members of your Society, you may publish all or any part of this letter in your "ANSEARCHIN" NEWS.

Of course, there is considerable expense for binders, papers, stamps and if anyone would care to send a small donation to help cover these expenses it would be appreciated. I believe $2.00 per year would be ample to cover expenses of a membership in the Clearing House.

Trusting that through cooperation such as this, we can all eventually have complete and accurate family records to pass on to posterity.

Yours very sincerely,

/s/ Tina Clouse

Office: 1115 - 21st Street
Oakland 7, California

(This is a wonderful idea and a much needed service to genealogists. I feel sure that the $2.00 mentioned as your fee would be the least any of us who know the work involved would expect to pay. If you can't make ends meet with that maybe we can work out something else, but for the time being we'll send that and appreciate your good work. Many thanks. Ed.)

***

One of the best signs that Spring has finally come to Memphis, Tennessee, is the rapid progress being made on the new addition to the Reference and Research Department of the Memphis Public Library. Most of you know that a part of the old building at Front and Union was torn down last Fall and is being replaced with a handsome new wing. The steel frame work is up, and one can now vision an early Fall opening of the new section. We understand that what remains of the old building will be open to the public about the middle of April 1959. This will enable you once again to use the genealogical section with its many good reference books and microfilms.

Notice of Meeting: The Memphis Genealogical Society will meet Monday night, April 20, 1959, 7:30 p.m., at the Leader Federal Building, 3307 Poplar. Our speaker for
the evening will be Mrs. I. G. Duncan (formerly Mrs. William J. Godwin who chartered our group in 1952) who was President of our Society from November, 1951 through November, 1953.

Mrs. Duncan is an alumna of the Institute of Genealogy conducted by the American University, Washington, D.C. She has done both family and professional work for several years and has been most generous with her knowledge and library. She has served as National Recording Secretary for Children of the American Colonists, is the immediate past President, Tennessee Branch, The Huguenot Society of the Founders of Manakin, and is on the Executive Committee of the West Tennessee Historical Society and holds the present position of Corresponding Secretary for the State Society.

Mrs. Duncan's subject will be the "Migration of People to the Mississippi Territory", and she will illustrate her talk with early maps showing the many trails used by the pioneers to this section.

We have been having wonderful Study Groups each month and wish more of our members could and would attend. We wish to thank Mrs. Loyd Templeton, 84 Cherry Road, for letting us meet with her in February 1959, and Mrs. David Cook, 1601 Galloway, for having us in her home in March 1959.

Our novices in genealogy are hard at work filling the assignments given them by the teacher of the Beginners Class in Genealogy, Mrs. Charles G. Young. Some have made field trips and all are working hard to fill the gaps on their charts. They meet the first Wednesday of each month. In March 1959, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, co-editor with Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner of NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS IN TENNESSEE, 1778-1791, visited the class and gave a review of their new book, stressing the value of such reference material.

LDS Speaker, Mr. Donald Spencer, gave us a thorough background history of the Church and the reasons they are doing such a marvelous work in preserving and collecting family records. All who had the pleasure of hearing Mr. Spencer, one of our old and faithful members, will be looking forward to a follow-up from him sometime with more details of the LDS Library, and the materials to be found therein.

The Luck of The Irish: Just before St. Patrick's Day, we learn you can write DeMoleyns of Dublin, 59 East 54th Street, New York 22, New York, for a free folder of items with authentic Irish Clan crests, etc. They maintain an extensive heraldic and historical library in Dublin and are able to trace many heraldic devices which are not predominantly Irish. For those placing an order, if required, for $5.00 they will make a special search for your family name.

Ruth Thayer Ravenscroft, 1926 Cheyenne Boulevard, Colorado Springs, Colorado, will search for any given name on the Roll of the Coat-of-Arms registered with the New England Historical and Genealogical Society for 35 cents in stamps. If found, and a tracing of the sketch is desired, an extra charge of 64 cents to $1.00 in all, will be made. The New England Register has published these Coats-of-Arms in their magazines for many years.

***

The Memphis Society will meet Monday night, July 20, 1959, 7:30 p.m., Leader Federal Building, 3307 Poplar. "A Look at Interesting People and Events During the Settlement of the Southwest Territory" will be the subject of a talk given by Mr. Adam B. Lanning, III. Mr. Lanning received his B.S. in Sociology and M.A. in History at Memphis State University. He is a former U.S. Air Force pilot, having flown fifty-four missions during the Korean conflict in 1952-53. A present member of the West Tennessee Historical Society, Mr. Lanning will teach history in the Florida schools in the fall of 1959. He is the stepson of Judge L. D. Bejach, a noted Tennessee historian, and son of Wilena Roberts Bejach, a charter member of this Society.
1954 - 1959

Thanks to Mrs. Eldon Behr, 4035 Walnut Grove Circle, South, for having the Study Group meet in her home on May 18, 1959. The heat of June 29th did not keep a wonderful group from enjoying a full day of study at the home of Mrs. Willis Ayres, 632 South McLean Boulevard.

We know you will enjoy "Surnames Abstracted from Cherokee Indian Agency Records, Tennessee, 1801-1804" by Mr. William A. Burns of Phoenix, Arizona. We thank Mr. Burns for this interesting article and hope that more members will send us material.

Our YEAR BOOK is a "first" for our group of volunteer workers, and we are proud of the results. Many hours of work went into this project, and the members of our local Society are to be complimented for the excellent job. We hope this guide will help many of you find others that are working on the same family lines.

Seth Richards, Publisher, Pageant Press, Inc., 101 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N.Y., is offering a Beat Book Contest - $1600.00 Cash Awards - their ad states they will review manuscripts of book length and give a free report on its merits, etc.

Giles County, Tennessee, Sesqui-Centennial Celebration, 1809-1959. John R. Stephens, General Chairman, Pulaski, Tennessee, invites us all to attend July 11-18, 1959. We wish them much success and hope they unearth some early Giles County history during the celebration.

If you need research done in Scotland, contact Scots Ancestry Research Society, 4 North St. David, Edinburgh 2, Scotland. Supply precise parish of birth of at least one of your ancestors, and for about $3.00, relevant records will be searched for ancestral information, and a report sent. The fee for the report depends on the length and number of lines traced.

The Presbyterian Historical Society, Church House, Fisherwick Place, Belfast, Ireland, has compiled a list of Scots who settled in Ireland. Many valuable records are available for research in the Historical Department of the New Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland, including Parish Registers, Burgess Rolls, etc. The Registers of the Privy Council of Scotland provide lists and information on those who left the country because of religious troubles, beginning in 1545.

G-E-N-E-A-L-O-G-Y

Genealogy, that intriguing, time consuming game
Encourages us to search out our family name.
Needless to say, you'll add fuel to the fire,
Everytime you find a long-lost sire.
And when you finally hit 'dead end'
Look around for a distant friend,
One who may data to you send!
Give freely of your family lore,
You'll be repaid with a whole lot more.

The above lines from our own William A. Burns, Phoenix, Arizona, surely express all of our thoughts to a "T" on the subject of GENEALOGY.

***

That beautiful season, Fall, of the year is at hand, and this will be the last edition of "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS for 1959. The members of the Memphis Genealogical Society have enjoyed their part in making the publication possible and thank you for your many kind words of appreciation. We sincerely hope that you will be with us again in 1960 and share the new plans that are being formulated.

We had a large attendance for the Study Group on August 17, 1959, at the home of
Mrs. E. M. Standefer, 727 Goodlett. One of our subscribing members and her husband, Mrs. and Mrs. L. I. Showers, Mesa, Arizona, were welcome visitors. On September 21, 1959, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, 4533 Park Avenue, had the group meet at her lovely home. Each meeting seems to grow bigger and better.

The Memphis Genealogical Society will meet Monday night, October 19, 1959, 7:30 p.m., at the Poplar Plaza Branch of the First National Bank, 3400 Poplar.

A former President of our organization (1954-1955), Mrs. James B. Cartwright, will be the speaker for the evening. Mrs. Cartwright will give an illustrated lecture on "Research in Georgia", using maps from several periods to demonstrate early changes in county boundaries. Mrs. Cartwright has her B.A. from Vassar and is a graduate of The Second Institute of Genealogical Research, American University, Washington, D.C. She is Historian, Millsaps Family Association, on which she is currently engaged in compiling a family history. Field trips into the State of Georgia have given her a first hand knowledge of the problems confronting the searcher there.

Latest progress report on the Reference and Research Branch of the Memphis Public Library gives a "middle-of-November" date for moving into the new addition. Memphis and Mid-South members will be interested in the part our Society took in placing additional census schedules in this branch of the library.

The University Microfilms, Inc., 313 North First Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan, has developed an out-of-print book program, combining microfilm enlargement with Xerography on regular book paper. They will copy any book, with the permission of the publisher and copyright owner, in editions of one or more. If the book is approximately 6 x 9, printed on both sides of the page, approximate cost is 3½ cents per page, including paper binding. If it is a book for which little demand will be made, there is also a 2 cent per page charge for negatives. Books forwarded insured will have the exact quotation given the owner. While this service is mainly for libraries, work is also done for individuals.

The Library Committee of the Memphis Genealogical Society has the following report to make on their project for 1958 and 1959:

The latest order for $424.00 in microfilm of Census Schedules, from the General Services Administration, National Archives, Washington, D.C., has been carefully examined and delivered to Memphis Public Library. They are in good shape, with clear images on all but a few of the pages. There are 88 rolls of film, 869 counties, for the following States touching the State of Tennessee:

- Kentucky: 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850
- North Carolina: 1800 and 1810
- South Carolina: 1800 and 1810
- Mississippi: 1830 and 1860
- Alabama: 1830
- Georgia: 1830
- Missouri: 1830
- Arkansas: 1830

The Memphis Public Library paid half of the cost of the film and our Society, with the help of $42.00 worth of films donated personally by some of our members, paid the balance. In the past two years there has been a little over $1000.00 in Census film placed in the Memphis Public Library with our Society sharing the cost. All of the census records for the State of Tennessee are also available, as previously reported.

In a letter to Mrs. Charles G. Young, Librarian, acknowledging the above mentioned order, Mr. J. B. Rhoades, Chief, Exhibits and Publications Branch of the National Archives, states, "The efforts of the Memphis Genealogical Society certainly have been productive. The census microfilm received by your library should be a real aid to persons engaged in genealogy and other research. I trust that the Society's work has not gone unnoticed in your community".

In a letter to Mrs. Charles G. Young, Librarian, acknowledging the above mentioned order, Mr. J. B. Rhoades, Chief, Exhibits and Publications Branch of the National Archives, states, "The efforts of the Memphis Genealogical Society certainly have been productive. The census microfilm received by your library should be a real aid to persons engaged in genealogy and other research. I trust that the Society's work has not gone unnoticed in your community".
COULD THIS BE YOURS?

One of our members, Miss Marie Rutledge, 503 West Market Street, Greenwood, Mississippi, has in her possession a Bible that she would like to give to descendants of the original owners.

Her grandfather, Thomas Powell Rutledge, was left an orphan at an early age. He grew up in the family of a Mr. and Mrs. William Whitsitt. She does not think that Mr. and Mrs. Whitsitt had any children of their own. For a time the Whitsitts lived in Carroll County, Tennessee, later moving to Gibson County, near Bradford.

The Bible was published in Concord, New Hampshire, in 1846, by Luther Roby. The following information is recorded in it.

**Marriages**

William J. Whitsitt and Frances C. Stockird were married on the 25th day of October, 1843.
Felix G. Norman and Jane L. (or S.) Cook were married August 17th, 1848.

**Births**

William J. Whitsitt was born on the 10th day of July 1821.
Frances C. Stockird was born on the 22nd day of December 1818.
Joseph Whitsitt was born in the year of our Lord 1786.
Margaret Whitsitt was born September 8th in the year of our Lord 1779.
Felix G. Norman was born January 4th A.D. 1808.

**Deaths**

Joseph Whitsitt departed this life (Oct.) 2nd 1851.
Margaret Whitsitt died 11th (or 14th) ____ 1858.

The Bible is in fairly good condition and can be easily repaired. Her grandparents kept the Bible during their life and after her grandmother died she was given the Bible. If any of the descendants can give reasonable proof that this Bible belongs to their family, she will be only too happy to give it to them. However, she stresses the fact that she wants to be sure that the Bible goes to the right family.

******

Our friend Tommy Hughes of Memphis picked up the following record in The Valley Grove Presbyterian Churchyard Cemetery, 13 miles south of Holly Grove, Arkansas, Highway 17:

B. J. Lambert
Born Madison County, Tennessee 4 May 1838
Departed this life at his home in Monroe County, Arkansas November 13, 1890

Next to him is buried
Fannie A. Lambert
Born Jan. 20, 1843
Died July 24, 1921

She was a Miss Black and buried on the Black lot. It is always helpful to know what became of our Tennesseans. If anyone finds lost or strayed records we will be happy to have them to publish as we have space.

*****
The title of this subject matter enlivens our imagination and covers so many phases, it is important and relevant that we reacquaint ourselves with a few historical facts. It must be remembered that DeSoto first discovered this area in 1540, that it was colonized by the French in 1699, and ruled by France until 1763, held by the English from 1763 until 1779, and governed by the Spanish from 1779 until 1798, when it was gradually taken over and controlled by the United States.

When we study the rich records of our history immediately following the Revolutionary War, it is apparent that a great majority of the people were filled with an intense desire to move further westward. Many of these people were land-hungry adventurers and were beguiled by the report of the cheapness of the land, the richness of the soil, and the good climate in the Natchez country. These reports of ease a man could enjoy with his family created a tremendous volume of land applicants in the various offices. The earliest reference we have to settlers from Tennessee migrating to the territory is well known to all students of history. It is "The Journal of a Voyage, By God's Permission, In The Boat 'Adventure', from Fort Patrick Henry on Holston River to the French Salt Springs On The Cumberland River", kept by John Donelson (Page 129, History of Tennessee, by Goodspeed.)

"Some intend to descend the Mississippi to Natchez, others are bound for the Illinois". (Page 133, History of Tennessee, by Goodspeed.) This reference to those bound for the Natchez country was in 1779 and the voyagers passed into the territory via the Tennessee River and Muscle Shoals, following the Tennessee River into the Ohio flowing into the "Mighty Father of Waters" - the Mississippi - where they floated on their rafts to the rich Natchez country. Settlers came to the Alabama country via the Port of Mobile. The first account of an important transaction regarding the settlement of land in the new Territory of Mississippi came immediately after President George Washington created "The Territory of the United States, south of the Ohio, August 7th, 1789", (Annals of Tennessee, Ramsey, Page 154) our present State of Tennessee.

This important transaction was between the "Legislature of the State of Georgia and The Tennessee Land Co." (Page 147, History of Tennessee, by Goodspeed.) The leading spirit in this enterprise was Zachariah Cox, along with William Cox, James Hubbard, Peter Bryant, John Ruddle, Thomas Gilbert, John Strother, Matthias Maher, a Mr. Williams and a Mr. Gardiner, General John Sevier and Colonel John Donelson. The Territory of Georgia, then like that of North Carolina, extended westward to the Mississippi River and the Legislature of that State, considering itself authorized by the Constitution to do so, and thinking it would be to the interest of their State, sold large quantities of land in its Western Territory to different companies, among them one being The Tennessee Land Co. (Page 148, History of Tennessee, by Goodspeed.)

The History of Tennessee by Goodspeed goes on, and we quote, "of this land General Sevier had ten or twenty thousand acres at the mouth of Blue Water Creek, which empties into the Tennessee near the head of Muscle Shoals, the right to which he afterwards relinquished to the United States for the privilege of entering 5,000 acres of other unappropriated public lands". In 1790, Zachariah Cox and Thomas Carr, the Agents, took measures to effect a settlement on the newly acquired land. On January 10, 1791, Mr. Cox, along with twenty-five or thirty others, arriving at their place of embarkation at Muscle Shoals, found themselves confronted by a proclamation issued by the President of the United States forbidding them to settle in the new Mississippi Territory. For a time this band was intimidated, until they were joined by a hardy group of three hundred men from Kentucky who planned to settle in the Yazoo Country (the present State of Mississippi) which was headed by the Virginia-Yazoo Company. This company effected their land purchase at the time the Tennessee
Land Co. acquired theirs. Mr. Cox and his little band of twenty men from Georgia, after quelling a force of Indians, seemingly triumphed over the Government in 1791, and sold many thousands of acres to land-hungry settlers from Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina and Georgia. In 1795, the State of Georgia passed a Bill which received the Governor's Seal for the sale of 35,000,000 acres to four land companies. They were: The Georgia Co., The Georgia-Mississippi Co., The Upper Mississippi Co., and The Tennessee Land Co. The Territory of Mississippi, having flown the flags of three different Nations during these controversial years of settlement, created untold misery for the General Land Office of the United States. This is evidenced by the monumental records preserved in our National Archives in Washington, D.C., and in the Archives of the States named here.

South Carolina, who held her shadowy claim to the narrow strip across Georgia and the Mississippi Territory, relinquished her authority over this part of the area in 1798. (This is known as the Beaufort Agreement, Page 19, Volume V, Territorial Papers of Mississippi, by Carter.) This action occasioned the mass of land applicants at the various offices in the Territory for the sale of public lands, which had been officially declared by James Madison, President of the United States in 1809. This land was ceded to the United States by the Cherokees and the Chickasaws and by August of 1809, on the first Monday of the month for three weeks, eager buyers besieged the Land Office which had been set up in Nashville, Tennessee.

Families from South Carolina and Georgia poured into the Territory, some arriving overland by the road through North Carolina into Tennessee through the Cumberland Gap and descending into the new country on the Tennessee River; others by way of Kentucky into the Cumberland Settlement and traveling the Natchez Trace. Some of the new-comers held land by Preemption Grants, and these accounts give a wealth of material for genealogists. These accounts are accurately described in the Territorial Papers of Mississippi by Carter, Volumes V and VI. The Memorials and Petitions signed by the residents list many names. Spain had relinquished her claim to the Port of Mobile by 1813, and the settlement began in earnest. The Indian uprising from 1783, after the Revolutionary War, until our War with England in 1812, bears a great influence on the settlement of The Territory of the Mississippi. These years of violence and suffering are so aptly recorded in the various records of the United States that it would be burdensome to try and refer to them all. The Territory was divided in 1817, and the western portion was declared officially to be the State of Mississippi. The section bordered by Georgia and Tennessee was officially declared to be the State of Alabama in 1819. The history of these two States affords some of the most interesting and inspiring records with the wonderful accounts given by the land applicants and the many letters and affidavits given by the citizens when applying for Bounty Land. This land was given to the soldiers for their service in the War of 1812. (Bounty Land Files, Old Records Division, National Archives.)

Some sources for references regarding the settlement of the Territory of Mississippi:

Territorial Papers of the United States, Volumes V and VI on Mississippi, by Carter.
The Military Records of Georgia
The Georgia Passports Into The Creek Territory
Military Records Of The Mississippi Territory (Original in the Archives, Jackson, Mississippi; copies in War Department, National Archives.)
History of Tennessee, by Goodspeed
Territorial Papers of the United States, on State of Alabama, by Carter.
Census of 1816, Census Bureau, National Archives.
American State Papers, Government Printing Office, all volumes relating to public lands.
East Tennessee Historical Magazine (for the Gayosa Letters).
Encyclopedia of Mississippi History, by Dunbar Rowland.
History of Alabama, 3 volumes, by Dr. Owen, State Archivist.
History of Mississippi, by Goodspeed, 2 volumes with biographical sketches.
Historical Quarterlies, published by the States of Mississippi, Alabama and Georgia.
Letters to the Secretary of the War Department for the Year 1811, (AGO's Office.)
Letters and Manuscripts of the Secretary of State, Library of Congress.
Journals of Executive Proceedings of the Governors of the States of Mississippi,
Alabama and Georgia, (in most cases, these may be purchased from the Historical
Commissions of the states named, and if published otherwise, they are available
in State Archives.)
General Land Office Records, Old Records Division, National Archives.
Records of the Pensions and Bounty Land Applications, Old Records Division, National
Archives.
History of Mississippi, by Claiborne.
Land Records, located in State Archives.
NOTES ABOUT ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES, AND OTHER GENEALOGICAL SOCIETIES

The Evans Memorial Library, Aberdeen, Mississippi, maintains a Genealogical Corner. The library's collection of indexed local source material is outstanding in the State. The Aberdeen Genealogical Society and the library cooperate in trying to meet requests for local data. Visitors and letters are welcomed.

We also congratulate Aberdeen on its Genealogical Society and wish them long life and much success.

A nice letter from Mrs. Arthur Knudson, 2642 South Shore Drive, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin, Corresponding Secretary of the Wisconsin State Genealogical Society, in which she kindly offered to exchange their WISCONSIN STATE NEWSLETTER with us, and enclosed Volume 1, Number 1, October 1954, which is an interesting four page bulletin with general information regarding formation of the Society, list of members, etc. Congratulations and best wishes to this organization.

The Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, has all of us beaten in point of age and number of activities, I believe. We are happy to be on their exchange list, as they will be a real inspiration to us. Among the material already received is their 1954-1955 Year Book, containing officers, committees, By-laws, membership roster, and an index of surnames of ancestral charts of members. An information sheet states it was organized in 1946, with three charter members, and now has 160 members. It is primarily a study group, with monthly meetings, including a class for beginners, advice on special problems, special state study groups, and talks on genealogical subjects. Its two major projects provide better exchange of genealogical information among its members through the bulletin and Year Book, and build up the genealogical material in their area for placement at public disposal. To serve the latter end, its own books were placed in the Portland Library, June 1953. Again our Western brothers and sisters are pioneering, leading the way to new fields in Genealogical Research. Congratulations to them.

It will be of interest to many to know that the Memphis Bureau of Vital Statistics has:

- No death records prior to 1848.
- No birth records prior to 1860 for Memphis, Tennessee (City proper)
- No birth records prior to 1908 in Shelby County, Tennessee

Persons searching for elusive North Carolina ancestors will be interested in the GENEALOGIST'S EXCHANGE LIST which will be published soon by Mr. Wallace R. Draughton, 709 East Trinity Avenue, Durham, North Carolina.

In the April 1955, issue of TEXAS PARADE, page 18, an article "Skyline Frontiersman", states that Jesse Jones is celebrating his 81st birthday on April 5th, born in Robertson County, Tennessee, on his father's farm, 1874. Orphaned young, he lived with an Aunt Nancy and in his teens moved to Texas, getting a job with his uncle, M. T. Jones, in his lumber yard, from whence he has risen to fame and fortune. Just another Tennessee Jones Boy!

Congratulations to the Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, for completing ten years of splendid work. Many more Happy Birthdays.

Our newest exchange member, East Tennessee Historical Society's publication ECHOES has our heartiest congratulations and support. It will fill a much needed spot in East Tennessee Records, and we hope to contribute as much for the Western end of the State.

"ANSEARCHIN" NEWS received a letter from Mr. Lance H. Adams, President of Western
Michigan Genealogical Society, 713 Bridge Street, N.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan, and a copy of their interesting publication MICHIGANA which he offers to exchange. Mr. Adams asks, "What do you think of a National Organization centrally located with file cards on all names, from all Genealogical societies, membership lineage charts"? He wants ideas from all genealogical groups as to how this could be organized, as it would be mutually beneficial. Think this over and if you have a good idea, let him know about it.

GENS NOSTRA, an interesting and informative 80 page booklet published by the Netherlands Genealogical Society, has been received as a gift. An attached four page brochure tells of the Society's information service, biographical documents service, record office, contact-system service, library, prices, and other towns where branches of the library are maintained. The magazine itself gives a number of coats of arms with descriptions, an interesting pedigree of Queen Juliana, family histories, notes on new books and magazines of interest to genealogists.

Edith Stewart, Stewart Directory Service, Antique and Genealogy Advertising, Box 104, Liberty, Kansas, writes that they publish a section devoted to "Facts and Fancies handed down to us by our Ancestors". Advertise your wants, contact others by mail, the cost will repay you many times in new business and data, 25 words for only $1.00. She doesn't say how often they publish. August 10, 1956, is the latest number.

Our new member, Miss Inez Waldenmaier, 4724 - 5th Street, N.W., Washington 11, D.C., is Editor of GENEALOGICAL NEWSLETTER. Volume 2, Number 3, just issued Fall 1956, has come to the attention of your Editor. It is an attractively mimeographed, about 20 page booklet, containing many interesting facts and events for genealogists, including new books of genealogical interest, published records of English parish registers at the Library of Congress, newly published family histories, etc., and a supplement "A Finding List of the Parish Church and Ministers' Records of Marriages in Virginia Before 1853, Part III". Under the heading "Did You Know"? she reminds us that the Post Office Department considers typewriting the same as handwriting, and it must go first class. This publication is quite worth the $2.00 per year.

Aberdeen, Mississippi, and Evans Memorial Library are always on the ball. We want to thank Miss Lucille Peacock, Librarian, for our member Evans Memorial Library. She recently sparked the idea for a most attractive and informative folder, "Let's Tour Aberdeen", with pen and ink and water color sketches of Southern Scenes popular in the Aberdeen area, done by Mrs. F. R. Bruce of Glengarry Farms (formerly from Memphis) and delightful historical descriptive notes about each picture.

Miss Peacock is doing a wonderful job of preserving county history and of building up interest in the library to such an extent that they have almost reached another milestone for the Library - "A Family Record and Research Room" - a quiet spot for study - a place for treasured materials. All gifts of money or books or records are much appreciated.

The Camera Club of Memphis is doing something interesting for Memphis in their color slide program of outstanding Memphis landmarks.

Our newest exchange member is the GENEALOGIST'S WEEKLY QUERY INDEX which is designed to list all the names appearing in the query sections of current genealogical publications. As you examine the Index you will notice that individual names are given. Not content to list surnames only, nor to stop with the individual's name, you will find the year of birth, death, or marriage, and the states or countries in which they made their residence. Married women are listed under their maiden name. Immigrants and soldiers are also designated. All this information is given for each individual, if known. The reference is given to the publication carrying the query in which the individual is mentioned. The Index does not copy the query, but in listing the publication in which it is found, calls attention to that periodical. We believe that is good advertising for any publication.
1954 - 1959 -31-

Congratulations to the National Genealogical Society on its new home in the Christian Heurich Memorial Mansion, 1307 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D.C. This organization was established in 1903 and has constantly endeavored to create interest in genealogical research and to stimulate and foster the preservation and, where possible, the publishing of official records of genealogical interest, both public and private. We wish them long, fruitful years in their new home.

Mrs. Lucille Stewart Krisch, Route 11, Box 223, San Antonio, Texas, publishes an interesting magazine TWIGS AND TREES, and a column "Twigs and Trees" in the SAN ANTONIO LIGHT. She also has a class in Genealogy at St. Mary's University in San Antonio. We look forward to having her as a member of our Society. We appreciate Mrs. Krisch giving us such a nice review in her column. In return she would like for someone to help her find her Stewart family who now have descendants in Nashville.

Congratulations to the new Fort Worth, Texas, Genealogical Society, organized in April 1957. They are publishing a monthly BULLETIN, which we know will be of interest as many Tennesseans were the early back-bone of Texas.

We are so pleased to have a complete file of all the back copies of THE GENEALOGIST'S WEEKLY QUERY EXCHANGE now in print, which has just recently come to us from Mr. M. G. Benner, Lansing, Iowa, as an exchange gift.

The Pauline Young Genealogical Society, 105 Byrnes Street, Liberty, South Carolina, may be able to help descendants of South Carolina families in many ways. Membership fees are $10.00 per year.

Mrs. Jerome A. Esker, 214 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington 2, D.C., has published the WOOD-WOODS EXCHANGE for many years, and she is now publishing MISSISSIPPI GENEALOGICAL EXCHANGE, also, at $3.00 per year. Pensions, Census, County Records, Genealogy, Queries, etc., are included.

PEDIGREE, a genealogical quarterly, published by George T. Heath, P. O. Box 456, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, is helping a great many people. You can enjoy it too for $2.00 per year. Back issues are available at 50 cents. An outstanding feature in PEDIGREE, by special arrangement with W. A. and V. Lambert, genealogists, 8 Bracken Avenue, London, S.W. 12, England, are excerpts from LAMBERT'S INDEXES, references in English records showing connection with America and the colonies. The Lamberts (for a fee) will be glad to help you with your ancestors.

Mrs. William Irvine, retiring Editor, The Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, thanks us for past courtesies and expresses the hope that our pleasant relationship will extend into the future with mutually beneficial results. Congratulations, Mrs. Irvine, on a hard job well done. Your publication has been an inspiration to "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS many times when the way looked bleak and thankless. Best wishes to your new editors.

We have just received exchange editions from The Idaho Historical Society, 610 Parkway Drive, Boise, Idaho. The first edition was September, 1958, an attractive 20 page, bound booklet.

We have received several copies of the interesting Fort Worth, Texas, Genealogical Society BULLETIN, Mrs. Edna Perry Deckler, President and Editor, 3008 McPherson Street, Fort Worth 8, Texas. This Society offers to the beginners the experience and cooperation of its more learned members.

YOUR ANCESTORS, a National magazine of genealogy and family history, Mr. Harry Ferris Johnston, Editor and Publisher, 4433 St. Clair Avenue, Detroit 14, Michigan, will also be an asset to our exchange list. We are looking forward to more copies.
IS THAT LINEAGE RIGHT? - a training manual for the examiner of lineage papers with helpful hints for the beginner in genealogical research, may be ordered from the Treasurer General, D.A.R., 1776 D Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., for 50 cents. The foreword states that this booklet was prepared by the Genealogical Advisory Committee to the Registrar General, at her request, for use in training persons in the verification of lineage papers. It will be quite useful to persons preparing application papers and is therefore made available to everyone. Some of the matters discussed cover problems that are especially perplexing to those beginning research in genealogy, and may answer questions that arise. It is the hope of the compilers, as well as the President General and the Registrar General, that it will be helpful to all interested in the lives of their forefathers, and aid in developing more and better genealogical research. We are indeed proud that our own member, Mrs. J. Randolph Kennedy, Registrar General, D.A.R., originated this helpful booklet.

The Bedford County, Tennessee, Historical Society plans to celebrate the BEDFORD COUNTY SESQUI-CENTENNIAL in 1959. They are working on data on the Commissioners, John Lane and Clement Cannon, and will appreciate information from any source on early Bedford County, as the Courthouse has burned several times. This information was sent by Mr. John Lane, 505 East Lane Street, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

One of our most recent pleasant discoveries is the Union County Library, New Albany, Mississippi, with a splendid genealogical section on Southern States, and its most attractive librarian Mrs. W. F. Smith. Mrs. Smith will be happy to show you her lovely new library and to help with your problems in any way she can, or to just sit and talk genealogy, for she too has been bitten by the bug.

Mrs. Margaret B. Pratt, Head, Texas Local History and Genealogy Department, Dallas Public Library, Dallas, Texas, would be happy to have our members place SURNAME CARDS in their files. Their card file is an aid to many people who wish to write to others working on the same lines.

PLEASE NOTE CAREFULLY the following instructions: Only 3 x 5 inch cards can be used. A separate card must be used for each family surname but should have all variations of the name beside it in parentheses, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Smith (Smythe)</th>
<th>England, Va., (1630) Tex.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Surname)</td>
<td>(Give all states, cos., dates, etc. that you know.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Here - write your Query about this one family - giving marriages, pension application, births, Military records, wills, etc.) Continue on back if necessary. If you have no query, simply state you would like to exchange information on this family giving full names, dates, places you know.

Name of Sender

Street Address

City, State, Zone Phone Number

If you have a Smith marrying a Jones, etc., then make out a new card for the Jones line to be filed under Jones.

We like to know what our members are doing, so we are pleased to see that Mr. T. O. Duff is First Vice-President of the Chattanooga Area Historical Association. The primary purpose of the organization is to foster preservation of documents and
and records relative to the history of the tri-state area within 75 miles of Chattanooga, one of Tennessee's most beautiful and historic spots.

THE NORTH CAROLINIANT, A Quarterly Journal of Genealogy and History, started 1955, is a must for persons interested in reliable source material of North Carolina, 1663-1960. The Editor points out the fact that it is designed to enable genealogists to do much of their research at home, which we realize makes it cheap at any price. Included are wills, administrations, deeds, land grants, marriage bonds, Church and cemetery records, tax lists, military pensioners, etc. $5.00 per year, $1.50 per issue. Order from William Perry Johnson, Editor, Box 531, Raleigh, North Carolina.

THE VIRGINIA GENEALOGIST, John Frederick Dorman, Publisher, Box 4883, Washington 8, D.C., a quarterly devoted to early Virginia history and genealogy, is now starting its third year and is doing a splendid job of keeping its readers informed of the work being done in Virginia genealogy. $5.00 per year.

THE KENTUCKY GENEALOGIST, a new periodical devoted to dissemination of information relating to Kentucky, starts in January 1959. Quarterly, $5.00 per year. The Editor, Martha Porter Miller, Box 4894, Washington 8, D.C., mentions some of the features to appear: abstracts of court records, wills, deeds, Bible records, War of 1812 pensions, Revolutionary pensioners in the Kentucky census, etc.

D.A.R. Registrar General, Mrs. J. Randolph Kennedy, and our member, has worked with the National Chairman, Genealogical Records, trying to complete the Biographical Index which would be a wonderful help to genealogists. Any contributions to this work would be appreciated. Send to D.A.R., 1776 D Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

THE BULLETIN of the Stamford, Connecticut, Genealogical Society, Inc., which is one of our exchange members, contained an interesting article by Mrs. Vera C. Halstead, "How To Go About Looking Up Your Family History".

THE NEWSLETTER of the Wisconsin State Genealogical Society for January 1951, states they now have 136 members and are growing. Congratulations!

Our sister publication, ECHOES, from the East Tennessee Historical Society, Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, is always interesting and informative.

The National Archives is microfilming the passenger lists for the major ports of entry to the United States. At present, copies of the lists for port of New York, 1820-1875 and New Orleans, 1820-1883, are available in the General Reference Branch.

The Central Texas Genealogical Society starts its second year with an outstanding BULLETIN. Congratulations!

MICHICANA, publication of the Western Michigan Genealogical Society, has had excellent articles by Mrs. Ethel W. Williams, Kalamazoo, Michigan. We shall miss her articles with such thoughts as, "Knowledge of ancestry carries with it a personal conception of history gained in no other way. The coordination of family history ... with national history, vitalizes the latter...."

We are proud to be on the exchange list of so many wonderful publications and especially delighted to see new organizations joining us monthly. Several new publications have come to our attention recently:

1. THE TREESOARCHERS, Southwest Kansas Genealogical Society, Mrs. Benjamin O. Weaver, Mullinville, Kansas, Editor, is a quarterly. A clever heading!

2. THE BULLETIN, Oklahoma Genealogical Society, Mrs. R. J. McCulloch and Mrs. Merlin A. York, Editors, 510 Northwest 34th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, offers source material for Oklahoma history and genealogy.
3. **THE BULLETIN** of the Stamford, Connecticut, Genealogical Society; Mrs. Richard S. R. Hubert, Editor; Mrs. C. W. Hawley, Treasurer, 65 Woolsey Avenue, Trumbull, Connecticut, dues $2.00, announces early distribution of their publication **GENEALOGICAL SOURCE MATERIAL OF SOUTHWEST FAIRFIELD COUNTY, CONNECTICUT**.

4. **GENEALOGICAL REGISTER**, bi-monthly publication of the Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, P. O. Box 335, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Editors, Mr. E. Russ Williams and Mrs. Amos Neff. Happy to have this new exchange.

5. **THE ALABAMA GENEALOGICAL REGISTER**, Editor and Publisher, Elizabeth Wood Thomas (Mrs. Oliver U.), P. O. Box 284, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, Quarterly, $5.00 yearly. Met this charming, talented Editor in Washington recently. Tennesseans will be amazed at how many people in the 1850 Alabama Census were born in Tennessee. There were also many from North and South Carolina and Kentucky.

All of these publications are quite nicely done, most of them carry original source materials for their State, and have Query sections for members.

The Arkansas History Commission, Old State House, Little Rock, Arkansas, has all available Arkansas census records, original tax books for many counties for the 1843-1868 period, and some earlier. Files of Arkansas Confederate soldiers who received pensions are stored there.

The Illinois Grave Registration records of all Veterans may be found at Veterans Commission, State Office Building, 400 South Spring Street, Springfield, Illinois.

**National Archives:** New policy re written requests for information about veterans: Write for a Form NA-288. Fill in this form as completely as possible and attach check or money order for $1.00 which entitles you to a photostat of all material found in the file. If no records are available, the $1.00 will be returned. These records may include military service before World War I for the United States, and also Confederate records, United States pensions before World War I, Bounty Lands claimed on service before 1865. There are often several men of the same name, and you will receive the copy from the file most nearly fitting your description.

The second Annual Genealogical Institute, sponsored by the History Department of Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, was very successfully carried out, and plans are already being made for a third institute next year.

**THE GENEALOGICAL RECORD**, published by the Houston Genealogical Forum, c/o Mrs. Raymond Ulmer, Librarian Section, Houston Public Library, Houston 2, Texas, has made a splendid start. We Tennesseans are always especially interested in Texas, as so many of our relatives "went thataway".

**THE BULLETIN** of the Fort Worth, Texas, Genealogical Society, one of our favorite new magazines, has two splendid suggestions from the Editor: one on preparation and publication of your family history. She suggests a copy of Homer Carey Hockett's book **THE CRITICAL METHOD IN HISTORICAL RESEARCH AND WRITING**, published by Macmillan Co. of New York, 1955, which will enable you to publish a family history that will be treated with dignity and respect by all who use your work.

She also suggests that all genealogical societies request their members to make their wills now, leaving their personal archives and books to their library, and a cash bequest too, if possible. In some families, when the family historian or genealogist dies, no one else is interested, the work of a lifetime is destroyed, and good genealogical research is lost forever. Your public library or State Archives can preserve your records for future generations to profit from all the time, energy, and money you have put into genealogy.
The QUARTERLY of the Idaho Genealogical Society, 610 Parkway Drive, Boise, Idaho, is edited by Dale F. Walden. We are happy to add them to our list of Exchange members, and note the good work they are doing.

Announcement has been received of the San Antonio Genealogical and Historical Society, chartered May 11, 1959, publishers of OUR HERITAGE, Post Office Box 6383, Alamo Heights Station, San Antonio 9, Texas.

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY, winter issue, 1944, was devoted to a listing of Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama. This issue has been reprinted and sells for $5.00, Willo Publishing Company, Post Office Box 284, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

THE MARYLAND AND DELAWARE GENEALOGIST, Raymond B. Clarke, Jr., Editor, 118 C Street, S.E., Washington 3, D.C., $5.00 per year, is a new genealogical quarterly having articles of interest and original records from these states. First issue: September 1959.

Imagine our pleasant surprise when we received recently all of the back issues of THE NORTH CAROLINIAN, 1955 through 1959, in exchange for our 1956 through 1959 back issues. We are indeed happy to have a complete set of this splendid publication containing source material which is invaluable to anyone doing work on North Carolina families. Mr. William Perry Johnson, Editor, is a professional genealogist and knows what records are most helpful to us all. At $5.00 a year, we consider THE NORTH CAROLINIAN a good buy. Order from Mr. Johnson, Box 531, Raleigh, North Carolina.
NOTES ABOUT FAMILY ASSOCIATIONS AND FAMILY BOOKS

The second annual reunion of the MILLSAPS FAMILY ASSOCIATION is scheduled for June 5, 1955, at Chatauqua Grounds, Crystal Springs, Mississippi. All Millsaps descendants and their families, including large branches of Barlows, Bufkins, Decells, Wrights and Touchstones are invited.

THE BASS FAMILY HISTORY of Esau Bass, Revolutionary soldier, and his brother Jonathan Bass, and their descendants, published this year (1955) by Admiral Ivan Ernest Bass, gives splendid information on these two families who were early settlers of Mississippi, but very little on any others of the name.

We are starting a new service for Tennessee Family Associations similar to the U.S. Family Organizations to be listed in the GENEALOGICAL HELPER, so don't forget to send in your material about family associations and reunions in Tennessee.

Mrs. J. B. Cartwright is now busy working on the MILLSAPS FAMILY ASSOCIATION's third annual reunion, to be held June 10, 1956, at Chatauqua Grounds, Crystal Springs, Mississippi. Although most of the 500 people present last year were descendants of William and Rebecca Webster Millsaps, first of the family in Mississippi, any Millsaps descendant is welcome. Eventually, it is planned to publish a Millsaps Family History of all descendants of Thomas Millsaps of Augusta County, Virginia, who came to this country in 1735. Any help in contacting the scattered members of this large Kinship Klan will be greatly welcome and much appreciated. Mrs. James B. Cartwright, 4533 Park Avenue, Memphis, is permanent historian. Mrs. H. Farriss Wister of Jackson, Mississippi, is President.

THE CAMPBELL KIDS held their first family reunion in many years on July 3, 1955, in Jackson, Tennessee. The descendants of John E. Campbell and Jane Hamilton Hess, who were married January 7, 1879, at Old Shiloh, Gibson County, Tennessee, in the home of her parents Major James A. W. Hess and Gabriella (Lankford) Hess, gathered 100 strong at the home of a granddaughter Mrs. J. Walter Knowles. Members of the family came from as far away as Yakima, Washington; Florida; New York; Illinois; Michigan; Oklahoma; Arkansas; Texas and Mississippi, though the majority of the family still live in Gibson County, Tennessee. Through the gathering of the clan it is hoped to keep alive the memory of illustrious ancestors and inspire the present generation to higher ideals. Lillian Johnson Gardiner (Mrs. L.B.) is family genealogist for this Clan.

THE LOVE FAMILY HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL ASSOCIATION, now in its fourth year, has a delightful quarterly publication on the family and allied lines which may be ordered from Robert A. Love, President, 5015 Seminole Road, St. Petersburg, Florida.

Mr. Nobel Hamilton Pace, Sr., 102 South 11th Street, Columbus, Mississippi, writes that he is trying to work up a complete history of the PACE FAMILY and will appreciate hearing from everyone interested in this work. Send him your name and address and he will send you a letter about his project.

Mrs. Harold Mosby, Coahoma, Mississippi, offers to exchange information with anyone interested in her worked out lines: Capt. Thomas Harris, Nicholas Martiau and Sampson Lanier. A generous though.

Mrs. H. L. Hammond, 620 - 5th Street, Coronado 18, California, will share her work, much of which is recorded with L.D.S. Church in Utah. Her Davy line starts in the 1600's in Virginia, thence to North Carolina, and up into the Mohawk Valley of New York. Her paternal Whalen-Sullivan line is from Ireland to Little Falls, New York.
several books and will be happy to write you about them, including: KINCHELOE, McPHERSON, AND RELATED FAMILIES; CALHOUN, HAMILTON, BASKIN AND RELATED FAMILIES; and THE HOLCOMBES. He says that he and his wife are working on a fourth book, and probably their last, since he is 82 and his wife is 80, but we hope they continue to keep up this good work for a long time to come.

Mr. G. B. Howard, 3310 West End Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee, has prepared a number of genealogical charts for the POLK FAMILY ASSOCIATION. When the charts are completed they plan to have the data microfilmed. The Society appreciates the reproduction of the old Polk Family Tree made in 1849 and the charts he sent.

THE DANIEL BOONE ASSOCIATION, 905 Boyleton Avenue, Seattle, Washington, held its annual picnic July 27, 1958. All Boone descendants were welcomed at South Park Community Center, Tacoma, Washington, writes Mrs. W. S. Kirby of Portland.

THE DAVEISS-HESS FAMILY ASSOCIATION gathered in Trenton, Tennessee, on August 30, 1958, to honor especially Margaret Daveiss (sometimes Davis) Hess, the first woman to plead a case in the courts of the United States. She was a most remarkable woman, and after almost 100 years, her descendants erected a monument to her memory in the Oakland Cemetery, Trenton, where she was buried in the Fall of 1861, at the age of 92 years. Born in Rockbridge County, Virginia, daughter of Lt. Joseph Davis of the Revolution and Jean Hamilton Davis, the story of her life rings with adventure and excitement, ranging from her rescue from a hanging perch on a pickett fence by Gen. George Washington, to Indian fights in Kentucky, where she married William Hess in 1790. He died in Mississippi in the War of 1812, and she made her way back to Tennessee and bought land in Bedford County. It was a dispute over the title that won her the reputation as the first woman to plead a case in the U.S. Courts. James Knox Polk was to handle the suit for her, but was injured in a fall from a horse. Upon hearing the news, Mrs. Hess stood up in Court and asked permission to act as her own lawyer. Old accounts of the trial say, "... in a speech that lasted three hours ... showed to amazement of everyone that she was a perfect mistress of the law in the case ..." And she won. Mr. Kimbrough L. Dunlap, Humboldt, Tennessee, was elected President for the 1959 reunion, Mrs. W. G. Cooke, Route 5, Trenton, Tennessee, was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer, and Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee, was made Family Historian for life.

Mr. Willis Harry Miller has compiled the DESCENDANTS OF HENRY MARTIN O'BRIAN AND HIS WIFE LYDIA HOUGHTON with sketches of the families of O'Brian, Houghton, Evely, Hely and Day, 1956, of which he says this printed family record is the beginning, the future will produce another chapter. This nicely assembled 60 page booklet will be of interest to these families.

Mr. Noble H. Pace, Sr., 102 South 11th Street, Columbus, Mississippi, has for sale at $2.00 each a beautiful PACE Coat of Arms, and also for $2.00, a copy of the famous "Barnabas Pace" letter regarding his branch of the family history which he wrote to his son Columbus Delaware many years ago. This branch of the family springs from a William Pace who came to America before 1700, and his son Richard who was born in Virginia in 1700. (This does not seem to be the same direct line as old Richard Pace of Pace's Pains, however.)

Mr. and Mrs. John F. Morrison, Jr., Box 225, Lawrenceburg, Tennessee, were most pleasant and helpful when Laurence and I dropped in one night to visit with them and see their splendid collection of family records, all in tip-top typed looseleaf binders. They will correspond with anyone interested in MORRISON and HARDIN, Wayne County; KEELING, Bedford County; HOPKINS and ABERNATHY of Giles County; GUTHRIE, Davidson County; WOLFE, Williamson County, and LACY and WILLIAMS, Madison County, all Tennessee.

Calling all HILL folk - by the name. Mr. Edwin P. Hill, 1715 Tarpon Avenue, Plainfield, Indiana, is gathering and preserving Hill genealogy. He now has about 80,000
Hill men from all over the world. Write him for further information on his wonderful project.

Mrs. Ethel May Heinyman, Box 144, State College, New Mexico, writes that she is working on LOWDERMILK-COX records which she hopes to have ready for the printer at an early date. If interested, contact her direct.

Mrs. Charles G. Rummel, 133 Abingdon Avenue, Kenilworth, Illinois, and Mrs. Gordon A. Wahl are publishing a new book in the near future called THE SKINNER KINSMEN, Volume I, on the descendants of Richard Skinner of North Carolina. They plan to continue to publish books or pamphlets on the northern and southern branches of this large connection until all available records are in form to leave for future generations in libraries and genealogical society libraries -- a laudable work. See Mrs. Rummel's queries.

Our exchange member, Mrs. Aurora C. Shaw, Genealogist and Editor of THE SOUTHERN GENEALOGIST'S EXCHANGE, quarterly, is announcing two books: THE FOREMAN GENEALOGY by J. A. Foreman, showing descendants of Jacob and Rachel Foreman of Barnwell District, South Carolina, with allied families, $5.00 ($3.50 to Libraries) 50 pages; and THE BENTON AND BUTLER FAMILY RECORD by Gertie B. Keller, 75 pages, $7.00 ($5.00 to Libraries.)

We are proud of our member Mrs. Willis E. Ayres, 632 South McLean, Memphis, Tennessee, for her book just off the press: DELAWARE-WEST FAMILY OF VIRGINIA, through Col. John West and his children, 20 pages mimeographed. Wonderful early charts. $10.00.

ROOTS AND SOME OF THE BRANCHES OF THE PUCKETT FAMILY TREE by Christine South Gee, 401 West Durst Avenue, Greenwood, South Carolina, $4.00, begins with the American origin in Virginia, 1665, when John and wife Ann Puckett arrived in Henrico County, Virginia. Allied families: Agnew, Smith, Donald, Boyd, Dwight, Henry, James, Knight, Lee, Locke, Long, McClurken, McNeese, Major, Martin, Rodgers, Saxon, Pinson, Sims, South, Taylor, Wharton and Womack.

TENNESSEE CAUSE CELEBRE was a murder case which occurred a century and a half ago between two prominent pioneer families, namely President Andrew Jackson and Associates, the Andersons, prosecutors, and the Magnesses, defendants, and involved many of the greatest men of the State and Nation. Anyone interested in these families may order a copy of a booklet recently published by John B. Cowden, 6115 Charlotte Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee, who says "To clear the record and remove the smear from the Magness family, this publication is sent forth, the expenses of which the descendants, the beneficiaries and the friends of the family are requested to share". David Magness and Patten Anderson were the central figures in the case, and Mr. Cowden makes a most interesting story of this actual case which has been reversed by history.

STRICKLAND AND ALLIED FAMILIES QUERY AND ANSWER EXCHANGE, published for and in the interest of people working on these genealogies, has a fee of $2.00 for the Exchange to check their index file on each name. Annual subscription $3.50, Mrs. Mary Barnett Curtis, Editor, 3612 Lafayette, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

YOU TAKE IT FROM HERE, a genealogy of the Wilson and related families of Alexander, Blair, Hines, Humphries, Lawrence, McClung, McVay, Moore, Rice, Richardson, Shook, Tadlock, Taylor, Willett and Woods, has just been published in limited editions for family distribution, by Mr. Marshall A. Wilson, former editor of ECHOES.

Mrs. Dorothy DeVault Bicknell, 1005 Third Avenue, North Humboldt, Iowa, is compiling a genealogy of THE DEVAULT FAMILY with allied lines of Hubbs, Woolsey, Lonas and Kelly.

Mrs. Dallas Scarborough, Box 608, Abiline, Texas, announced Volume 4, SOUTHERN KITH
AND KIN, now off the press, FAMILY POTPOURRI containing records of: Aldredge, Hanson, Sims, Bullock, Davis, Russell, Stovall and Tatam, 400 pages, $15.00.

Captain Curtis D. Quisenberry, 1109 Gray Drive, Killeen, Texas, is collecting Quisenberry data for publication. Will exchange data.

THE PERRY FAMILY is being written up by Mrs. Laura Parry McColley, 4164 North Genesee Road, Flint 6, Michigan. Write her if you have information on this line.

THE WELCH-WELSH-WALSH FAMILY ASSOCIATION is beginning a family magazine. Contact Mrs. Clifton Wolfe, Route 14, Knoxville, Tennessee, for information. Dues $3.00 per year.

HEAD-LINES AND LINEAGES is another interesting project of Mr. Robert Roland Smith, 130 Jennie Drive, Concord, California, comprising data and news items on members of the Head family and allied lines in American, published occasionally in collaboration with Mr. R.T.C. Head of San Francisco. The Head Coat-of-Arms and interesting data make this a must for anyone with this lineage.

CARWILE-CALLAHAM: Mrs. Lillian C. Martin, 52 South Barksdale, Memphis, Tennessee, attended the 1958 reunion of these two family lines, held at Little River Baptist Church in Abbeville County, South Carolina, last August. The heads of these two families were Zachariah Carwile, a soldier of the Revolution, born of Welsh emigrant parents in Goochland County, Virginia, 1750 (old style) and his wife Mary Mahon; and John Callaham, born in Lunenburg County, Virginia, and his wife (1) Nancy Jarrett, and (2) Nancy Pinson. Several hundred descendants still live in and near Abbeville County. Mrs. Martin will be glad to hear from anyone interested in these two lines.

ISALY (Iseli, Easley)-FREAM: More than 300 descendants of Christian and Verona (Fream) Isaly attended the Isaly Family Reunion at Oglesbay Park near Wheeling, West Virginia, August 31, 1958. The occasion commemorated the 125th anniversary of the arrival of Christian and Verona Isaly in America from Switzerland. They were the parents of 10 children: Malissa, Rudy, John, William, Eugene, Mary, Salome, Josephine, Caroline and Jacob. Old photographs and the original Christian Isaly passport were displayed. A group photograph was taken. Family trees were distributed. Anne Isaly Converse, 262 Piedmont Road, Columbus 14, Ohio, is secretary, and Henry Isaly of Pittsburg, President. This group held one other reunion in 1933.

MONTGOMERY-WILLIAMS: Descendants and relatives of Elijah Louis Montgomery and Rosa Ann Williams, natives of Daviess County, Indiana, will hold a reunion at Follett, Texas, on Memorial Day, May 30, 1959. Co-chairmen are Mrs. Ted Roach, Follett, Texas, and Mrs. W.A. Wilbanks, 3022 20th Street, Lubbock, Texas. This will be the second reunion for this group which met first on May 30, 1957.

KEPLINGER: The 22nd annual Keplinger Reunion was held October 5, 1958, at Sears Pavilion, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, with 60 people present. Mrs. Van V. Byrer, 3710 Gaywood Drive, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, is secretary. The Keplinger family history was published in 1939 with the late James Wesley Keplinger as compiler.

THE HUNT FAMILY ASSOCIATION is so active it has our member Mr. E. Kay Kirkham as a researcher. The early American ancestors include Ralph Hunt who came in 1635. So many Hunts and Hunt descendants are now interested, the Association will probably be made a National Foundation. They are interested in connecting all the Hunt families back to the man Adam LeHunt, in the early 1200's. Due to the great amount of work now being done, they are asking for a $10.00 entrance fee to the organization and a small monthly contribution of from $1.00 to $5.00, but the contributions are not compulsory. Each member receives a monthly bulletin. Everyone interested will be welcome to join, or they will be glad to exchange information, so Mr. Albert E. Hunt, 665 South 11th East, Salt Lake City 2, Utah, writes. Mr. Hunt descends from John
Hunt who married a first cousin, Charity Hunt, and came from Rowan County, North Carolina, to Kentucky, in 1804. They were his fourth great-grandparents.

One of the nicest gifts to The Memphis Genealogical Society is from a new friend, Mr. William Echols Spragins of Huntsville, Alabama: a copy of his *A BRIEF HISTORY AND A BRIEF GENEALOGY OF THE ANDREW BEIRNE, WILLIAM PATTON, WILLIAM H. ECHOLS, V, AND ROBERT E. SPRAGINS LINES*, 1956. We appreciate this fine addition to our library and want Mr. Spragins to know what a fine job we feel that he has done.

Mrs. D. E. Figgins, 2641 Mayfield Avenue, LaCresenta, California, who sent us the interesting GULLEDGE Bible Records, wishes to note that this Bible was sent her by Mrs. Elva Gullidge Collins of Cartersville, Illinois, a daughter of William Marion Gullidge, who was the son of Richard Elkins Gullidge, who also had children: Isak Barton, Franklin Eli and Ardenia Angeline.

Mrs. Annie E. Harrison, 4630 West Rosencrans Avenue, Hawthorn, California, is compiling a book on JACKSON AND ASSOCIATED FAMILIES. Write her if interested.

We welcome Dorothy H. Smallwood, 3200 16th Street, N.W., Washington 10, D.C., as a new member and note she has edited and published nine volumes of PARMELEE DATA, and is starting another. Write her if you are interested. P.S. She will also do Census research free for members of the family.

Kathryn Rose Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Southfield, Detroit 41, Michigan, has done a good job in collecting JONATHAN PRATHER AND ALLIED FAMILIES, ten generations spelled many ways. For $3.50, she will send you her mimeo copy which is well worth more if you are hunting for these lines. We appreciate our copy for the library. Write her if interested in joining a Prather family group.

Rev. W. J. Garmon, P. O. Box 323, Montreat, North Carolina, wishes to correspond with all Gammon kin as he is writing a HISTORY OF GAMMON AND ALLIED FAMILIES OF AMERICA. Write him for a prospectus.

Mrs. George M. McCall, 1211 North 4th Street, Temple, Texas, announces compilation of a book on two families: HOYLE-SWOFFORD, FROM 1189 A.D. AND HOLLAND-JACKSON, FROM THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Ready for publication in October 1959. $10.00.

Mrs. Florence Parker, 2607 North 8th Street, Phoenix, Arizona, is compiling a history of the PARKER FAMILY. The first three volumes will contain descendants of Captain James and Abraham Parker of New England. A separate volume of all Parkers by name will also include allied families. Correspondence is invited on this family.

We owe the VAN BROCKLIN FAMILY an apology for not including in our last issue the splendid write-up of their planned reunion, held September 6, 1959, at Krape Park, Freeport, Illinois. Their notice came after our last issue was at the printer's, although it was not mailed for sometime, waiting for the Year Book to be finished. All known descendants were invited. If you are interested in this family, write Mr. Walter L. Van Brocklin, 741 South 22nd Street, Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin. They are doing a fine work on the family history.

THE YOUNGER FAMILY REUNION was held September 6, 1959, Locust Grove, Oklahoma. They are trying to contact all Younger descendants to complete their family history. If interested, contact Mrs. J.C. David, Triple D Ranch, Bruno, Arkansas.

THE FAMILY HISTORY OF GWINN AND ALLIED LINES, 1725-1959, by our member Mrs. Dorothea Gwinn Feigley, Route 1, Box 117, Oakton, Virginia, mimeographed, 104 pages, has just been received, and we thank her for the copies for our Library. The book is nicely done, indexed, and should be helpful to members of the Bartlett Gwinn (1725-1801) family of Halifax County, Virginia, and wife Catherine Lembray.
The Society is indeed indebted to Estille Craig Riley of El Dorado, Arkansas, for her copy of THE MERRIMAN FAMILY LETTERS, owned by Mrs. F.C. Mertens of Indiana. She not only copied these letters, but also dittoed them beautifully, and they are now in our Library. She also included a copy of the Darby and Hannah McCarty family Bible of Hawkins County, Tennessee, with additional information on this family.

Our youthful member and publisher, Mr. Richard Lackey, 507 Woodland Drive, Forest, Mississippi, has sent us a copy of his work, THE LACKEY FAMILY HISTORY, which includes some work on the allied lines of Biggs, Highsmith, Ford, Pinkstaff, Blevins, Evans, Dyess, Warren, Massengale, McGee, Conrad, and Foley. Mr. Lackey is most generous with his family records and will try to help any that write him. His book sells for $2.00.

Just received - announcement of BUBIER FAMILY NOTES by Madeleine Mason Bubier, 297 Waterman Street, Providence 6, Rhode Island, 211 pages, $5.58 postage paid per copy. American data for the surname begin in 1668 with Joseph Boobyer of Marblehead, Massachusetts.

The New Bern Historical Society Foundation, New Bern, North Carolina, offers for sale its latest publication ONE DOZEN PRE-REVOLUTIONARY WAR FAMILIES OF EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA, by P. W. Fisher, $10.00 per copy. It contains 624 pages, including an index of about 3,000 names, and has fifty line charts. The book contains information on the descendants of William Fisher, Christopher Dudley, William Dennis, Benjamin Weeks, Michael Paquinet (Huguenot), Nicholas Hunter, Jeremiah Watson, William Mann, Joseph Norton, Jerome Pelletier (Huguenot), John, Joseph, and Andrew Bell and others.

SOUTHERN TAYLOR FAMILIES, 1607-1830, by Albert E. Casey, M.D., with the assistance of Mrs. G.H.L. Dunagin, Mrs. D.S. Gordon, and Mrs. M.B. Thorn. 750 land grants, 300 wills, 750 deeds, Census of 1790 (five southern states), Census of 1830 (of twelve states), marriages, court, tax, family, Bible and military records. 323 pages, completely indexed, ditto and multilith. $12.50 plus postage from Amite and Knocknagree Historical Funds, 2236 Highland Avenue, Birmingham 5, Alabama.
NOTES ABOUT GENERAL GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE BOOKS

One of our charter members, Miss Nellie F. Ayres, has presented us with a typewritten copy of WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS OF ACCOMAC COUNTY, VIRGINIA, also containing abstracts of some wills from adjacent Somerset County, Maryland. This book is well done and adds a great deal to the source material available to our group, for which we wish to thank Miss Ayres.

THE NORTH CAROLINA RESEARCH REFERENCE, approximately 300 pages, $5.00, published by Wallace R. Draughon, 709 East Trinity Avenue, Durham, North Carolina, is due off the press September 1, 1956. It contains a list of the county records found at the State Archives, a list of printed family histories in the principle libraries in the State, charts of records to be found in the various County Courthouses, and the approximate fee schedule for copies of these records, a county map, and list of professional genealogists in North Carolina, also a Let's Exchange section with about 4,500 family lines in North Carolina, all well indexed. Should be well worth the money.

Mrs. L.D. Bejach and Mrs. L.B. Gardiner, charter members of The Memphis Genealogical Society, have compiled MARRIAGE BONDS OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE, 1804-1850. It will be bound, mimeographed, 8½ x 11, completely indexed, 300 pages, $10.00. Both Mrs. Bejach and Mrs. Gardiner are working members in several genealogical, historical and patriotic organizations. Mrs. Bejach, a practicing attorney, is a graduate of the Institute of Genealogy of the American University, Washington, D.C. Mrs. Gardiner edits "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS, the publication of the Memphis Genealogical Society. Write either Mrs. L.D. Bejach, 43 Belleair Drive, Memphis, or Mrs. L.B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis.

HISTORY OF BLOUNT COUNTY, TENNESSEE, FROM WAR TRAIL TO LANDING STRIP, 1795-1955, by Inez E. Burns, Brannon Drive, Maryville, Tennessee, $10.00, has recently been published, sponsored by Mary Blount Chapter, D.A.R., and the Tennessee Historical Commission. Blount County Revolutionary Soldiers gathered from many sources, and Soldiers of the War of 1812, early Church histories, school histories, etc., make this book invaluable.

Dr. Wallace R. Draughon, 1218 Melody Lane, North Augusta, South Carolina, writes that since the first publication of THE NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGICAL REFERENCE BOOK was a complete sell-out, a second printing is underway. The price is $5.00 and well worth it for anyone interested in North Carolina families.

The Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, 17007 S.E. Oatfield Road, Milwaukie, Oregon, is publishing a limited number of books containing genealogical data from 2500 Oregon Donation Land Claims which have been abstracted by Forum members. The book is to be financed with pre-publication sales and the deadline is August 1, 1957. The information contained in this book can be of great help to many of us, and the prepublication price of $5.00 makes it a splendid buy for our genealogical libraries. All pertinent family data in these files will be abstracted. The book will also include early Oregon maps, showing information of the counties, etc.

The Georgia Department of Archives and History, 1516 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia, through its Director, Mrs. Mary G. Bryan, sent us a copy of their recently published GEORGIA D.A.R. CATALOGUE which contains a list of all the Georgia D.A.R. collection of genealogical and historical records in the State Archives. This is a gold mine of information for all persons interested in Georgia ancestry. It is composed of four main divisions:

1. Lucy Cook Peel Memorial Committee Collection: This consists of five volumes of genealogical records, "Historical Collections of the Georgia Chapters, D.A.R.", their membership rolls, and 223 volumes of unpublished genealogical records.
2. **The Traveling Genealogical Library Collection**: 287 rare books on genealogy, formerly in use by the Chapters, retired to the Library in 1947.

3. **McCall Genealogical Collection**: More than 200 manuscript volumes and published books, some placed in the D.A.R. Collection in the Archives by Mrs. Howard H. McCall before her death, and about 150 volumes placed after her death in 1954. Many of these compiled by her in her own handwriting.

4. **State Society Genealogical Records Committee Collection**: This work is part of D.A.R.'s plan started in 1913 to have in one central place, the National Society's Library in Washington, copies of all unpublished material of the entire nation, prior to 1900, of genealogical value, such as: copies of courthouse records, Church records, cemetery and Bible records, diaries, letters, and family lines of genealogical interest. This collection of data was collected by the National Chairman in cooperation with State and local chapter Chairmen of each State. Original copies are sent to Washington, and each Chapter is urged to place copies in State Archives and local libraries. Georgia has done an outstanding job.

Mrs. Harry Talmadge, present State Librarian of Georgia, D.A.R., has worked in every capacity in D.A.R., always keeping in mind this important lifeline of D.A.R. records. To her and to Mrs. Robert H. Humphreys, State Regent, we want to say Thanks for this, another task well done for Georgia, D.A.R., and all persons interested in genealogy and history. This Catalogue may be purchased for $1.00.

Let's take this opportunity to commend The Honorable Ben W. Fortson, Jr., Secretary of State of Georgia, for his unfailing help in encouraging this work and in making available funds for the publication of this Catalogue and many other works of great value to genealogists and historians everywhere.

With such wonderful persons as Mr. Fortson and Mrs. Bryan leading the way, Georgia is making great strides in overcoming the serious loss of County Records through fires, floods and other "Acts of God" and some acts of the D-Yankees.

In June 1956, Mrs. Bryan released a pamphlet or form sheet answering many questions and giving an adequate understanding of State, County, and Municipal records in the State of Georgia, and what you may expect to find in various offices. All inquiries concerning available archival or historical state records should be sent directly to her, but a limited staff cannot render genealogical research, and I am sure they will be glad to recommend a reliable genealogist.

GEORGIA OFFICIAL DIRECTORY OF STATE AND COUNTY OFFICERS may be had free, giving Georgia's 159 counties, county seat, and names of officials to whom you wish to write. Address inquiries for this to The Honorable Ben W. Fortson, Jr., Secretary of State, State Capitol, Atlanta, Georgia.

We consider Mrs. Bryan a special friend of The Memphis Genealogical Society and "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS, for we all recall with pleasure her talk to us last year, and we are still enjoying her many contributions in thoughts and, concretely, in books of records published by her department. We look forward to a return visit whenever she comes our way.

"ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS has recently received an announcement of the newly organized Kay Sales Co., 2690 Kenwood Street, Salt Lake City, Utah - genealogical text books and supplies, a service for American genealogical researchers, historians and family organizations. Kay is evidently Mr. E. Kay Kirkham, who published in 1956, his RESEARCH IN AMERICAN GENEALOGY, a practical reference text on How and Where to work, $4.00, and A.B.C.'s OF AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH, 1954, first steps in research, $1.75. Both books are valuable to genealogists.
Another book listed by this company is GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES by David E. Gardner and Frank Smith, 1956, $3.25. These men are qualified native English authors and their explanations of the English system of record keeping is indispensable if you wish to do research in England or Wales.

Everyone was delighted with the new publication of the Genealogical Society of Portland, Oregon, GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL IN OREGON DONATION LAND CLAIMS, and of course it was particularly thrilling to find so many Tennesseans listed in their book.

Mr. Alexander M. Walker, Librarian, National Genealogical Society, 1921 Sunderland Place, N.W., Washington, D.C., writes that he has published NEW HANOVER COUNTY COURT MINUTES, 1738-1769, on which he has been working for months.

Mr. J. B. Blaylock, Register of Deeds, Yanceyville, Caswell County, North Carolina, writes: "Back in 1945, I began recording unrecorded family records and various other records in an official record book here in the office, and I have recorded in Volume I about 333 Bibles and several family histories, some old letters, Church histories, cemetery inscriptions, and quite a number of other items. In Volume II, I have 3000 to 4000 tombstone inscriptions, between 200 and 300 Bible records and other items. I have compiled these records to save them for posterity. If any person or library or organization would like a microfilm copy of Volume I, I will be glad to make one for $30.00 that will be suitable for a reading machine. I am recording records, especially Bible records, from any place in the U.S., as people migrate back and forth." A wonderful work, Mr. Blaylock, and we want to thank you for this work, and say that we wish all Registrers of Deeds were as helpful and thoughtful of the future.

Mr. E.H. Hayes, West Florida District, Genealogical Chairman, L.D.S. Church, P.O. Box 464, Climax, Georgia, writes: "I would like to express my appreciation for the work your organization is doing ... It might be of interest to your readers to learn of the collection of Tomb Inscriptions in my possession ... a copy is also deposited with the Genealogical Society in Utah. The following counties are considered complete as far as inscriptions go: Decatur and Early counties, Georgia; Dale, Franklin, Gadsden, Gulf, Henry and Liberty counties, Florida; and Houston County, Alabama. There are few requests for information ... therefore we ask our patrons to either come search the records by appointment or pay a small fee to have me or some one search them. The money goes back into the local effort for stamps, paper, etc." This is an opportunity for many of our members to learn more of their ancestors, and we do appreciate Mr. Hayes writing us about his work. Many of us are familiar with the splendid work of your Church, Mr. Hayes, along genealogical lines.

Col. C.I. Kephart, Shady Side, Maryland, has been very active in genealogical work. His book, published 1953, on ORIGIN OF HERALDRY IN EUROPE, also of Miscellaneous Surnames, definitely shows the mode of origin and dispersion of the interesting custom of coats-of-arms. An authority on the subject, price $2.50, published under auspices of The National Genealogical Society. His new book, RACES OF MANKIND - THEIR ORIGIN AND MIGRATION, is being published now in New York.

Mrs. Judy Caraway, Secretary, Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, P.O. Box 497, Monroe, Louisiana, writes that PROCEEDINGS OF FIRST ANNUAL GENEALOGICAL INSTITUTE are available for $2.50 from Mrs. Amos E. Neff, 705 22nd Avenue, Covington, Louisiana. The 1959 Institute is planned, and proceedings will be published.

The Ramfre Press, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, is planning to reprint Goodspeed's HISTORY OF SOUTHEAST MISSOURI at $12.50 per copy if enough subscriptions are received. This should be wonderful. These old books, published in 1888 by Goodspeed, are a storehouse of valuable information. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford, and Gasconade counties are included. Wish some Tennessee Goodspeeds were being reprinted. You may write the Ramfre Press for a notice of this book which lists all the names included in the Biographical Appendix.
1954 - 1959

THE 1850 CENSUS OF WARREN COUNTY, TENNESSEE, has been published by Mr. Walter Womack, McMinnville, Tennessee. Copies may be purchased for $5.00 from Mr. Womack.

COUNTY SCOTT AND ITS MOUNTAIN FOLK is another Tennessee County History which will be welcome, since I understand nothing has been published on this county before. Mrs. Esther Sharp Sanderson, Huntsville, Tennessee, author, is a teacher in the county schools. The book may be ordered from her for $5.00.

We have received the 1958-1959 YEAR BOOK of the Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, which may be purchased for $1.00. It gives a roster of members and lists names and exchanges in which they are interested, which makes it well worth the price even without the other good information contained therein.

Lucy Kate McGhee, Box 6183, Apex Station, Washington, D.C., writes that she is abstracting pension records for Tennessee and will send copies from any county for ten cents per page. She also has the pension abstracts for most all Kentucky counties, and has for sale the 1820 through 1870 Censuses for Smith County, Tennessee, 1850 Census for Bedford County, Tennessee, and some of Blount County, Tennessee. Miss McGhee has done a great deal of work on Cherokee Indian Records and will be glad to correspond with anyone on her material.

Mrs. Fenton E. Boote (Thelma Burton), Route 1, Middlesex, New York, writes that she has compiled and has for sale much genealogical data, especially on Yates County, New York, and vicinity. Write directly to her for information. She has also published a new book for her D.A.R. Chapter, called OUR REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTORS AND THEIR FAMILIES, ca. $6.75. We are always glad to know what our members are doing, and Mrs. Boote is a busy person.

One of our members, Mr. Kay Kirkham, author of the well known reference book on how and where to do research in America, RESEARCH IN AMERICAN GENEALOGY, and a beginner's text, A.B.C.'S OF AMERICAN GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH, has a new book A SURVEY OF AMERICAN CHURCH RECORDS, containing a survey of records now available for the period before the War Between The States and for the area east of our own Muddy Mississippi, $2.50, 176 pages, from KAY Publishing Co., 2690 Kenwood Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

To Mrs. Dorothea Feigley, who was interested in THE COCKE COUNTY HISTORY: it was published by Ruth Webb O'Dell in 1950, and called OVER THE MISTY BLUE HILLS, THE STORY OF COCKE COUNTY, TENNESSEE. A copy is in the Tennessee State Library, Nashville. Not indexed.

A new book has just been added to the splendid May Wilson McBee Collection entitled MISSISSIPPI COUNTY COURT RECORDS. Mrs. McBee states that these records were not compiled for publications, but by special request she is making them available to those interested. They include interesting excerpts from the records of Wilkinson, Jefferson, Claiborne, Warren, Hinds and Holmes counties in Mississippi, and the legal details of Mrs. Sarah Dorsey's gift of Beauvoir to Jefferson Davis, as recorded in Harrison County, and the collection. $5.50 ordered from Mrs. McBee, 1201 River Road, Greenwood, Mississippi.

GENEALOGICAL MATERIAL IN OREGON DONATION LAND CLAIMS, ABSTRACTED FROM APPLICATIONS, VOLUME II, published by the Genealogical Forum of Portland, Oregon, is timed to come out in 1959 during Oregon's Centennial Celebration. Price $6.50. The genealogical material included in the first book was invaluable, and we know this volume will be in great demand. Congratulations! The Forum is always on its toes. Order from Mrs. Rex Lee, 1910 N.E. Weidler, Portland, Oregon.

GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY: AN ARCHIVAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE, by James S. Sweet, Ph. D.,1204 Monroe Street, Evanston, Illinois, $5.00. Mr. Sweet was formerly of the Local History and Genealogy Room, Library of Congress. His book is a unique "how to do it" compendium on U.S. Genealogical Research.
A HISTORY OF MARSHALL, by John K. Gott, 4202 South 13th Road, Arlington, Virginia. Marshall (formerly Salem) originated in 1796 and is an interesting old town of Fauquier County, Virginia.

HAWKINS COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGES, 1789-1865, edited by ECHOES' Secretary and arranged by Prentiss Price, may be ordered from Family Record Society, 204 Mercantile Building, Knoxville, Tennessee. Price, $10.00.

YALOBUISHA COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1846-1870, price $5.00, may be ordered from Edith McLarty, Water Valley, Mississippi.

Abbeville, South Carolina, recently celebrated its 200th Anniversary. A nice brochure regarding early settlers, etc., can be obtained from THE PRESS AND BANNER, Abbeville, for 65 cents. A HISTORY OF TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN ABBEVILLE, FOUNDED 1842, compiled by Mr. Raymond L. Phillips, Box 53, Abbeville, is $1.00.

WEST VIRGINIANS IN THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION contains 1300 brief sketches of Revolutionary soldiers from the area that is now West Virginia. Data from various sources, $10.00. Write Mr. H. Paul Hite, Chairman, West Augusta Publication Project, 2900 Sixth Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia.

The Educational Research Bureau, 1129 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., has for 20 cents, a booklet - GENEALOGY - a complete treatise on how you may gather records of your ancestors and construct your own family chart, etc.

We acknowledge, with thanks, copies of MISCELLANEOUS BIBLE RECORDS, as copied in 1958, by Robert Rolland Smith, 130 Jennie Drive, Concord, California. These are from old family Bibles found in second-hand book stores in California cities. These are well worthy of copying for preservation. We hope more of our members will follow Mr. Smith's good example. Mr. Smith also sent some information on his own ancestors: William Fiske Barrows, born 1823, Massachusetts, died 1898, Levisburg, Oregon, married May 25, 1847, Eliza Jane Stafford, born November 5, 1827. They had 3 children. He married second Mary Russell, born 1838 in Illinois and they had a large family. Additional information on the above family is solicited. Data freely exchanged.

The Chedwato Service, West Hartford, Connecticut, was kind enough to send The Memphis Genealogical Society two of their publications: INSCRIPTIONS FROM GREENWOOD CEMETERY, NEEDSBURG, WISCONSIN, and BORDER TOWN CEMETERIES OF MASSACHUSETTS. The introduction of the latter states that all stones were not copies. However, in most instances, all stones having a death date earlier than 1850 have been copies. Inscriptions of births from Greenwood Cemetery stones up to about 1860, are given for families which may have come from New England, New York, or other eastern states, where family continuity is indicated. This is an interesting feature and in reading the inscriptions, it is interesting to note so many of a family were buried in the same lot. The Bishop family has ten members buried in their lot, one being born in 1785. The Brooks family has eighteen buried together, the oldest being born in 1806. This shows closely knit families of several generations living and dying in the habitat of their elders. Another interesting feature is found in the introduction to the Massachusetts cemeteries listed, Granville, Toland, Sanderfield and Smithwick. It states that in some instances they have additional information in their files on the names and ask that you write them if you can identify any of the people. The names as a whole are names that we of the South are familiar with, so the books may prove of great help to those seeking data on an ancestor. The epitaph of one stone states the couple came from Montgomery, Alabama. One book states, "Dedicated to the advancement and improvement of genealogical research." The books show care in copying the stones, are well indexed and will be of great help in genealogy. (Reviewed by Mrs. Charles G. Young, Librarian, The Memphis Genealogical Society.)

Mrs. Catherine Cox Gottschalk, splendid genealogist of 650 East Capitol Street, N.E. Washington, D.C., and Mrs. Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, 51 Park Ave., Naugatuck, Connecticut,
Genealogy Editor of the excellent column in THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, have published SAINT PAUL'S PARISH REGISTER, STAFFORD AND KING GEORGE COUNTIES, VIRGINIA, 1715-1798, price $7.50. Mrs. Wulfeck also has, at $15.00, WILCOXSON AND ALLIED FAMILIES. She will be glad to send you information on these books.

We are much indebted to Miss Lucille Payne, Olive Branch, Mississippi, for her proposed wonderful gift of a copy of Cisco's HISTORY OF SUMNER COUNTY, TENNESSEE, to our Society to place in Cossitt Library's Reference Section, when it is permanently opened.

TAX LISTS, 1782-1790, CENSUS, 1786-1800, Mimeo, $5.00; ABSTRACT OF MARRIAGE BONDS FROM RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA NEWSPAPERS, 1799-1867, early marriage lists, etc., 4600 marriages, mimeo, $10.00, may be ordered from Mrs. Leon W. Anderson, Oakland Farm, Route 2, Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

Mr. Donald J. McDonald, member of Council of Scottish Genealogy Society, is compiling a DICTIONARY OF EMIGRANT SCOTS. If you have information with proof of your Scottish ancestors in America, send it to Mr. McDonald, c/o Scottish Genealogy Society, 28 Pitbauchlie Bank, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland, until further notice.

Our friend and recent speaker, Mrs. H.A. (Kitty) Knorr, of VIRGINIA MARRIAGE RECORDS fame, writes that her ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGES will be out soon and that she then plans to do SURRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA, and retire. We hope this retirement never happens, but it is nice to know that her friend, Kathleen Booth Williams, of Alexandria, Virginia, who has just published LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGES, will continue with other counties. Nettie Major, of Washington, is publishing ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, MARRIAGES.

How many of you have seen the interesting publication THE 65 MAGAZINE - The Way To A Livelier Golden Age? It's delightful in many ways. One conclusion - "The problem of the modern family is to have too much month left over at the end of the money". Page 22, July 1959 issued, has a regular feature called "Climbing Your Family Tree" by George Orr Pershing, 249 Weed Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut. We, as a member of the Civil War Centennial Commission for Tennessee, are particularly pleased to see his suggestion that the 100th Anniversary of The War Between The States (wonder how he ever found out it was called that in Connecticut?) would be a fine time for descendants of soldiers on both sides of that great conflict to take time to prepare a record of their parents or grandparent's participation. The monthly magazine is $2.00 per year. Did you know that The Congressional Medal of Honor was first given soldiers of this war, and The Centennial Commission is looking for information on these men? Let me know if you have a tradition or information in your family regarding early recipients of this honor.

One of the helpful genealogical books published recently is SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812 BURIED IN TENNESSEE, compiled by Mary Hardin McCown, Member of the Tennessee Historical Commission, and Inez E. Burns, Blount County, Tennessee, Historian, who published her splendid county history two years ago. They also included: Names abstracted from "Colonel David Henley's 'Waste Book'", Regular and Militia Personnel for Period 1793-1798, in Southwest Territory (Tennessee); Petition from Overton County, 1813; and Henderson and McGehee, Accounts, October 1814 - December 1815, of Maryville, Tennessee.

The Tennessee Society, U.S. Daughters of 1812, under the able leadership of our member, Mrs. L.D. Bejach, sponsored the publication of this book. Copies may be ordered from Mrs. Bejach, 43 Belleair Drive, Memphis, Tennessee, at $7.75, 156 pages, mimeographed. The following type of information is given on each soldier, in so far as it could be obtained: Huffmaster, Capt. Joseph (b. 4-4-1782 d. 4-3-1878 Hawkins County, Tenn.) m. 12-8-1808 Elizabeth Weitzell (8-27-1787 -- 2-18-1872); Capt. in Creek War under Gen. Jackson; W.D. & T.S. A. & P.D.; (meaning record from War Department,
Tenn. State Archives, and Pension Dept.) Buried Old Presbyterian Cemetery in Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tenn.; Pvt. Marker. Now wouldn't you love to find that much information on a lost ancestor?

Seems like the War of 1812 is quite a popular subject just now. The June and April 1959 issues of THE GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, published by Louisiana Genealogical and Historical Society, have "A List of Louisiana Soldiers in the War of 1812", and many other interesting articles.

TOMBSTONE AND CENSUS RECORDS OF EARLY EDGECOMBE (North Carolina), William and Griffin, Arlington Terrace, Apt. 12, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, 350 pages, completes the publisher's series of Old Edgecombe, including ABSTRACTS OF WILL OF EARLY EDGECOMBE, 1733-1856, a beautifully done book. MARRIAGES OF EARLY EDGECOMBE, 1733-1868, too many late marriages to be really helpful to most genealogists. BIBLE RECORDS OF EARLY EDGECOMBE, especially good, if they are your family. The last book also contains alphabetical arrangement of the Federal Census of 1790 and 1850. All $12.50 each.

Of interest to researchers in Missouri would be the list of MISSOURI RECORDS by the compiler, Elizabeth Prather Ellsberry, 440 Vine Street, Chillicothe, Missouri. She has a two page list of early marriage records in several counties, also some cemetery records and early wills for three counties for sale. Each record priced separately. Write her for list.

TRACING YOUR ANCESTORS: You may write for a free booklet, TRACING YOUR ANCESTORS, to the British Travel Association, Box 121, 336 Madison Avenue, New York, New York, and in Canada - 90 Adelaide Street, West, Toronto, Ontario. If you are able to go abroad to trace your ancestors, the British Travel Association suggest that you visit in England and Wales - Somerset House, Strand, London, for birth, marriage, and death certificates; Society of Genealogist, 37 Harrington Gardens, London; Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London; and the National Library of Wales, Aberyswyth. In Northern Ireland, it is suggested that you visit the Public Record Office. Law Courts Building, May Street, Belfast. In Scotland, you may have success in your search for genealogical data at the Scottish Record Office, H.M. Register House, Edinburgh, and the Scots Ancestry Research Society, 4 North Street, David Street, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON COUNTY, OHIO, MARRIAGE RECORDS, 1808-1820, WILL ABSTRACTS, 1790-1810, price $4.00, may be ordered from the publisher, Miss Marie Dickore, 3411 Clifton Avenue, A-6, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

INDEX OF NAMES IN ANDERSON AND BLEDSCO COUNTIES, TENNESSEE, IN THE 1830 CENSUS, compiled by Pollyanna Creekmore, Knoxville, has been published in the SOUTHERN GENEALOGIST'S EXCHANGE QUARTERLY, 2525 Oak Street, Jacksonville, Florida. Mrs. Shaw, Editor, also announces THE 1830 FLORIDA U.S. CENSUS INDEX for sale at $5.00.
We are grateful to our president, Mrs. James B. Cartwright, for the following records of Georgia counties which she copied from the Department of Archives and History in Atlanta. This record designates the County, the date it was formed, and the status of the county courthouse records. (Mrs. Cartwright advises us that the early land lotteries of Georgia are also helpful in establishing the county residency of an early ancestor in the absence of the census records. The lotteries began in 1803 and continued through 1832, but the earliest ones, from 1803 to 1806, have not been published or indexed. These records give the name of the person, the county in which he was a resident, and the date and district from which he drew in the lottery.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>DATE FORMED</th>
<th>STATUS OF RECORDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Appling</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Records begin with 1879. Some for 1859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Records apparently begin with 1834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldwin</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1861. Deed records and Superior Court records destroyed. Ordinary records saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrow</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Records believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartow</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Courthouse burned during Civil War. Many records saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Hill</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berrien</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibb</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleckley</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brantley</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Ordinary records lost in 1866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulloch</td>
<td>1796</td>
<td>Records believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Courthouse destroyed in 1870. All records lost except one will book and one deed book.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butts</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Early records lost. First marriages listed are for 1880.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden</td>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candler</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catoosa</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlton</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catham</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattooga</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattoohaooch</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinch</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Courthouse and all records burned between 1856-1867.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Courthouse and all records burned 1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1898. Some records saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colquitt</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Courthouse and all records burned 1881.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Records believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cook</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coweta</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crisp</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dade</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>No information in file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawson</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1842. After 1842 - 1916 some records saved.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dodge 1870 Complete.
Dooly 1821 Early records apparently lost. First marriages listed 1848.
Dougherty 1853 Complete.
Douglas 1870 No information in file.
Early 1818 Early records apparently lost. First marriages listed are 1854.
Echols 1858 Courthouse burned 1897. Almost all records are gone.
Effingham 1777 Many records burned prior to 1890. Wills start 1791.
Elbert 1790 Complete.
Emanuel 1812 Complete.
Evans 1914 Complete.
Fannin 1854 Complete.
Fayette 1821 Complete.
Floyd 1832 Complete.
Forsyth 1832 Complete.
Franklin 1784 Complete. All prior to 1850 in archives.
Fulton 1853 Complete, including Campbell and Milton counties.
Gilmer 1832 Complete.
Glynn 1857 Complete.
Grady 1777 Deeds 1824-29 destroyed. All early records to 1818 suffered.
Greene 1905 Complete.
Gwinnett 1876 Complete.
Habersham 1818 Courthouse burned 1871. Nearly all records lost, except few from Inferior Court and Court of Ordinary
Hancock 1793 Deeds from 1800. First Will Book destroyed.
Haralson 1856 Complete.
Harris 1827 Complete.
Hart 1853 Complete.
Heard 1830 Records lost. Marriages begin 1890.
Henry 1821 Some early lost. Marriages begin 1821.
Houston 1821 First may be lost. Marriages begin in 1832.
Irwin 1818 Complete.
Jackson 1796 Complete.
Jasper 1807 Complete.
Jeff Davis 1905 Complete.
Jefferson 1796 First deed book, 1797-1802; 1865 on.
Jenkins 1905 Complete.
Johnson 1858 Complete.
Jones 1807 Complete.
Lamar 1920 Complete.
Lanier 1919 Complete.
Laurens 1807 Complete.
Lee 1826 Courthouse and all records lost 1870.
Liberty 1777 Earliest marriages lost. Marriages begin 1870.
Lincoln 1796 Complete.
Long 1920 Complete.
Lowndes 1825 Ordinary office burned and records lost 1869.
Lumpkin 1832 Complete.
Macon 1837 Courthouse burned 1857. All records lost.
Madison 1811 Complete.
Marion 1827 Courthouse burned 1845. All records lost.
McDuffie 1870 Complete.
McIntosh 1793 Courthouse burned 1931. No data on records.
Meriwether 1827 Complete.
Miller 1856 Courthouse burned 1873. All records lost.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1869. Superior court and some few other records saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscogee</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oconee</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>No information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oglethorpe</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1941. Ordinary and many other records saved. Deeds complete. Marriages begin 1866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauling</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peach</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickens</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierce</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1875. All records lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulaski</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quitman</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>Records lost. Marriages begin 1919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayburn</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockdale</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schley</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screven</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Earliest may be lost. Marriages begin 1822. Some deeds from 1793. Minute books begin 1811.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminole</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spalding</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephens</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stewart</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbert</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taliferro</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatnall</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telfair</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrell</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tift</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toombs</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>No information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treutlen</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troup</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twiggs</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1901. All records lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>No information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upson</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>1833</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1883. All records lost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Believed complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ware</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Records burned 1854.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>1784</td>
<td>All destroyed 1855. Burned again 1864 and some saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Apparently destroyed. Marriages begin 1914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>No information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitfield</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilcox</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes</td>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Early may be lost. Marriages begin 1792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Status</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Courthouse burned 1926. Marriage records lost. Almost all other records saved.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worth</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>Complete.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following list of Parish Records will be of much help to persons doing genealogical research in Virginia. Anyone who has additional information to add to this list is asked to send it to us. These records are found on Page 9, Appendix, of a pamphlet FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ARCHIVIST, UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY, for the year 1933-1934, University of Virginia, 1934. The pamphlet, dated October 2, 1934, belonged to the Virginia State Library.

The list of Parish records consists chiefly of Registers and Vestry Books in the present Diocese of Virginia. This area includes all of Virginia north of the James River and east of the Blue Ridge except the counties of York, Elizabeth City, Warwick, James City, Nelson and Amherst; and all of the Shenandoah Valley north of Augusta County. All records listed are in manuscript, except a few in typescript, and those which are printed (titles in italics). Every record without a mark above the date is to be found in the individual parish. The data were obtained mainly by questionnaires addressed to the rectors. A few rectors did not reply and to that extent, the list of extant records is incomplete. A large number of the old manuscript books and photostat copies of them are to be found in the libraries, indicated by the following marks:

- d - Virginia Diocesan Library, 110 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.
- h - Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, Va.
- v - University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
- ca. - About that year.
- + - A date followed by a plus sign indicates that the particular records cover the period from that year to the present and are still continuing.

In consulting this guide, it is well to note that Bishop Meade's OLD CHURCHES, MINISTERS AND FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA, 1857, is indispensable in research involving Virginia parish records. Edward L. Goodwin in THE COLONIAL CHURCH IN VIRGINIA, 1927, also presents much useful information. Many of the old records which Bishop Meade examined are no longer extant; indeed, the ravages of time have seriously depleted these colonial and revolutionary treasures, and a surprisingly large number of the 19th Century have also disappeared. It is hoped that more parishes will realize the importance of preserving their records, either in a central depository, such as the Virginia Diocesan Library or the Virginia State Library, or at least in a local fireproof vault.

The numbers below refer to items, not pages. Abbreviations used are:

- C.H. - Courthouse
- P.E. - Protestant Episcopal

2. Brydon, G. McA.Laren. LIST OF PARISHES OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, by Dr. Edwin L. Goodwin; revised and brought to date by G.M. Brydon, no date, typewritten, photostat copy, v.

5. Dashiel, Thomas G. PARISHES IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, ca. 1890.


ALBEMARLE COUNTY

24. Fredericksville Parish: Buck Mountain Church.
   Register 1863, 1881-83, 1894-1901 (Vol. I), 1863-1925 (copied from earlier records.)
   HISTORY OF FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH, anonymouse, u.
25. Monticello Parish: Christ Church, Charlottesville, Virginia.
Register: 1836-68, 1869-87 (with brief annuals 1836-73), 1887-1901.
Vestry Book: 1864-66 (in Treasurer's Book 1858-78), 1868-88 d., 1889-1900 d.
Treasurer's Book: 1858-63 d., 1858-78.

26. St. Anne's Parish: Christ Church and St. John's Church, Scottsville, Virginia.
Register: 1854-96 (records for 1854-69 copied from older book no longer extant, 1897).

27. Walker's Parish: Grace Church, Cismont, Virginia.
Register: 1885 +
Vestry Book: 1864 -
GRACE CHURCH, by W. E. Money, historical sketch, 1912, printed, u.

ALEXANDRIA

28. Fairfax Parish: Christ Church.
Register: 1866-1878, 1878-1892, 1892-1902.
WASHINGTON'S CHURCH, by R. H. McKim, printed, Alexandria, 1877, 1888, and 1894.
HISTORY OF CHRIST'S CHURCH, printed, no date, pub. pamphlet, u.

29. Fairfax Parish: Grace Church.
Register: 1855-1880, 1880-1899, 1900-19_.

30. Fairfax Parish: St. Paul's Church.
Register: 1827-1833 (and photostat copy), v., 1833-1933.
Vestry Book: 1859-1923 (and photostat copy), v.
List of Pew Holders: 1811-1813 (and photostat copy), v.
Historical Sketch, 1810-1904, by J. Wilbur Ried, in Finance Committee Book, 1904.
Scrapbook of Newspaper Clippings, Sale of few bills, etc.
HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, 1810-1932, by Margery A. Hall, 1932, mimeo. pamphlet, u.
HISTORY OF THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA, W.A.R. Goodwin, Editor, N.Y., 1923-1924, 2 volumes.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY

31. Westover Parish: Westover Church, Roxberry.
Register: 1884 +
Vestry Book: 1873 +

CLARKE COUNTY

32. Clarke Parish: Grace Church, Berryville.
Register: 1848-1850, 1853-1880, 1877-1927.
Historical Sketch in Register, 1877-1927.

33. Cunningham Chapel Parish: Christ Church, Millwood, and Chapels.
Register: 1859 +
Vestry Book: 1772 +
Scrap Book
34. Redley Parish: Christ Church, Brandy.
   Register: 1887-1915.
   Vestry Book: 1874-1916.

35. St. Mark's Parish: St. Stephen's Church and Little Fork Colonial Church,
   Culpepper and Chapel.
   Vestry Book: 1730-1785 (photostat copy, v.), 1890-1911.
   Treasurer's Book: 1886-1903.
   HISTORICAL SKETCHES, by G. G. Thompson, in Vestry Book, 1890-1911, and in
   Register, 1889.
   TWO HISTORICAL SKETCHES, by K. J. Hammond.
   HISTORY OF ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, by Bishop Wm. C. Brown, 1921.
   A HISTORY OF ST. MARK'S PARISH, by Philip Slaughter, 1877, Baltimore.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

See No. 56.

ESSEX COUNTY

36. St. Anne's Parish: Varoter's Church, St. Matthew's Church and Loretto Chapel.
   Register: 1835-1911 (in possession of Richard Baylor, Loretto.)

37. South Farnham Parish: St. John's Church, Tappahannock, and St. Paul's Church,
   Miller's Tavern.
   Register: 1825-1870, d.; 1870-1901, d.
   Vestry Book: 1736-1876 (photostat copy, v.), 1825-1870, 1870-1896 in
   Registers (see above.)
   Processioning Book: 1739-1779, d.)

38. South Farnham Parish: St. Luke's Church, Montague.
   Register: 1882 +

FAIRFAX COUNTY

39. Dumfries Parish.
   Register: 1816-1824, v. (and photostat copy, v.)

40. Fairfax Parish: The Falls Church, Falls Church.
   Register: 1873.

41. Truro Parish: Pohick Church, Lorton.
   Register: 1882 - 2 volumes.
   Vestry Book: 1732-1785, 1775-1776, 1877 +
   Historical notes in Registers and Vestry Books.
   See also HISTORY OF TRURO PARISH, by Slaughter, in No. 28.

42. Truro Parish: Zion Church, Fairfax, and Good Shepherd Church, Burke.
   Register: 1878 +, 3 volumes.
   Vestry Book: 1875 +

FAQUIER COUNTY

44. Emmanuel Parish: St. Luke's Church, Remington.
   Register: 1896 +
45. Hamilton Parish: St. James Church and Chapel, Warrenton.
Register: 1859-1871 (copies made by Rev. James B. Hubbard and Rev. O.S. Barten of their "official acts" from private records after original register was destroyed), 1877-1889, 1889-1927.
Historical notes in Registers.
See also: THE PARISHES (in Fauquier County) AND THEIR HISTORY, by H. C. Groome.
FAUQUIER HISTORICAL SOCIETY BULLETIN, Nos. 3 and 4, 1923-1924, pages 246-271, 404-422; and VIRGINIA DIOCESAN JOURNAL, 1930.

46. Leeds Parish: Leeds Church and Chapel, Markham.
Register: 1865 +, 3 volumes.
Vestry Book: 1865 +, 2 volumes.
Historical Sketches, by Rev. Thos. Duncan, ca. 1865, in Register.

47. Piedmont Parish: Trinity Church and Chapel, Marshall; and Emmanuel Church, Delaplane.
Register: 1850 +

Register: 1850 + (See Piedmont Parish.)

49. Rivanna Parish: St. John's Church, Columbia; and Grace Church, Brenro Bluff.
Register: 1857 +
Historical Sketches: 1847-1914, in Register.

FREDDERICK COUNTY

50. Frederick Parish: Christ Church, Winchester; and St. Stephen's Church, Stephen's City.
Register: 1825-1842, 1843-1847, 1876-1887.
Record Book: 1871-1896.
HISTORY OF FREDERICK PARISH, 1738-1886, based in part on early records no longer extant.

51. St. Thomas Parish: St. Thomas Church, Middletown.
Register: 1881 +

GLOUCESTER COUNTY

52. Abington Parish: Abington Church, White Marsh.
Register: 1678-1761 (transcript owned by Lyon G. Tyler; mss. copy, h; photostat copy, v.)
Historical Sketch in book owned by Mrs. Willie Lee, Gloucester.

53. Kingston Parish.
Register: 1755-1776, v. (and photostat, v.)
Vestry Book: 1679-1796, v. (and photostat, v., and printed.)
THE VESTRY BOOK OF KINGSTON PARISH, Transcribed, Annotated and Indexed by C. G. Chamberlayne, Richmond, 1929.

54. Petsworth (Petsoe) Parish.
Vestry Book: 1677-1793 (and photostat copy, v., and printed)
THE VESTRY BOOK OF PETSWORTH PARISH, Transcribed, Annotated and Indexed by C. G. Chamberlayne, Richmond, 1933.
Ware - see above.
GOOCHLAND COUNTY

55. St. James-Northam Parish.
   ST. JAMES NORTHAM PARISH, GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, AND KING WILLIAM
   PARISH, VIRGINIA, 1750-1797, published by W. MacJones, Richmond, 1928.
   Also see extracts in WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY, Volume 15, 1906-1907,
   pages 24-36, 113-123, 249-255.
   Register of St. Paul's Church: 1849-1866, d.; 1868-1915, d.
   Vestry Book: 1774-1860, v. (and photostat copy, v.)
   Historical Sketch to 1880 in Register: 1868-1915.

56. Southam Parish.
   Vestry Book: 1745-1836 (and photostat copy, v.), includes Cumberland and
   Powhatan counties.

HANOVER COUNTY

57. Ashland Parish: St. James Church, Ashland.
   Register: 1857-1874, d.; 1876-1904, d. (includes some records to 1876.)
   1875-1881, d. (private register including Sunday School records, 1888-1889.)
   Historical Sketch, d., by E.L. Goodwin, 1912, in Register 1876-1907.

   Vestry Book: 1705-1785, v. (and photostat copy, v.)
   THE COLONIAL EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA, by Samuel B.
   Chilton, no date, typewritten, d.
   See also: St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, from which St. Paul's
   Parish was cut in 1705.

59. St. Paul's Parish: Immanuel Church, Old Church.
   Records: 1815-1926 (and photostat copy, v.)
   Register: 1850-1900, 1890 +
   Historical Sketch by William Macon.

60. St. Paul's Parish: St. Paul's Church, Hanover. (See for Henderson)
   Vestry Book: 1875-1885, d. (in Register for 1857-1887, including scattered
   minutes of the congregation to 1906.)

HENRICO COUNTY

61. Henrico Parish.
   Vestry Book: 1730-1773 (printed)
   VESTRY BOOK OF HENRICO PARISH, VIRGINIA, 1730-1773, edited by Dr. R.A. Brock
   (Wynne's Historical Documents from the Old Dominion, No. 5), Richmond, 1874.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY

62. Stratton Major Parish.
   Vestry Book: 1729-1783, v. (and photostat copy, v.; and printed)
   THE VESTRY BOOK OF STRATTON MAJOR PARISH, C.G. Chamberlayne, Richmond, 1931.

KING GEORGE COUNTY

63. Brunswick Parish: Lamb's Creek Church, Sealston.
   SKETCH OF THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S HANOVER AND BRUNSWICK PARISHES,
   KING GEORGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, G.M. Brydon, 1916, d. (and photostat copy, v.)
64. Hanover Parish: St. John's Church, King George C.H.
   Pages 69-102 in Fredericksburg Parish Record, Louisa County, Item No. 71.
   SKETCH, etc. by Brydon, Item No. 63.

65. St. Paul's Parish: (in Stafford County until 1776-7)
   Auxiliary Book: 1895-1912.
   SKETCH, etc., by Brydon, Item No. 63.

   KING WILLIAM COUNTY

66. St. David's Parish: St. David's Church, Aylett.
   Vestry Book: 1843-1931, d.

67. St. John's Parish: St. John's Church, West Point.
   Register: 1880-1891, 1891 +

   LANCASTER COUNTY

68. Christ Church Parish: St. Mary's Whitechapel, Grace Church, Kilmarnock; and
   Trinity Church, Lancaster.
   Vestry Book: 1739-1788, v. (and photostat copy, v.) 1832-1870, 1870 +

   LOUDON COUNTY

69. John's Parish: Emmanuel Church, Middleburg.
   Register: 1840 +
   Book listing memorials and gifts.

70. Shelburne Parish: St. James Church, Leesburg; and Christ Church, Lucketts.
   Register: 1830-1904.
   OLD ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1760-1897, compiled by Lizzie Worsket,
   printed, Leesburg, 1897.
   THE PARISH OF SHELBURNE, 1734-1930, by G.P. Craighill, printed, 1930.

   LOUISA COUNTY

71. Fredericksburg Parish.
   Vestry Book: 1742-1787, v. (and photostat copy, v.) including indentures
   and processioning returns.

72. Green Springs Parish: St. John's Church, Waldrop.
   Register: 1885 +
   Vestry Book: 1881 +

73. Trinity Parish: St. James Church, Louisa; and Church of Incarnation, Mineral.
   Register: 1881-1929.
   Vestry Book: 1881-1930.

   MATHEWS COUNTY

74. Kingston Parish: Christ's Church, William's Wharf; Trinity Church, Foster; and
   St. John's Church, Mathews. (In Gloucester County until 1791,
   see Item No. 53.)
   Register: 1775-1776, v.; 1872-1917, d.
MIDDLESEX COUNTY

75. Christ Church Parish: Christ Church, Saluda; and Epiphany Church, Urbanna. Register: 1653-1812, v., containing notes by Rev. Philip Slaughter (and photostat copy, v.), (and printed); 1858. THE PARISH REGISTER OF CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY, published by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, Richmond, 1897, 2 volumes.


NEW KENT COUNTY


Vestry Book: 1682-1758 (in Volume with Register, 168-1754), and printed; 1844-1900, d. THE VESTRY BOOK OF ST. PETER'S PARISH, NEW KENT COUNTY, 1682-1758, published by National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, Richmond, 1905.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY

78. St. Stephen's Parish: St. Stephen's Church, Heathville; and St. Mary's Church, Fleeton. Register: 1882 +


ORANGE COUNTY


81. St. Thomas Parish: St. Thomas, Orange. Register: 186 +

POWHATAN COUNTY

See No. 56.

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY

83. Haymarket Parish: St. Paul's Church, Haymarket and Chapel.
   Register: 1837-1899, 1900 +
   100TH ANNIVERSARY OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, by Alice Maud Evrell, 1930.

   RAPPANNOCK COUNTY

84. Broomfield Parish: Trinity Church, Washington C.H.; Immanuel Church, Sherryville; and St. Paul's Church, Woodville.
   Register: 1871-1900.
   Vestry Book: 1865-1925, including a "copy of such papers of Trinity Church as were preserved during the late Civil War".
   Historical Sketch of St. Paul's Church by W.F. Allison, 1933.

85. All Saints Church.
   Register: 1888 +
   Vestry Book: 1888-1901.
   Letters and reports - financial, etc.
   "Proceedings of Monumental Church in regard to All Saints Church", copied by G.D. Fisher, January 22, 1889.
   "History of All Saints Church and Its Organization, from Christmas, 1888, to Christmas, 1903".

86. Bethany Institute.
   Book of Trustees, March 10, 1890, d.

87. Christ Church.
   Register: 1872-1890, 1891-1896.
   Vestry Book: 1853-1878, 1884-1887, 1898-1908.
   Historical Sketches (one by R.S. Barrett) and newspaper clippings in Register, 1872-1890.

88. City Missionary Society.
   Records: 1888-1900, d.

89. Emanuel Church, Brooks Hill.
   Register: 1859-1923.
   Historical notes, 1859-1862, in Register.
   See also: notes in Item No. 4, THE PARISH LIGHT, published, 1919.

90. Church of the Epiphany.
   Register: 1899 +
   Vestry Book: 1899 +
   NEWS LEADER, Richmond, November 25, 1922, Historical Sketch with roster of membership.

91. Monumental Church.
   Register: 1845-1897, 1897-1900.
   Vestry Book: 1845-1878, 1884-1900.
   MONUMENTAL CHURCH FROM THE FOUNDING IN 1845, by William Norwood, rewritten by T.H. Ellis (in possession of St. Paul's Church, Richmond.)
   LIST OF COMMUNICANTS OF MONUMENTAL CHURCH, 1814-1846, by William Norwood, with Historical Notes and Extracts (also in St. Paul's Church.)
   HISTORY AND REMINISCENCES OF THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, 1814 to 1878, by George D. Fisher, printed, Richmond, 1880.
   A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE MONUMENTAL CHURCH, by Mrs. Mary N. Stannard, printed, Richmond, 1924.
   See also: Item No. 96.
92. Andrew's Church.
   Register: 1876-1916 and family index.
   Vestry Book: 1884-1897, 1897-1907.
   Historical Facts: 1875-1901, in Parish Record, printed, Easter 1901.

93. St. James Church.
   Burials: 1874-1889
   Treasurer's Accounts: 1868-1876, 1877-1887

94. St. Luke's Church (Disbanded in 1922.)
   Register: 1895-1922, d.
   Vestry Book: 1895-1916, d.

95. St. Mark's Church.
   Register: 1867-1887, 1893, 1905.
   Historical Sketch in Register, 1867-1887.
   Historical Sketch by Rev. E.L. Goodwin, d.

96. St. Paul's Church. (Formed from Monumental Church. See Item No. 91.)
   Register: 1862-1870, 1875-1889, 1889-1900.
   List of Communicants: 1846-1855, St. Paul's Church, with supplementary
   sketches of rectors and vestrymen, 1843-1855, 1853-1864, 1864-1870;
   rewritten by T.H. Ellis, 3 volumes.
   THE CHURCH CLERICAL, articles in January and May 1892 issues.
   THE PARISH REGISTER, articles in May 1898; February, April, October, and
   November 1899 issues.
   ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA, by W.C. Bentley, published
   Richmond, 1913.
   ST. PAUL'S CHURCH - ITS HISTORICAL YEARS AND MEMORIALS, by E.W. Weddell, 2
   volumes, published Richmond, 1931.

97. St. Philip's Church (Negro)
   Register: 1865 +
   Vestry Book: 1890-1892, 1895-1904 (both in possession of St. James Church,
   Richmond), 1895 +
   Treasurer's Book: 1869-1887 (in St. James Church.)
   Brief Historical Sketch, by J.L. Taylor, in VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN, 1930.

RICHMOND COUNTY

98. Lunenburg Parish: St. John's Church, Warsaw.
   Register: 1790-1800, v. (and photostat copy, v.), ca. 1870-?
   Vestry Book: ca. 1870 ?

   Register: 1672-1800 (in Richmond County Clerk's Office, Warsaw), photostat
   copy, v.; 18__-1889.
   Note on Rectors of Parish to 1754, in Register, 18__-1899.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

100. Lynwood Parish: Grace Memorial Church, Lynwood.
    Register: 1885 +

101. Rockingham Parish: Emmanuel Church, Harri sorburg
    Register: 1867-1908.
Vestry Book: 1866, 1874-1902 (1 volume.)
Historical Sketches, by Joshua Wilton, in Registers, 1867-1908 and 1902-1927.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY

102. Beckford Parish: Emanuel Church, Woodstock; and St. Andrew's Church, Mt. Jackson.
Register: 1876 +
Historical Sketch in Register (and photog. copy, u.)

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY

103. St. George's Parish: Christ Church, Spotsylvania C.H.
Register: 18__ +
Brief Sketch since 1769, by Rev. C.E. Buxton, in Register.

104. St. George's Parish: St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.
Vestry Book: 1726-1745, 1746-1817.
Register: 1858-1869, 1877-1890, 1891-1923.
Brief Statement as to the Rectorships, 1858-1890, in Register, 1877-1890.
HISTORY OF ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, Philip Slaughter, edited by R.A. Brock, with a biography of the author and a continuation, embracing a history of St. George's and Trinity Churches to the present time, Richmond, 1890.

105. Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.
Register: 1890-1917.
J. Jaquelin Ambler, Historical Sketch in pamphlet, 1933.
See all Item No. 104.

STAFFORD COUNTY

Vestry Book: 1815-1820 (and photostat copy, v.), 18__, v. - a few leaves from a book at Aquia Church.


WESTMORELAND COUNTY

108. Cople Parish: Yeocomico Church, Tucker Hill.
Register: 1861-1891 (in possession of M. Griffith.)
Petition from Citizens in Westmoreland and Richmond Counties Regarding Property, October 31, 1876, v.

Register: 1847-1861, 1868-1931 - one volume.
History of the Parish to 1872, by Bishop John Payne, in Register.
The first question asked of me is: How and with whom do I start? The answer is to start with yourself, by first making a family chart, thus:

1. 
2. Father
   - B.
   - D.
   - M.
3. Mother
   - B.
   - D.
4. Gr. Father
   - B.
   - D.
   - M.
5. Gr. Mother
   - B.
   - D.
6. Gr. Father
   - B.
   - D.
   - M.
7. Gr. Mother
   - B.
   - D.
8. 
9. 
10. 
11. 
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

The above chart shows room for four generations on both paternal and maternal side. On a large piece of cardboard, or paper, it can be enlarged to take care of several generations.

Always use full names, and give full birth dates, death dates, marriage dates, places of residence and where buried. Write what you have proof of in ink; and tradition, or data that you still have to prove in pencil, so it can be erased. When proven and written in ink, you will know at a glance, what you still have to prove.

Now PROOF in most of the Organizations consists of (1) Published material, i.e. Books, Family Histories, Manuscripts and Bible Records; (2) Source material from the Courthouses, such as Wills, Intestate Estates records, tax lists, Marriage Records, Court Minutes and Deeds and (3) The Census Reports starting with 1790 and taken every ten years to the present time. Some of the Census reports have been lost. In the War of 1812, when the British took Washington, D.C., they burned many of our records including some early censuses. The Census Bureau, Washington, D.C., will give you a list of the extant county records in the Census reports of the states. The 1790 Census reports have been published and are on the shelves of most of the Libraries, especially the State Libraries. The Census reports after 1790, would have to be searched in your State Archives, or in Washington, D.C., if your home library does not have a copy by microfilm or otherwise.

In copying all proof or reference, always give the name and/or number of the book and page number. Be very careful about your dates, as genealogy is built almost solely on dates, there being about 21 or 25 years between generations.

When you find a will naming your ancestor, be sure to get a certified copy, and if you know that the testator should have named your Ancestor or Ancestress as an heir or child, and did not do so, then look up the final settlement of the testators...
estate, and see if his or her part was not given by the Executor. If not, look in
the Deeds and see if that child had not already been given their part, in slaves or
land, by deed of gift, as the case may have been. Always take the name or number
of the Court House Record, (i.e. Will Book-A or Wills No. 1, etc.) and the page num-
ber, and be sure the date of probation of will is given in your certified copy, as
that can often be used for the date of death of the Testator.

Proof of marriage is a must in genealogy, and if you cannot prove the marriage by
Bible Record, a certified copy or photostat of the license should be obtained from
the clerks office in the county where they married. A Bible record should include
the first page of the Bible showing date the Bible was published, and the whole
Family Record copied, not just part. Another proof of marriage is a deed to land
signed by both husband and wife, the wife usually relinquishing her dower to same.
Another proof of marriage is a tombstone inscription which usually states the wife
is "Consort", etc. Another proof of marriage is the 1850 Census Report of a County
naming all members of a family, giving ages and the State of birth of each member of
the family. This is the first Census report that gives this wonderful information.
The earlier ones, prior to 1850, only list Heads of families and give the number of
children, male and female, between certain ages. This of course is helpful, but if
one's Ancestor lived after 1850, and can be followed, we gain more information. The
1860 and 1870 Censuses give about the same information, but the 1880 Report gives all
names living in the household, their ages, places of birth as to States, occupation,
and the State in which Father and Mother were born. The 1880 Census is indeed a fine
source of information to the searcher.

Above everything be accurate in copying your data. If you are copying legal instru-
ments, such as Court Minutes, Tax Lists, Wills, Deeds or whatever you find naming
the person you are tracing, be sure to copy everything, especially the dates and
references, and also the complete list of witnesses, remembering that your Ancestor
did not usually ask strangers to witness those legal instruments. The Court Offi-
cials were not always experienced, and they usually asked kinsmen to sign as witness-
es. If John Smith makes a deed and you find James Johnson, Robert Smith, and William
Kilgore signing as witnesses, and you do not know the maiden name of the wife of
your John Smith, then the suspicion arises that John Smith's wife may have been a
Johnson or a Kilgore. Then you would look in those same County records, and see if
you can prove that. You would also have the name of Robert Smith, whom you would
suspect of being brother or father to your John Smith, so accuracy always pays well.

The Revolutionary Soldiers usually were born from 1740 through 1765. Their children
by the first wife usually were born during the Revolutionary War. Proof of Service
can be had from your State Archives, the War Department in Washington, the Pension
Department in the National Archives in Washington, (pensions give a world of informa-
tion), in County Court Minutes and Histories of States and Counties. Civil Service
during the Revolution is acceptable when proven, and those who assisted in any way,
as Patriots, women or men, may be used to join many patriotic organizations.

In looking up tombstone records, take along a kodak, and take a picture, then cer-
tify it yourself. Old Church records are acceptable, when properly certified or
published. Family manuscripts, properly authenticated, are acceptable. Another
hint: interview all of the oldest members of your families and do not put that off
too long, as it may be later than you think.
THE NATCHEZ EXPEDITION, 1813

In November 1812, the Governor of Tennessee received a call for 1500 volunteers for the defense of New Orleans. Thus President Madison concealed the real purpose of this expedition to Natchez, which was the invasion and occupation of West Florida, for New Orleans was not then threatened by the British. Andrew Jackson was Major-General of Tennessee Militia. John Coffee raised a troop of cavalry, and when Jackson's army was finally organized, Coffee was elected Colonel of the regiment of cavalry, or mounted gunners, numbering 670. They assembled at Franklin, and on January 19, 1813, the overland march began. On February 16, they united with Jackson's other two regiments. They stopped at Washington, in the territory of Mississippi, a short way from Natchez. Great was the disappointment of officers and men when, after a month of idleness, an order came from the War Department to disband. General Jackson, instead, led the force back to Nashville at his own expense, for which he was later reimbursed.

Among the papers of General Coffee is a roll of the regiment of cavalry commanded by him on the expedition to Natchez. It is in the form of a record of names of men, with number of blankets, sabres, and pistols furnished by each. This is probably the same regiment afterwards commanded by General Coffee in the first part of the Creek War. Some of the names are obscured by discoloration. The following list is by Companies and contains the names of the ancestors of many Tennesseans.

**Troop Number 1 - Captain Coleman - 72 men.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Joseph Adkins</th>
<th>Isaac Edwards</th>
<th>Henry McPeak</th>
<th>John Smith</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Adkins</td>
<td>John R. Enoch</td>
<td>John McPeak</td>
<td>Robert Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis C. Anthony</td>
<td>Thompson Enoch</td>
<td>John McQuaig</td>
<td>Samuel Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Arnold</td>
<td>___ P. Gatlin</td>
<td>Benjamin Maberry</td>
<td>William Steen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bailey</td>
<td>John Gazaway</td>
<td>Theodorick Mabery</td>
<td>Nathan Stockerd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>___ Barksdale</td>
<td>William Gibson</td>
<td>Sam'l. Matery</td>
<td>James Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joab H. Barton</td>
<td>John Hall</td>
<td>Henry Miller</td>
<td>John Stone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't. Bedford</td>
<td>William Higgins</td>
<td>Walter Myrick</td>
<td>Benjamin Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Redford</td>
<td>Gray K. Hubbard</td>
<td>George R. Nash</td>
<td>Thomas G. Watkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boules</td>
<td>Thomas Hubbard</td>
<td>John Nash</td>
<td>Bazel West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Cathey</td>
<td>Vincent Hubbard</td>
<td>Thomas Nash</td>
<td>___ Whitsett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Clemens</td>
<td>Jacob Johns</td>
<td>John Nash</td>
<td>William H. Whitson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Couser</td>
<td>William Jones</td>
<td>Thomas Nelson</td>
<td>George Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Cox</td>
<td>Willie Jones</td>
<td>Joseph Patterson</td>
<td>Vincent Willie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis B. Cox</td>
<td>Joseph Kendrick</td>
<td>___ Reid</td>
<td>Benjamin Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Dickey</td>
<td>John Knight</td>
<td>Elisha Saunders</td>
<td>John Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Dyer</td>
<td>William Lockerd</td>
<td>Cyrus Sharp</td>
<td>Peter Winn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Dyer</td>
<td>Paul McMillian</td>
<td>Jonathan Sherwood</td>
<td>Josiah W. Zachery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Troop Number 2 - Captain Molton - 51 men.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ephraim Arnold</th>
<th>Isenias Haley</th>
<th>John Lewis</th>
<th>Samuel Richardson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Israel Arnold</td>
<td>Andrew Hamilton</td>
<td>Samuel Lewis</td>
<td>Richard Rushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Arnold</td>
<td>Randolph Harris</td>
<td>John McHenry</td>
<td>David Rushing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Baker</td>
<td>Stephen Harris</td>
<td>Absolum Maddin</td>
<td>Elisha Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Baker</td>
<td>John Hays</td>
<td>M.C. Molton</td>
<td>James Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Bays</td>
<td>Isaac Hill</td>
<td>Samuel Morris</td>
<td>Andrew Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Bell</td>
<td>John Hooper</td>
<td>Jesse Norris</td>
<td>Clarke Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Black</td>
<td>Richard Juster</td>
<td>Robert Norris</td>
<td>Howard W. Törner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boothe</td>
<td>Richard Justice</td>
<td>Hewell Parrish</td>
<td>Jacob Vaughn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cooper</td>
<td>Patrick Kelly</td>
<td>Benjamin Persel</td>
<td>William Wingate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dickson</td>
<td>Joseph Lankins</td>
<td>Peter Phillips</td>
<td>West Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Dickson</td>
<td>Aaron Lewis</td>
<td>William Powers</td>
<td>Wm. Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Evans</td>
<td>James Lewis</td>
<td>Shadrack Prinn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Troop Number 3 - Captain Baskerville - 68 men.

Benjamin Ashlock
Phillip Ashlock
John Bachelor
Isaac Ball
Thadeus W. Barber
John Baskerville
Uphrey Bate
Reubin Blackemore
Thomas T. Blackmon
Henry Bledsoe
Isaac Bledsoe
Falcon Boran
Alex Bowling
William Bowling
Joseph Braton
Thomas Brookshire
Benj. Brown
Peter Bryson
John Byrn
Wm. Carothers
Jacob C. Cook
George Cooper
Wm. Counsel
Ralph Dickinson
Benj. Dowell
George Duty
Solomon Duty
James D. Edison
Isaac R. Gray
Joseph Gray
L. Green
Jacob Gillespie
William Grubbs
John Gwin
Asa Harden
Moses Henry
David Higgins
Robert Hodge
Ephraim Hunt
Arch'd Johnson
Francis Johnson
James Johnson
R'D. C. Johnson
Ed Kean
Macklin Key
Thomas Knight
Hugh Latimore
William Malory
John Mardrell
George Mecklenberry
Archd Mitchell
Rob't. Moore
Wm. Murphy
John Parker
Ebin Phillips
Silas Prevett
Wm. A. Roberts
William Robertson
John Rutherford
Ashly Stanfield
Lemuel Stubblefield
James Trousdale
Jacob West
John White
David Williams
James Wilson
Thomas Young

Troop Number 4 - Captain Stump - 35 men.

W. B. Amnon
William Anderson
Jesse Belam
Peter Binkley
John Blaize
Wm. S. Burnett
Stephen Cavender
Joseph Chumley
Willis C. Clarke
William Cleaves
A. Douglas
R. C. Fielding
M. Garrett
Isaac R. Gray
Joseph Gray
L. Green
N. Y. Hall
Rob't Holt
William Hudson
D. E. Irvan
Joel Leek
William Letts
Isaac Lewis
James McQuirter
C. Manly
J. Messy
Alsey Pace
Alex Rily
William Ritchie
E. Singleton
Thos. Stephens
Hugh Walker
Stephen White
Matthew Williams
David Willis

Troop Number 5 - Captain Tyrel - 38 men.

J. Bassey
Reuben C. Biggs
James Brayden
Ezekiel Brown
R. Bruden
Ben. Caps
Rob't Cartwright
S. Coghill
Cornelius
C. Davidson
Aaron Edwards
Jas. Frazer
Moses Frazier
Geo. Gallagher
Rich'd. Harmon
Thomas H. Harris
Rob't. Hight
Isaiah Hogan
Thos. B. Hudson
Cary Kelly
James Laseter
Henry Lemon
J. McDurnett
J. K. McKeen
Rich'd. McMahan
John Rainey
Thos. Ray
John Robert, Jr.

Troop Number 6 - Captain Byrn - 71 men. (only 70 names shown here)

Solomon Anderson
Hubbard Avent
Nicholas Bain
Henry Barnes
John Bell
Olley Blackamon
Rich'd. Boyce
Chas. Brigance
Charles Brigance
Stuart Brigance
Ezekiel Brown
James Byrn
William Cantrel
Rob't. W. Ceiltis
Thos. Coffman
Alex Cotton
Allen Cotton
John Cotton
Adam Cowger
John Curby
Jesse Daniel
Tho. Daniel
Wm. Daniel
Willie Dorset
Dred Dugger
Igreat Dugger
Thos. Dugger
Westley Dugger
Sam'l. Edison
Berry Edwards
Isaac Ellett
Everet Ellis
Jas. Ellis
Tho. Finley
James Hamilton
John Hunter
Winslow P. Johnstone
John Kalhoun
Archibald Kempson
Benj. Kinsol
John C. Lattimore
Nicholas Lattimore
Sam'l. Lawrence
Isaac Luny
Alex McElroy
John McKinsay
Tho. Marlin
John Montgomery
Rob't. Moon
Isaac Morris
Rob't. Parks
John H. Payton
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Troop Number 7 - Captain Smith - 57 men.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't. Briant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Briant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton Briggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. B. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob D. Clines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Collier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Colwell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benj. Darnal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Darnal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. Darnal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Troop Number 8 - Captain Jetton - 52 men. (only 50 names shown.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Casy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vyneard Croford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezekiel Dickson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Eastwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinchen Freeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Gavel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemuel Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enoch Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliver Harris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Troop Number 9 - Captain Kavanauugh - 50 men.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Beagar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ephraim Beazly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laban Benson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Bigell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Bigell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jas. Boyet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Capps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Carothers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Coon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.W. Coutcker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. Cowan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Troop Number 10 - Captain Bradley - 66 men. (only 65 names shown)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Bales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bartlett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mr. Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 North Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico, sent the following note regarding the identity of one of the members of "The Natchez Expedition - 1813" listed in the June 1957 "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS.

Troop Number 10 - Captain Bradley. "This evidently refers to Captain Hugh Bradley, founder of Bradley County, Arkansas (Goodspeed's History of Arkansas.) He was born in North Carolina, 1786, and was Captain under Andrew Jackson at the Battle of New Orleans. I believe him to be brother of Sally Bradley, born 1775-1794, North or South Carolina, married Benj. Harrison of Humphreys County, Tennessee (1820 Census), died there 1824, leaving issue".

Let us hear from anyone else who can identify any of these men or the County from which the Companies came.
INDEX OF TENNESSEE COUNTY COURTHOUSE RECORDS PRIOR TO 1860, SELECTED COUNTIES

BEDFORD COUNTY

Register's Office

General Index to Deeds: Book No. 1 1807-1840

Register Book: (Index to Burnt District)

Deed Books:
- Vol. A 1807-1809
- Vol. B 1809-1811
- Vol. C 1811-1812
- Vol. D 1812-1813
- Vol. E 1814-1815
- Vol. F 1815-1816
- Vol. G 1816-1817
- Vol. H 1817-1818
- Vol. J 1818-1819
- Vol. K 1819
- Vol. AA 1829-1830
- Vol. BB 1830-1832
- Vol. CC 1832-1833
- Vol. DD 1833-1834
- Vol. EE 1834-1835
- Vol. FF 1835-1837
- Vol. HH 1838-1839

- Vol. L 1819-1820
- Vol. M 1820-1821
- Vol. N 1821-1822
- Vol. O 1822
- Vol. P 1822-1823
- Vol. Q 1823-1824
- Vol. R 1824-1825
- Vol. S 1825-1826
- Vol. T 1826-1827
- Vol. V 1826-1827
- Vol. W 1827

- Vol. X 1827-1828
- Vol. Y 1828-1829

- Register Book: (Index to Burnt District)

- Register Book: 1852-1865

Minute Books: June 1, 1855-Nov. 1857 missing. May have burned in 1863.

Deed Book DDD: 1861-1865

Register Book "Note Book": 1852-1865

County Court Clerk's Office

Record of Wills: 1839-1860

Guardian Book: 1860-1874

Note Book: 1852-1865

Old Docket Book: 1860

Seven boxes of old papers

Chancery Court

Index Book: 1839-1845, no date No. 2

Minute Book: Vol. 1 1837-1845

Vol. A 1846-1854

Vol. S 1854-1858

Vol. 4 1859-1861

Rule Docket: Vol. B 1845-1852

1852-1857 No Index

1857-1859 " "

1859-1861 Indexed

1857-1859 " "

Chancery Enrolling Book: 1830-1841

1838, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852

(Most of these papers were destroyed when the Courthouse burned Dec. 19, 1934)

* Indicates records available in Tennessee State Library, Nashville, Tennessee.
"Ansearchin'" News

-70-

Circuit Court:

1846-1851 1858-1859 1858-1859
1853-1855 1859-1860 1860
1855-1857

BLEDSOE COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Vol. 1 1841-1846 Vol. 2 1847-1852 Vol. 3 1856-1860

Register's Office

Vol. E (None, but no gap in time.)


Minute Books (Suit Books): Vol. 2 1836-1847. Pages 327 numbered 358 to 685
gap of six months between Vol. 2 and 3, unindexed.

BRADLEY COUNTY

Circuit Court Records

Vol. 1 1838-1842 Vol. 4 No date Vol. 6 1859-1863
Vol. 3 1842-1848 Vol. 5 1852-1859 Vol. 7 1852-1858

Circuit Court Bond Book: Vol. 7 1852-1858

Claims Files and Paid (Trustee Records): Vol. 1 1836-1876

Ocoee District: Vol. beginning Entry #2305, closing #2918, 1841-1841.

Register's Office
(Some entries in Polk and Hamilton counties, taken from Ocoee Purchase) Chancery Court

Record Vol. 1 1841-1855

Ocoee District: Vol. 1841-1842

Deeds: Vol. 2 (reregistered) 1838-1860

CHEATHAM COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Marriage License: Vol. 1 1856-1897 Survey Book: Vol. 1 1856-1894
COFFEE COUNTY

Marriage Bonds: Book 1 1853-1862
Wills: Book 1 1833-1905
Entry Book (Surveyor's Record): Vol. 1
General Index to Deeds: Vol. 1 1836-1883
Court Minutes: Vol. 1 1836-1840
Vol. 2 1841-1849
Vol. 3 1850-1854
Vol. 4 1854-1857
Vol. 5 1857-1862

Administrations and Guardian Bonds
Inventories and Sales, Suit Papers are all recorded in Court Minutes
Deeds: Vol. A 1836-1840
Vol. B 1840-1843
Vol. C 1843-1844
Vol. D 1844-1847
Vol. E 1847-1850
Vol. F & G 1850-1854
Vol. H 1854-1857
Vol. I & J 1857-1859
Vol. K 1859-1861

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Register's Office
Ledger "A": 1857-1896
Register's Book: 1857-1867
Grant Book: 1866-1891
(The records in all offices of the Courthouse were destroyed by fire in 1804 with the exception of the Register's Office which contained a fire proof vault.)

DAVIDSON COUNTY

General Index Book to Deeds: Vol. 1 1784-1822
Vol. 2 1821-1829
Vol. 3 Dec. 13, 1821-Jan. 31, 1849
Vol. 4 1849-1858
Vol. 5 1848-1856

Record Book: Vol. E 1813-1815
Vol. L 1815-1817
Vol. M 1817-1819
Vol. N 1818-1820
Vol. O 1820-1822
Vol. P 1821-1828
Vol. Q 1822-1825
Vol. R 1825-1828
Vol. S 1829-1831
Vol. T 1829-1831
Vol. U 1831-1832
Vol. V 1832-1833
Vol. W 1833-1835
Vol. X 1834-1835
Vol. Y 1835-1836
Vol. Z 1835-1839

Register Book, Transcribed: Vol. A 1784-1789
Vol. B 1789-1791
Vol. C 1792-1796
Vol. D 1796-1798
Vol. E 1798-1807
Vol. F 1803-1807
Vol. G 1806-1810
Vol. H 1809-1821
Vol. I 1810-1813
Vol. J 1813-1849

Register Book: Vol. 1 1836-1838
Vol. 2 1839-1841
Vol. 3 1839-1841
Vol. 4 1841-1842
Vol. 5 1842-1843
Vol. 6 1843-1844
Vol. 7 1844-1845
Vol. 8 1845-1846
Vol. 9 1846-1847
Vol. 10 1847-1848
Vol. 11 1848-1849
Vol. 12 1849
Vol. 13 1849-1851
Vol. 14 1851-1862
Vol. 15 1851-1862
Vol. 16 1853-1855
Vol. 17 1856-1859
Vol. 18 1859-1861
Vol. 19 1861-1862

Wills and Inventories: Vol. 1 1784
Vol. 2 1794-1805
Vol. 3 1805-1811
Vol. 4,5,6 1808-1816
Vol. 7 1816-1821
Vol. 8 1821-1826
Vol. 9 1826-1832
Vol. 10 1832-1836
Vol. 11 1837-1840
Vol. 12 1840-1843
Vol. 13 1843-1846
Vol. 14 1846-1851
Vol. 15 1851-1853
Vol. 16 1853-1855
Vol. 17 1856-1859
Vol. 18 1859-1861
Vol. 19 1861-1862
County Court Minutes:

(Volumes not numbered)

1792-1799 1822-1824 Minute Book: 1812-1816 1837-1838
1799-1804 1825-1827 1818 1840-1841
1804-1809 1827-1829 1820 1841
1809-1813 1829-1831 1824-1826 1842-1843
1814-1816 1830-1831 1828-1831 1843-1844
1816-1819 1832 1831-1833 1846
1819-1821 1833-1834 1834

County Court Minutes:

Vol. A 1835
Vol. B Sept. 19, ___-Sept. 7, 1841
Vol. D Oct. 5, 1846 - 1850
Vol. E Oct. 1850 - 1853
Vol. F 1853-1856
Vol. G 1856-1858
Vol. H 1859-1862

County Court Minutes:

Vol. A Oct. 6, 1783 - 1791
Vol. B Oct. 10, 1791 - July 13, 1797
Vol. C Oct. 9, 1797 - July 6, 1802
Vol. D Oct. 11, 1802 - Feb. 2, 1805
Vol. E Apr. 15, 1805 - July 25, 1806
Vol. F July 25, 1805 - July 25, 1806
Vol. H Jan. 18, 1809 - July 20, 1812
Vol. I July 20, 1812 - Jan. 26, 1814
Vol. K 1814-1817
Vol. L 1817-1819
Vol. M 1818-1822
Vol. N 1823-1829

Appearance Docket:

Vol. A 1837-1839
Vol. _ 1842
Vol. _ 1843-1844
Vol. D 1846-1850
Vol. F 1857

Minute Record:

Vol. J 1842-1844
Vol. K Missing
Vol. L 1848
Vol. M 1853-1854
Vol. N 1855-1857
Vol. O 1858-1859

Record Book:

Vol. _ 1813-1816
Vol. D 1816-1818

Equity Docket:

Vol. _ 1844-1848
Vol. 1 March 18, 1850

Execution Docket:

Vol. _ 1810-1814
Vol. _ 1821-1825
Vol. B 1825-1828
Vol. 1 1850-1867

Marriage Bonds:

Vol. 1 1788-1837
Vol. 2 1838-1847
Vol. 3 1848-1849
Vol. 4 1849-1864

Superior Court of North Carolina:

1788-1803

Guardian Bonds:

Vol. 5 Jan. 1850 - Mar. 1859
Vol. 6 Jan. 1859 - Mar. 1871

Road Book:

Vol. 2 Feb. 6, 1843 - Dec. 7, 1850

Records: 1829-1832

Land Record Book:

June 30, 1788 - June 27, 1793

Trial Docket:

1810-1815

Letters Testamentary:

Vol. 1 1830-1850; 1850-1887

Witness Docket:

1832-1842

1844-1846

Letters of Administration:

July 2, 1850 - Jan. 13, 1866

Court Minutes (Meck District):

1803-1806

1805-1807
DEKALB COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Will Book: 1838-1854*
1855-1860
1856-1860

Taxes Property: 1850-1853
1857-1866

Execution Book: 1851-1868

Marriage Records: Book B 1848-1865* (Prior volumes missing)

Administrations, Inventories, Acct. Sales: 1838-1845

Settlements Clerks and Trustees: 1848-1874

Record Book Appearance Docket: 1856-1875

Chancery Court Minutes Clerk and Master

Chancery Court Minutes: 1844-1857

Register's Office

Registration Book: 1859-1872

Deed Record: Ledger 1838-1849
Book A 1836-1841
Book B 1841-1845
Book C 1845-1849
Deed Record: 1849-1853

Deed Book E 1853-1854
" F 1855-1857
" G 1857-1859
" H 1859-1860

DICKSON COUNTY

Register's Office

Deed Books: Vol. A 1804-1812
Vol. B 1812-1816
Vol. C 1816-1823
Vol. D 1822-1832
Vol. E 1831-1835
Vol. F 1835-1839
Vol. G 1839-1842
Vol. H 1842-1845
Vol. I 1840-1850
Vol. J 1830-1854
Vol. K 1854-1858
Vol. L 1848-1860
Grant Book: Vol. A 1824-1836

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Minute Book: 1839-1846* 1836-1846
1855-1860 1842-1860

Wills: Vol. A 1804-1856*
Vol. B 1856-1859
Vol. C 1848-1860, Admr. and
Guardian Bonds

Marriages: 1838-1848*
1858-1860

Minutes: Vol. 1 1804-1807
Vol. 2 1842-1852
Vol. 3 1853-1860

Record Book: Vol. 1 1839-1845
Vol. B 1846-1852
Vol. C 1853-1860

Enrollment Book: 1854-1859
"Ansearchin'" News

Clerk and Masters Office

Minutes: Book A 1854-1860

Execution Docket A: 1855-1860

Rule Docket A: 1854-1860

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Execution Docket: 1826-1832
1859-1860

Minutes of Court: Vol. B 1842-1844
Book D 1854-1860

Minutes and Transcripts: A 1856-1860

Bonds: 1847-1850

FRANKLIN COUNTY (Courthouse burned in 1904)

Register's Office

Entry Book A* 1823-1860

Deeds: Book A 1825-1837*
Book B 1837-1838*
Book C 1838-1840
Book D 1841-1849
Book E 1849-1852
Book F 1852-1854
Book G 1854-1856
Book H 1856-1858
Book I 1858-1860

County Court Clerk's Office

Will Book: Vol. 1 & 2 1808-1876*

Settlement Book, Guardian and
Bonds Book: 1835-1843*

Marriage Records: Vol. 1 1838-1864*

Register's Office

Deeds: Vol. 1 1809-1819
Vol. 2 1815-1816
Vol. 3 1818-1828
Vol. 4 1821-1824
Vol. 5 1828-1829
Vol. 6 1815-1826
Vol. 7 1829-1833

Vol. 8 1833-1834
Vol. 9 1834-1840
Vol. 10 1836-1837
Vol. 11 1837-1840
Vol. 12 1840-1841
Vol. 13 1841-1843
Vol. 14 1843-1848

Vol. 15 1848-1852
Vol. 16 1852-1854
Vol. 17 1854-1856
Vol. 18 1856-1858
Vol. 19 1858-1859
Vol. 20 1859-1860
Vol. 21 1860-1865

Grant Books: Entry Books Vol. 1 1824-1831
Vol. 2 1831-1908

Surveys: Three surveys are recorded for 1833, 1850, 1839.

Office of Clerk and Master

Suit Books Execution Docket: 1852-1872
1858-1866

Suit Books, Record Book: Vol. 1 1834-1844
1855-1859
1859-1867

Record Book Chancery Court Suits: 1850-1854
### Giles County

#### Register's Office

**Records of Deeds:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1810-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1812-1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1816-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1819-1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1821-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1824-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1829-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>1833-1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>1834-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1836-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>1839-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1843-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1846-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>1851-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1852-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1853-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>1855-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>1857-1859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Book of Entries**  

**Entry Takers Book:** 1824-1889

**Entry and Survey Book:** Material not always arranged by date. Entries later than 1860.

#### County Court Clerk's Office

**Minute Books:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1813-1815*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1816-1817*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1823-1825*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>1826-1827*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>1827-1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No number</td>
<td>1833*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execution and Fee Book:** 1832-1835

**Cash Book:** 1835-1836

#### Circuit Court Clerk's Office

**Record Minute Book:** 1817-1821  
1858-1860

**Record Book:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1822-1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1836-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Execution Docket:** 1811-1826  
1826-1829

**Minute Book:** 1844-1848

**Equity Docket:** 1819-1831

**Account Book:** 1826-1831

**Rule Docket:** Vol. A 1831-1855

**Trial Docket:** 1818-1824

**Witness Docket:** 1822-1830  
1830-1840

**Fee Book:** Aug. Term 1825-Feb. 1826  
Oct. Term 1836-Feb. 1837

#### Chancery Court Clerk's Office

**Rule Docket:** Vol. B 1855-1866
"Ansearchin" News

GRUNDY COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Minutes of County Court:  
- Book A 1844-1855*  
- Book B 1855-1858  
- Book C 1859-1866

Wills: 1838-1874*  
Revenue Docket: 1852-1861

Estate Settlement Book: 1852-1895*  
Settlement Book: No. 1 1857-1886

Appropriation Book: 1859-1866

Office of Clerk and Master

Minutes of the Chancery Court: Book A 1856-1868

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Minute Book: 1848-1854  
Justice Docket: Dist. No. 5 1850-1855

Register's Office

Conveyances & Instruments:  
- Book C 1852-1857  
- Book D 1857-1860

Probate Deeds (of Conveyance): 1845-1869

Conveyance for Registry: No date, 161 pages, very poor condition.

HAMILTON COUNTY

Register's Office

Deeds, Volume 1, Record Book A 1796-1831*  
- " B 1831-1834  
- " C 1835-1838*  
- " D 1837-1841*  
- " E 1841-1843*  
- " F 1844-1847*  
- " G 1847-1849  
- " H 1849-1852  
- " J 1853-1854  
- " K 1850-1856  
- " L 1856-1857  
- " M 1857-1859  
- " N 1860-1861 (some 1856)

Survey Book: 1826-1888  
Entry Takers Book: 1824-1897*

Registrations: 1820-1860  
(Dates inside book are 1851-1859)

County Court Clerk's Office

Marriage Records: 1857-1863*

In Basement

Execution Docket: Book A 1 1858-1866  
Probate Book Dr. Deed Book (By whom to whom made): 1857-1867

Tombstone Inscriptions:  
- Battlebaugh Cemetery, near Kingsport, 12 miles from Chattanooga, 38 inscriptions.  
- Harrison Cemetery, near Harrison, 15 miles from Chattanooga, 42 inscriptions.

108 items from Guthrie and McKenzie Bible, Harrison, Tennessee
# Hawkins County Records

## Clerk and Master's Office

- **Record:**
  - Vol. 1: 1825-1845 dates (several pages missing at end)
  - Vol. 2: 1845-1855 (appears incomplete)
  - Vol. 3: 1854-1857
  - Vol. 4: 1862-1864
  - Vol. 5: 1867-1870
  - Vol. 6: 1863-1870
  - Vol. 7: 1870-1874

- **Court Record:**
  - Vol. 1: 1830-1842
  - Vol. 1: 1830-1837 (Beginning and end of book missing)
  - Vol. 1: 1857-1863
  - Vol. 1: 1865-1867

- **Census:** 1840

- **Rule Docket:**
  - Vol. 1: 1857-1878
  - Vol. 1: 1856-1866

- **Wills:** Vol. 1: 1797-1886

- **Marriage Records:**
  - Vol. 1: 1820-1846
  - Vol. 1: 1842-1877

- **Enrollment Docket:** Vol. 1: 1831-1833

## County Court Clerk's Office

- **Execution Docket:**
  - Vol. 1: 1852-1880
  - Vol. 1: 1852-1877

## Register's Office

- **Deed Record:**
  - Vol. 1: 1786-1801
  - Vol. 2: 1799-1800
  - Vol. 3: 1801-1817
  - Vol. 4: 1803-1813
  - Vol. 5: 1807-1813
  - Vol. 6: 1811-1819
  - Vol. 7: 1818-1819
  - Vol. 9: 1819
  - Vol. 10: 1819-1826

  - Vol. 11: 1823-1831
  - Vol. 12: Combined with Vol. 4
  - Vol. 13: 1831-1832
  - Vol. 14: 1833-1834
  - Vol. 15: 1834-1837
  - Vol. 16: 1837
  - Vol. 17: 1839-1841
  - Vol. 18: 1841-1844

  - Vol. 19: 1844-1847
  - Vol. 20: 1847-1851
  - Vol. 21: 1851-1854
  - Vol. 22: 1854-1855
  - Vol. 23: 1855-1857
  - Vol. 24: 1857-1859
  - Vol. 25: 1859-1862
  - Vol. 26: 1862-1867
  - Vol. 27: 1867-1869
  - Vol. 28: 1869-1872

- **General Index for Volumes:
  - **Grants:**
    - Vol. 1: 1787-1792
    - Vol. 1: 1824-1828
    - Vol. 1: 1828-1835

- **Vol. 1:** 1830-1837

- **Vol. 1:** 1836-1867 (unfinished)

- **Vol. 1:** 1857-1868

## Circuit Court Clerk's Office

- **Court Minutes:**
  - Vol. 1: 1810-1821
  - Vol. 1: 1822-1840
  - Vol. 1: 1826-1829

- **Vol. 1:** 1837-1842

- **Record:**
  - Vol. 1: 1817-1840
  - Vol. 1: 1833-1842
  - Vol. 1: 1842-1845 pages badly torn in front and back
  - Vol. 1: 1858-1859
  - Vol. 1: 1849-1851
  - Vol. 1: 1853-1855 pages 1-105 missing, all cannot be determined.
  - Vol. 1: 1857-1861 many pages torn and missing.
  - Vol. 1: 1850-1856 pages missing, but number unknown.
  - Vol. 1: 1857-1860 pages 1-110 missing and some missing at end.
  - Vol. 1: 1848-1852 pages 1-5 missing and pages torn out at end.
  - Vol. 1: 1842-1848 pages 1-2 missing and pages torn out at end.
  - Vol. 1: 1830-1859 page 1 missing and torn
Register's Office

Deed Book: Vol. A 1808-1811*
Vol. B 1811-1813*
Vol. C 1814-1817
Vol. D 1818-1819
Vol. E 1818-1823
Vol. F 1823-1827
Vol. G 1827-1835
Vol. H ) These volumes burned when courthouse burned in
Vol. I ) 1861.
Vol. J )
Vol. K 1839-1841
Vol. L 1841-1845
Vol. M 1845-1850
Vol. N 1850-1851 (Pages 348-448 have been recopied with Vol. S,
thus making Vol. N and S in the same book.)
Vol. O 1851-1854
Vol. P 1854-1858
Vol. Q 1858-1866

Surveyor's Book: Vol. 1 1824-1826
Vol. 2 1828-1898
Vol. 3 1846-1897 (overlaps)

Register's Book: 1845-1849
Vol. 1 1845-1849
Vol. 2 1850-1851

Entry Book: 1826-1849
1831-1909 (overlaps)
1847-1851 (In beginning it starts with page 1 and goes to page 158.
Then it begins in the back of the book as page 1 and
goes to page 179.)

Merchants Book: 1846-1847 (About 150 pages not numbered. Lists of store goods
sold through the court.)

County Court Clerk's Office

Guardian and Administration Settlements: 1844-1846*
1847-1852*

Record Book: 1852-1859 (Pages not numbered, first 22 pages and about 200 pages
at back of book torn out.)

Circuit Court

Execution Docket: 1852-1859
1857-1873 (Pages 1-89 cover time to 1860; pages 1-394 overlap,
including all dates.)

Minutes: Vol. 1 1855-1861
Vol. 2 1848-1855*
Witness Docket: Vol. 3 1839-1850

Chancery Court

Chancery Rules: 1852-1857
Chancellor Docket: 1852-1860

Rule Docket: 1857-1861
Enrolling Docket: 1852-1867
Rule Docket: 1857-1861
Trial Docket: 1855-1860
HUMPHREY COUNTY
(Courthouse burned 1898)

Register's Office

Deeds, Grants, Surveys:
- Vol. A 1810-1860?
- Vol. B 1814-1822
- Vol. C 1822-1826
- Vol. D 1826-1832
- Vol. E 1832-1837
- Vol. F 1837-1841
- Vol. G 1841-1844
- Vol. H 1844-1847
- Vol. I 1846-1849
- Vol. K 1849-1850
- Vol. L 1850-1854
- Vol. M 1854-1856
- Vol. N 1858
- Vol. O 1858-1860

County Court Clerk's Office

Marriage Records: None found prior to 1860.

Tax Lists: 1860-1898

Suit Books: None found prior to 1860.

Wills, Inventories:
- Vol. E 1838-1842*
- Vol. G 1842-1852
- Vol. H 1852-1857

(Those prior to 1838 and for years 1857-1860 not found.)

Court Minutes: 1842-1850* (None found for period 1850-1860.)

JACKSON COUNTY
(Courthouse burned 1872)

County Court Clerk's Office

No records earlier than September 2, 1872.

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Minutes and Bond Book 1 1854-1855
Book 2 1856-1857

Ranger Book: 1817-1860*

Clerk and Master's Office

Minute Book: A, B, C 1840-1860

Suit Papers: complete file of cases 1840-1860 in basement vault.

Register's Office

Record Book A 1872-1877

All other records destroyed in 1872 courthouse fire.

JAMES COUNTY

James County was formed January 21, 1871, from Hamilton and Bradley counties. It was made a part of Hamilton County in April 1919. The few extant records are now in the Courthouse of Hamilton County, Chattanooga, with burned edges from one fire they survived.
Register's Office

(Deed) Record:
- Book A 1819-1825
- Book B 1825-1827
- Book C 1827-1829
- Book D 1829-1834
- Book E 1834-1836
- Book F 1836-1839
- Book G 1839-1841
- Book H 1841-1846
- Book I 1846-1849
- Book K 1849-1852
- Book L 1851-1854
- Book M 1854-1857
- Book N 1856-1860

Letter Note Book A 1842-1859

Book A 1820-1841

Land Office Book B 1821

Records C (no date)

Record of Surveys: Vol. A 1820-1836
Vol. D 1860

Entries A, 7th Surveyors District: 1820-1824

Entry Book 1824-1834

Record of Occupant Entries A 1820-1841

County Court Clerk's Office

Record Book:
- B 1822-1826 1850-1853
- 1853-1858 1855-1856
- 1863-1865
- 1865-1866
- 1847-1855

Marriage Records: 1838-1860*

Probate Book: 1854-1859

Settlement Book C 1847-1852

Minute Book:
- 1828-1834 1826-1829
- 1835-1837
- 1831-1838
- 1843-1849

Will Book: Vol. B 1827-1847*
Vol. D 1852-1856
Book "E": 1856-1862 (wills?)

Deed & Trust Records: Vol. 15 1853-1859

Witness Docket: 1836-1850

Record Book: Trustees report 1852-1884

Execution Docket: 1850-1854
1854-1858

McLaren and McAlester, Day Book, 1859

Ledger, January 1858, Merchant's Account Book of Thomas Richardson, pp. 1-2 missing.

Survey District: 29 June 1826 (Begins with #1 and ends with #1315)

Circuit Court Minute Book: 1827-1828

County Court Minutes:
- Vol. 1 1818-1822 (David Crockett signed this book in several places as J.P. Pp. 1-2 missing)
- Vol. 2 1847-1851
- Vol. 3 1858-1865

Clerk and Master's Office

Record Book: A 1848

Ledger: 1838-1839
1854 (There is nothing to show conclusively whose ledger this is, or was, but it undoubtedly came from Henryville, Lawrence County, Tennessee.)

Chancery Court Roll Book: 1853-1858

Minute Book: B 1849-1859

Rule Docket No. 1 1849-1873* (entries prior to 1860 conclude on Page 126)
Found in the Courthouse Attic

Deed Book "H" 1820-1821
County Court Docket: 1856-1860
State Docket: 1830-1854
J.P. Docket, Jesse Hutcheson, J.P. 1839-1853
Record Book Bonds, etc.: 1836-1850
Reference Docket: 1836-1850
Circuit Court Minute Book: 1850-1856

Land Survey Book: 1841-1860
Corporation Tax Book of Lawrenceburg: 1842-1852
Tax Book: 1857
S.A. Carrell Tax List: 1857-1867
Tax Book: 1859
Execution Docket: 1851-1859

LEWIS COUNTY

Register's Office

Deed Book A 1844-1849
B 1849-1854
C 1854-1870

Entry Taker's Book: Vol. _ 1827-1833 (Mixed dates. Instrument bearing title of Lewis County appears on page 134, dated Jan. 1843. Entry No. 928 by James Robertson. Lewis County formed in 1843 in Entries 1827, 1843 appear Maury County, Hickman County, Lawrence County, Wayne County and 8th District. Diagram of Surveys with entries.)

Vol. 2 1845-1849 (Diagram with Survey Entries)

Contract and Mortgages Book 1 1850-1890

County Court Clerk's Office

Will Book: Vol. 1 1846-1929
Guardian Bonds: Vol. 1 1846-1875*
Reference Docket: Vol. 1 1844-1858
Marriage Record: Vol. 1 1844-1884 (Six licenses recorded by bonds, 1868)

Court Minutes prior to 1860 missing.

Stored upstairs in Courthouse:

Circuit Court Minutes: 1846* 1847-1879
Enrolling Book: 1844-1860
Record Book: 1844-1850
Ledger: 1850-1859

LINCOLN COUNTY

Register's Office

Deed Book: 1810-1815 1818-1819 1834-1836 1842-1845 1850-1852
1811-1863 1824-1828 1836-1837 1845-1846 1855-1857
1814-1816 1828-1830 1838-1839 1846-1848 1858-1860
1816-1818 1833-1834 1841-1842 1848-1850
**Ansearchin' News**

**Surveys:**
- No. 1 1826-1828
- No. 2 1827-1842

**Minute Docket:**
- 1855-1860 (Pages 370 and 799 missing)
- 1857-1859
- 1860-1861

**County Court Clerk's Office**

- Will Book: No. 1 1810-1814 (93 pp missing)
- No. 2 1827-1850*
- No. 1 1853-1860

- Guardian Book: 1836-1847
- 1853-1859

- Guardian Settlement: 1855-1861

- Marriage Licenses: 1838-1860*

**Circuit Court Clerk's Office**

- Minute Docket: 1841-1853
- 1850-1857
- Nov. Term 1853-July 1855
- Nov. Term 1855-Mar. 1857
- July Term 1859-Mar. 1862
- July Term 1865-1867

- Enrolling Record: July Term 1856-1860
- Nov. Term 1860-
- July 1867

**Stored In Attic**

- Tax Book: 1846-1850
- 1851-1852
- 1858-1859

- Tax List: 1843-1845

- Tax Collection: 1841

- Claims against County: 1828-1836

- Merchants Book: 1841

- In Agreement: 1822-1827

- Execution Book: 1830-1834
- 1841

- Execution Docket: 1859-1877

---

**LOUDON COUNTY**

No Records

---

**McMINN COUNTY**

**County Court Clerk's Office**

- Wills, Inventories, Guardian Reports:
  - Book B 1830-1838
  - Book C 1838-1842*
  - Book D 1842-1848*
  - Book E 1849-1856
  - Book F 1856-1862

- Bond Book: 1859-1873

- Guardian Book: 1859-1873

- Marriage Book C 1838-1848
  - Book D 1848-1859
  - Book E 1859-1864 and Index
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Macon County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clerk and Master's Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Book Minutes: 1843-1860*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Book Rule Docket: 1853-1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Register's Office** |
| Direct Index to Deeds: Book I 1849-1855 (37 deeds) |
| Book 2 1854-1859 (5 deeds) |
| Book 5 1844-1857 (2 deeds) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Marion County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>County Court Clerk's Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Bond Book: Vol. I 1852-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court Minutes: Vol. I 1842-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Docket: Vol. I 1853-1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Register's Office** |
| Deed Records: Vol. A&B 1819-1830* |
| Deed Books: Vol. C 1830-1837 |
| Vol. D 1836-1843 |
| Vol. E 1843-1849 |
| Vol. F 1849-1852 |
| Vol. G 1853-1856 |
| Vol. H 1857-1859 |

| **Entry Book 1:** Vol. I 1823-1859 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Marshall County</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Register's Office</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, General Index: Vol. 1 1836-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol. 2 1858-1860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"Ansearchin'" News

Deed Records: Vol. A 1836-1837
Vol. B 1837-1839
Vol. C 1839-1840
Vol. D 1840-1842
Vol. E 1842-1843
Vol. F 1843-1844
Vol. G 1844-1846

Vol. H 1846-1847
Vol. I 1847-1849
Vol. J 1849-1850
Vol. K 1850-1851
Vol. L 1851-1852
Vol. M 1852-1853
Vol. N 1853-1854

Vol. O 1854-1856
Vol. P 1856-1857
Vol. Q 1857-1858
Vol. R 1858-1859
Vol. S 1859-1860
Vol. T 1860

Vol. R 1846-1847
Vol. S 1854-1856
Vol. T 1856-1857
Vol. U 1857-1858
Vol. V 1858-1859
Vol. W 1859-1860

Vol. A 1835-1855*
Vol. B 1855-1860

Vol. B 1844-1850
Vol. C 1850-1854
Vol. D 1854-1860

Vol. R 1846-1847
Vol. S 1854-1856
Vol. T 1856-1857
Vol. U 1857-1858
Vol. V 1858-1859
Vol. W 1859-1860

Vol. I 1847-1852
Vol. D 1851-1854
Vol. E 1854-1859
Vol. F 1859-1860

Guardian Minute Book: 1837-1857

Marriage Bonds: Vol. 1 1838-1849*
Vol. 2 1849-1860

Minute Books: Vol. A 1836-1840*
Vol. B 1841-1845
Vol. C 1845-1848
Vol. D 1848-1850
Vol. E 1851-1853
Vol. F 1853-1855
Vol. G 1855-1857
Vol. H 1857-1858
Vol. I 1858-1859
Vol. J 1859-1860

Record Books: Vol. 1 1836-1840
Vol. 2 1840-1849
Vol. 3 1849-1856

Administrators Settlement Book A 1837-1850
Book B 1850-1856

Merchants & Tippling License Book:
Vol. 1 1837-1847
Vol. 2 1848-1860

Quorum Docket: 1842-1859

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Record Book: 1837-1841
1843-1852

State Docket: 1852-1860

Clerk and Master's Office

Minute Book: Vol. A 1840-1851
Vol. B 1852-1860

Rule Docket: Vol. B 1849-1856
Vol. C 1860

Record Book: 1856-1860

Office of

Wills, Inventories and Sales:
Vol. 1 1836-1850*
Vol. 2 1850-1858
Vol. 3 1858-1860

Probate Books: Vol. 1 1836-1847 No Index
Vol. 2 1847-1860
Vol. 3 1857-1860

Guardian Settlements and Reports: Vol. 1 1836-1850
Vol. _ Period of 8 years supposedly burned.
Vol. _ 1859-
Court Minutes: Vol. 1 1836-1841* Not Indexed
Vol. 2 1841-1846 Indexed
Vol. 3 1846-1852 Not Indexed
Vol. 4 1852-1857 Indexed
Vol. 5 1857-1859 Indexed

Marriage Records: Vol. 1 1838-1846*
Vol. 2 1846-1856 Destroyed by fire in 1902, only bonds left.
Vol. 3 1856-** No index. License also in vault for 1836-
1850, some Bonds.

Clerk and Master's Office

Clerk and Master Vol. 1 1854-1859 (Previous records destroyed by fire in 1902.)

County Clerk's Office

Tax Record Book: No date, no index. Contents show it was in slave times.
Tax Duplicate: 1839-1841 No Index
Tax Aggregate: 1841-1844 No Index
Book of Affidavits: 1841-1859 No Index
Claims allowed: No. 1 1842-1845 No Index
No. 3 1852 No Index
County Commissioners Book: 1836* No Index
Jury List: 1844-1859
Record of Road Overseer: 1854-1859
Tax List: 1859
Jurors' Claims and Commissioners' Settlements: 1846-1854 No Index
1850-1854 No Index

Abstract Records of Circuit

Court Clerk and Registrar: Book A 1838-1839 (Found in office of Mr. J.W.
Lilliards, Attorney, Decatur)
Vol. B 1839-1843
Vol. C 1843-1845
Vol. D 1845-1850
Vol. E 1850-1856
Vol. F 1856-1857

Montgomery County

Register's Office

Deeds and Grants: Vol. 4 1855-1857  
Vol. 5 1857-1858  
Vol. 6 1858-1859  
Vol. 7 1859-1860

Survey Books: Vol. 1 1797-1860

County Court Clerk's Office

Wills, Inventories and Guardian Bonds: Vol. A 1797-1810*  
Vol. B 1811-1818*  
Vol. C 1818-1821  
Vol. D 1822-1826  
Vol. E 1826-1829  
Vol. F 1829-1834  
Vol. G 1834-1837  
Vol. H 1837-1840  
Vol. I 1840-1843  
Vol. J 1843-1845  
Vol. K 1845-1848  
Vol. L 1848-1850  
Vol. M 1850-1853  
Vol. N 1853-1855  
Vol. O 1856-1858  
Vol. P 1858-1860

Court Minutes: Vol. 1 1805-1808* No Index  
Vol. 2 1808-1810*  
Vol. 3 1810-1811* Indexed  
Vol. 4 1811-1813*  
Vol. 5 1813-1815*  
Vol. 6 1815-1816*  
Vol. 7 1816-1817* No Index  
Vol. 8 1817-1818* Indexed  
Vol. 9 1818-1819  
Vol. 10 1820-1821*  
Vol. 11 1821-1822  
Vol. 12 1822-1824  
Vol. 13 1824-1825  
Vol. 14 1827-1828 Indexed  
Vol. 15 1828-1829  
Vol. 16 1829-1830  
Vol. 17 1831-1832  
Vol. 18 1832-1834  
Vol. 19 1834-1838  
Vol. 20 1838-1839  
Vol. 21 1839-1842  
Vol. 22 1842-1846  
Vol. 23 1846-1852  
Vol. 24 1852-1856  
Vol. 25 1856-1859  
Vol. 15 1827-1828 Indexed  
Vol. 16 1828-1829  
Vol. 17 1831-1832  
Vol. 18 1832-1834  
Vol. 19 1834-1838  
Vol. 20 1838-1839  
Vol. 21 1839-1842  
Vol. 22 1842-1846  
Vol. 23 1846-1852  
Vol. 24 1852-1856  
Vol. 25 1856-1859

Marriage Records: Vol. 1 1838-1845 Indexed  
Vol. 2 1845-1854 "  
Vol. 3 1854-1862 " (Marriage records contain both loose licenses and bonds and copies in books.)

Clerk and Master's Office

Minute Books: Vol. 1 1840-1849 Indexed  
Vol. 2 1849-1853 "  
Vol. 3 1851-1857 "  
Vol. 4 1857-186_ " Enroll of Cases: 1849-1855 Indexed  
Rule Docket: 1856-1864 Indexed

OVERTON COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Record Book: 1815-1816 Indexed  
(1816-1844) Missing  
1844-1849 No Index, transcribed from original book  
1852-1856 Indexed  
1854-1860 No Index  
Record Book Inventory Book: 1846-1861 Indexed

Merchants Account Books: 1848-1855

Deed Book and Trust Book: missing

County Court Warranty Deed, Probate Book: 1855-1861 No Index
Circuit Court Clerk's Office

Minute Books: 1839-1844 No Index  
1845-1848 Some pages missing
Record Book A: 1815-1823
(Book _ 1823-1837 Missing)
Book B: 1837-1842
Records, Execution Docket: 1842-1845 No Index
1845-1849 " "
Book C: 1839-1844 No Index
Book D: 1845-1848 " "
Book E: 1848-1850 " "
Book F: 1848-1857 " "
Book G: 1850-1852 " "
Book H: 1851-1854 " "
Book I: 1852-1854 " "
Book J: 1852-1856 " "
Book K: 1854-1857 " "
Book L: 1855-1857 " "
Record Book: 1856-1858 No Index
1857-1859 " "
1859-1867 " "
Day Book: 1852-1854

Clerk and Master's Office

Order Book A: 1846-1854 No Index

Register's Office

Record: Book A 1792-1808 No Index
Deed Record: Book B 1805-1812 Index
Records Deed: Book B 1807-1812 "
Book C 1812-1813 No Index
Book D 1815-1814 " "
(Book _ 1813-1814 Missing)
Deed Records: Book D 1815-1914 No Index
Ledger: Book D 1816-1820 " "
Deed Record: Book A 1823-1829 Index (Leaves loose in front and missing in back)
Book E 1820-1811 No Index
Book F 1828-1854 Index
Book G 1833-1838 No Index
Book H 1838-1839 " "
Register Deed: Book 10 1839-1842 " "
Deed Record: Book _ 1840-1902
Book J 1841-1845
Book K 1845-1848 No Index
Book L 1848-1851 " "
Book M 1851-1855 " "
Book N 1855-1858 " "
Deed: Book C 1857-1859 " "
Book P 1846-1865 " "

Bill of Sale: 1829-1857  
Day Book: 1851

Record Entry Book B 1835-1856 No Index  
Book _ 1824-1867 " "
Record of Grants: 1811-1816 No Index
Reference Docket Circuit Court: 1818-1839* No Index
First Docket Book Circuit Court A: 1854-1856 No Index

Ledger Settlements of various kinds: 1845-1860 No Index

Deed, Bill of Sale, Bonds, etc.: 1812-1860 (about 300 loose leaves)
PERRY COUNTY

Register's Office

Deed Book:  Vol. E 1841-1844 Indexed
        Vol. F 1844-1846 "
        Vol. H 1845-1853 "
        Vol. I 1853-1855 "

Vol. J 1855-1857 Indexed
        Vol. K 1857-1860 "
        Vol. R 1846-1849 "

County Court Clerk's Office

Survey Book:  1820-1844 No Index
        1837-1843 "
        1837-1846 Indexed
        1844-1879 "

Minutes:  1826-1833 Indexed (Storage Room)
        1841-1844 "
        1854-1868 "

Execution Docket:  1842-1846 Indexed
        1845-1851 "
        1851-1857 "
        1854-1872 "

Docket Book:  1848-1854 No Index

Entry Book:  Vol. A 1820 Indexed
            1824-1835 No Index
            1820-1859 "
            1835-1859 "
            1842-1851 Indexed

Wills:  1843-1900 Indexed (This volume has 242 pages but only 53 are written and rest are blank.)

Court Journal:  1838-1841 No Index

Court Records:  1841-1843 No Index

Circuit Court Minutes:
            1834-1838 No Index
            1843-1851 "
            1851-1855 Indexed
            1857-1859 No Index

Records:  1854-1872 Indexed

Rule Docket:  1854-1878 Indexed

FOLK COUNTY

The Court House burned in 1894, and all records burned except two volumes of Court Minutes. The Court House burned again in 1935.

County Court Minutes:  Vol. 1 1840-1853* No Index
                      Vol. 2 1853-1858 "

All Chancery Court Records missing prior to 1860.

PUTNAM COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

Two original deeds found in this office antedating 1860.

Inventory Book:  1842-1844 (Supposed to be filed here but not found)

Tax Assessor's Office

Ledger - First Minute Book:  1842-1856

Register's Office

Deed Book:  A 1854-1856 Indexed
          B 1856-1858 "
          D 1859-1865 "
RHEA COUNTY

County Court Clerk's Office

- Wills and Inventories: 1825-1840* Indexed
- Administrations and Wills: 1841-1852* Indexed
- Will Book: Vol. I 1850-1860 Indexed
- Marriage Record Book: Vol. I 1808-1860* Indexed

Court Minutes:

- Vol. A Missing No Index
- Vol. B 1829-1834 " "
- Vol. C 1834-1840 " "
- Vol. D 1840-1844 " "
- Vol. E 1844-1852 " "
- Vol. F 1853-1860 " "

Register's Office

- Vol. G 1838-1842 "

Suit Books destroyed by fire at the Court House in Washington.

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

- Minute Docket: 1823-1828 Indexed
- Record Book (Enrollments): Vol. 1 1823-1843 Indexed
- Vol. 2 1824-1836 No Index
- Vol. 3 1836-1842 " "
- Vol. 4 1842-1846 " "

The following records are privately owned:

- History of Rhea County From Its Formation Up To 1880. Pages not numbered or indexed. Owned by Mrs. J. T. Crawford, Dayton, Tennessee.
- Minute Docket of County Court: 1810-1813 Indexed 236 pages
- 1813-1815 No Index 156 pages
- 1821-1823 " "

- Tax Lists: 1819-1829 No Index
- Appearance Docket of Circuit Court: 1837-1846 Indexed

- Owned by Mr. George Barnes Dayton, Tennessee

- Circuit Court Minutes: 1837-1841 No Index
- 1849-1855 " "

- Circuit Court Witness Docket: 1816-1838 No Index

- Marriage Bonds: 1807-1860 (not in book form, yellow with age)

- Church Minutes of the Baptist Church: 1819-1838 No Index

- Expenditures of Building Methodist Church in Washington: 1831-1834 No Index
Office of

Estate Books:

- 1824-1828 (Missing)
- B 1828-1838 Indexed
- C 1838-1842 
- D 1842-1846 
- E 1847-1855 
- F 1856-1863 

Also filed with Estate Books are:

- Will of Robert Burk, recorded October 1809.
- Will of Elijah Matheney, recorded December 1835.
- Will of Francis Ellis, recorded October 1839.
- Inventory of the personal property of Thomas Bagwell, October 1838.
- Inventory of the personal property of Henry Hudson, December 1838.
- A list of property sold at the residence of John Renfree, March 1839.
- Inventory of A. Southerland's estate, recorded November 30, 1839.
- Inventory of sale and estate of William Freeman, November 1839.
- Inventory of sale and personal property of Henry Wilcker, April 1839.

Marriage Records: 1837-1865 Indexed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minute Records</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 1801-1805 Indexed</td>
<td>H 1827-1828 Indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B 1805-1807 &quot;</td>
<td>1828-1830 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C 1807-1812 No Index</td>
<td>1830-1831 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808-1812 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>(1831-1835 Missing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813-1815 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>O 1836-1840 No Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815-1816 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>1841-1843 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D 1816-1818 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>P 1843-1849 Indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 1819-1821 &quot; &quot;</td>
<td>Q 1849-1856 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1821-1823 Indexed</td>
<td>1856-1861 &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823-1826 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Circuit Court Clerk's Office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minute Books</th>
<th>Record Book</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1809-1816 No Index</td>
<td>3 1831-1836 Indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1816-1837 Missing)</td>
<td>6 1844-1846 No Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 1837-1840 Indexed</td>
<td>7 1847-1849 &quot; &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 1840-1842 &quot;</td>
<td>8 1849-1852 Indexed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 1843-1847 Indexed</td>
<td>(1852-1859 Missing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 1853-1857 &quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Record Book Series: A-1 Vol. 1 1802-1805  H-1 Vol. 8 1834-1843
- B-1 Vol. 2 1805-1808  J-1 Vol. 9 1843-1846
- C-1 Vol. 3 1808-1812  K-1 Vol. 10 1846-1850
- D-1 Vol. 4 1812-1815  L-1 Vol. 11 1850-1857
- E-1 Vol. 5 1813-1822  M-1 Vol. 12 1853- |
- F-1 Vol. 6 1822-1824  N-1 Vol. 13 1857-1865
- G-1 Vol. 7 1824-1834  All Indexed
Robertson County

Register's Office

Deed and Grants, 24 volumes. No record of charters prior to 1860. All charters granted by legislature.

Grants and Transfers and Deed:

Grants and Deed:
- Vol. A 1796-1797 Indexed (Typed copy, original not kept.)
- Vol. B 1797-1800
- Vol. C 1806-1808 (Original not there, has been copied in long hand in Book F)
- Vol. E 1806-1808 Indexed (Original there. Also copied in Book F.)
- Vol. F 1806-1808 (Original not there, copied in long hand)
- Vol. G 1808-1809 Indexed

Deeds:
- Vol. H 1809-1811
- Vol. J 1811-1813

Deed and Grants:
- Vol. K 1813-1815 Indexed
- Vol. L 1815-1816
- Vol. M 1816-1817
- Vol. N 1817-1818
- Vol. O 1818-1820
- Vol. P 1820-1821
- Vol. R 1823-1825
- Vol. S 1825-1827

Vol. T 1827-1828 Indexed
Vol. U 1823-1830
Vol. V 1830-1831
Vol. W 1831-1832
Vol. X 1833-1835
Vol. Y 1835-1836
Vol. Z 1836-1838

County Court Clerk's Office

Wills, Bonds, Inventories,
Sales Book:
- 1 1796-1813* Indexed
- 2 1813-1818* Index incomplete
- 3 1819-1823 Indexed
- 4 1823-1825
- 5 1825-1827
- 6 1827-1829
- 7 1828-1832
- 8 1832-1835

9 1835-1837 Indexed
10 1837-1841
11 1841-1843
12 1843-1846
13 1846-1848
14 1848-1851
15 1851-1855
16 1853-1866

Court Decisions Record:
- Book 1 1796-1807* Indexed
- Book 2 1808-1811* "
- Book 3 1811-1815* "
- Book 4 1815-1818* "
- Book 5 1818-1820 "

Book 6 1820-1822 Indexed
Book 7 1822-1825 "
Book 8 1825-1826 "
Book 9 1826-1830 "
Book 10 1830-1834 "
Book 11 1835-1843 Indexed
Book 12 1834-1852 "

Book 13 ___-___ Indexed
Book 14 ___-___ "

Court Decisions Minutes: Book 11 1835-1843 Indexed
Book 12 1834-1852 "

Marriage Records: 1839-1861 Indexed
Guardian Bonds: 1 Volume 1859-1867

Administrators Bonds: 2 Volumes 1859-1869

Records School Roll of County for 1839 - 1 book

Probate Records: 2 volumes 1836-1864 No Index

Circuit Court Records

The first court was held in 1810 but there are no records of it.

Court Minutes: Vol. 1 1832-1838 No Index
Vol. 2 1838-1843 Indexed
Vol. 3 1843-1850
Vol. 4 1850-1855
Vol. 5 1855-1860

Execution Docket: 1 Volume 1851 (County Court Clerk's Office)

Rule Book: Vol. No. 1 (Missing, thought to be misplaced and will be located)

Chancery Court Office

Rule Book: Vol. 2 1850-1857 Indexed

Order Book: Vol. 1 1847-1854 Indexed
Vol. 2 1855-1859

Minutes or Order Book: A 1844-1849 Indexed
B 1849-1853
C 1853-1857

WILLIAMSON COUNTY

Register's Office

Deed Records: Vol. 1 1799-1806
Vol. 2 1806-1808
Vol. 3 1808-1811
Vol. 4 1811-1813
Vol. 5 1814-1817
Vol. 6 1817-1820
Vol. 7 1820-1821
Vol. 8 1821-1824
Vol. 9 1824-1828
Vol. 10 1828-1829
Vol. 11 1829-1831
Vol. 12 1831-1833
Vol. 13 1833-1835
Vol. 14 1835-1837
Vol. 15 1837-1839
Vol. 16 1839-1840
Vol. 17 1840-1842
Vol. 18 1842-1844
Vol. 19 1845-1848
Vol. 20 1848-1850
Vol. 21 1850-1852
Vol. 22 1852-1854
Vol. 23 1854-1856
Vol. 24 1856-1857
Vol. 25 1857-1859
Vol. 26 1859-1862

County Court Clerk's Office

Wills, Inventories: Vol. 1 1800-1812
Vol. 2 1812-1818
Vol. 3 1819-1825
Vol. 4 1825-1830
Vol. 5 1830-1834
Vol. 6 1834-1838
Vol. 7 1838-1842

Wills:
Vol. 3 1819-1825
Vol. 4 1833-1835
Vol. 5 1855-1858
Vol. 6 1858-1864
Vol. 1 1842-1847
Vol. 2 1847-1851
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Record of Lawsuits:</td>
<td>1818-1821</td>
<td>1821-1823</td>
<td>1835-1828</td>
<td>1827-1829</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register of Licenses and Marriages:</td>
<td>1800-1837</td>
<td>1838-1853</td>
<td>1853-1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witness Docket:</td>
<td>1832-1843</td>
<td>1843-1857</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Guardian Accounts:</td>
<td>1837-1840</td>
<td>1845-1853</td>
<td>1842-1857</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt to Guardians:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1856</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts to Clerk, Executors and Administrators:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1857-1876</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate of Acknowledgement of Deeds, Bill of Sale and Power of Attorney, etc.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1833-1837</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Docket:</td>
<td>1834-1836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution Docket:</td>
<td>1815-1823</td>
<td>1828-1829</td>
<td>1857-1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters of Administrator:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1835-1879</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Letters Testamentary Adm.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1819-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of Bond Bills of Sale, etc.:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1819-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Court Clerk's Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minute Book:</td>
<td>1810-1812</td>
<td>1812-1817</td>
<td>1818-1822</td>
<td>1822-1825</td>
<td>1825-1827</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equity Cause on Rule Docket: Vol. 1 1824-1836

Appearance Docket: Vol. 1 1853-1874

Reference Docket: Vol. 1 1827-1868  Court Docket: Vol. 1 1853-1864

Chancery Court


Rule Docket: Vol. A 1815-1835
Vol. B 1835-1839
Vol. C 1839-1847
Vol. D 1848-1865

Trial Docket: Vol. 1 1825-1832  Vol. 2 1833-1844  Vol. 3 1844-1862

Execution Docket: Vol. 1 1824-1847
FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

Copied in Cossitt Library Reference Section, Memphis, Tennessee, Ref. No. "Old Bible Records - DAR - T 929.3 D22V1". Only the earliest family name and entries are listed here.


John L. SANDERS, d. June 10, 1907, 80 years old. His wife, Catharine Sanders, d. March 8, 1897, 67 years old.

David WORLEY, b. July 11, 1756, m. Nov. 14, 1786, Catherine Worley, b. Apr. 5, 1782, d. Apr. 15, 1819. He emigrated to Sullivan County, Tennessee, and there lived and raised his family.


William S. HARLAN, son of Ezekiel J. and Sarah Harlan, m. June 24, 1858, Elizabeth J. MILHOUS, d. Mar. 8, 1894, daughter of Jonathan and Hanna Milhous.


George G. WARE, b. Feb. 8, 1794, m. Feb. 6, 1825, Jane E. MIDDLETON, b. Feb. 6, 1805.

James F. MACLIN, d. May 7, 1844, age 37, m. Feb. 9, 1837, Imogene E. WILKINS, d. Sept. 24, 1844.


Wilkins CALLIS, b. 1802, m. Mary, b. Sept. 4, 1813, d. June 21, 1887.


Lemuel SMITH and Bethunie PERKINS was married.

Peter SMITH and Peggy SMITH m. Feb. 5, 1807.

Senior Robert IRWIN, b. Nov. 25, 1762, Martha IRWIN, b. Feb. 8, 1770, d. Sept. 29, 1836.


David FAUSSETT's, son of Richard and Mary McKEE, m. Margaret PARKS, daughter of Samuel and Jane (THOMSON) Parks.

Geo. CROUCH, b. June 14, 1874, m. April 19, 1807, Susannah GRISHAM, b. June 14, 1876?

John L. COILE, b. Apr. 28, 1823, m. March 26, 1846, Mary E. BETTIS, b. Mar. 27, 1825.

George CAMPBELL, b. Nov. 4, 1781, d. April 28, 1847
Jacob Campbell, b. Jan. 10, 1783
James Campbell, b. Nov. 5, 1785, d. Jan. 5, 1825
Robert Campbell, b. April 25, 1788, d. Feb. 26, 1839
John Campbell, b. January 7, 1790
David Campbell, b. August 10, 1793
Tene Campbell, b. __, d. Jan. 24, 1825
Ann Campbell, b. __, d. Sept. 19, 1823

Mary Margaret McCONNELL, b. Oct. 10, 1821, d. Apr. 5, 1848
Mrs. Jeremiah N. WORLEY, b. Apr. 23, 1826, d. June 28, 1850

C. L. BAILESS, m. Jan. 24, 1875, Sue E. GRAVES - Navarro County, Texas
Merritt Booker TOMLINSON, b. Aug. 10, 1840
Mildred Fannie TOMLINSON, b. Jan. 19, 1850
Jesse TOMLINSON (?), b. Franklin County, Tennessee, Jan. 15, 1800, m. Sept. 30, 1824, Elizabeth Kavanaugh EMBREE (EMBRY).


William GALLOWAY, b. May 12, 1818, m. March 11, 1849, Mary DODGE, b. March 4, 1830.

W. R. KING, b. Aug. 20, 1837, m. March 28, 1861, M. C. CARVER.


Amos A. EDWARDS m. Sept. 4, 1836, Belinda ANDERSON.


Hugh H. BRADLEY, d. Nov. 1, 1866, m. Apr. 14, 1831, Marthy J. DILLON.

Geo. WRIGHT, b. Feb. 27, 1787, d. Aug. 24, 1847


Charles BOX - Dec. 15, 1808
Catharine HUMPHREY - Mar. 11, 1811

Nathaniel McDonald m-1 Annie BROWN McDonald, m-2 Margaret ____________.
Green Horton Bynum, son of William and Winnifred (Horton) Bynum, m. Apr. 19, 1838
Nancy Jane Day. Winnifred Horton was daughter of Revolutionary
Soldier Wm. Horton.

David Pursley, d. 1842, m-1 Elizabeth Ferguson, m-2 Elizabeth Oglesby. From Ireland.
James Pursley, b. Nov. 15, 1790
Robert Pursley, b. 1793
Ephraim, b. 1795
David W. Pursley, Confederate Service, 1861, Battle of Shiloh.


G. W. Simmons, b. Dec. 8, 1828, d. Mar. 1, 1885

Johnnie Cloar, b. Sept. 26, 1842, m. Mary Turner.

William Moffatt, b. 1738, d. 1794, and wife Barbara Chestnut, b. 1748, d. 1829.
Samuel their first born son. All arrived from Ireland and settled

John Jett, son of Stephen Jett, b. July 5, 1787, and wife Polly White, daughter of
John White, b. Dec. 12, 1791.

Sam Scott, b. June 24, 1822, m. Nov. 18, 1862, Frances England, b. Jan. 28, 1842,
d. Nov. 29, 1894.

Eli Simms, b. Feb. 1, 1776, d. Sept. 14, 1862, m. Rachel Townsend, b. Mar. 20, 1791,
d. Mar. 6, 1870.

A. C. Key, b. 1810, d. Aug. 26, 1858, m. Elizabeth White, 1811-1856.

Robert C. Ellis, b. Feb. 4, 1812, d. Sept. 18, 1884, m. Lea Gwin, b. Apr. 28, 1824,

Josiah Walton, b. Aug. 6, 1788, d. Aug. 5, 1857, m. Aug. 10, 1813, Sally Walker,
b. July 12, 1792, d. April 10, 1873.

Amos Randel, b. Feb. 1799, d. July 23, 18__

William Wilson, b. July 29, 1818 in Harford County, Maryland, d. May 15, 1885, m.
Sally Reed Baisel, b. Aug. 22, 1834 in Columbia County, Pennsylvania.


William B. Robinson, b. Jan. 30, 1788, m. Mar. 7, 1809, Rebecca Johnson, b. Nov. 18,
1788.

T.H.P. Scott, b. Hickman, Kentucky, M. (?) 13, 1817, d. Nov. 16, 1888, m. Nov. 29,
1843, Cecelia Edgerly, b. Jan. 11, 1829, at Erie, Alabama.

Lewis Jetton, b. Jan. 24, 1748, d. Sept. 21, 1825, m. Priscilla Sharp, b. Sept. 1,
1750, d. May 13, 1838.

Sela C. Walker and Judith A. Word m. at Brandon, Rankin County, Mississippi, May 27,
1834.

Joel C. Stevens and America Call Walker m. at Franklin, Tennessee, May 31, 1857.
She died Nov. 11, 1905.
James L. PARKER and Louisa T. WALKER m. at Franklin, Tennessee, June 11, 1858.

Samuel CROCKETT, b. Feb. 1, 1772, d. Jan. 30, 1827, m. 1792, Joanna SAYERS, b. Nov. 20, 1802 (?).

Andrew CROCKETT, b. Nov. 13, 1793, d. Sept. 12, 1852, m. Apr. 8, 1818, Katherine BELL, b. Feb. 21, 1798.


James BARLOW, b. Feb. 18, 1791, d. Sept. 19, 1855, m-1 Dec. 19, 1810, Rebecca HARVIN. She d. Dec. 19, 1830, age about 36. He m-2 May 12, 1832, Winnifred J. CALDWELL. She d. Aug. 2, 1852, age 50 yrs., 5 mo. 16 days.


One of our interesting acquisitions this year (1959) is an old book, apparently a Minute Book of the Recording Steward for the churches comprising the Circuit in and around what is now Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery (Methodist Episcopal Churches South).

Mike York of Memphis, a student of the Misses Josephine and Jennie Allensworth, knew they were interested in old records and old books, and brought them the book, stating that it was found in the attic of a house where his family lived for a while in Adamsville, McNairy County, Tennessee.

The records start in 1844 and go through 1860, then there is a blank during the terrible years of the War Between the States, and it again takes up in 1866 and ends in 1885.

Page 1 - January the 20th, 1844. Recording Steward Book for Ham Berg Circuit. At First Quarterly Meeting held at Temple Hill on the 19th and 20th of January, 1844. Members present:

M. Yell, P.E. L.F. Johnson
J.W. Walkup, P.E. Joseph Berkes
David Ross N.C. Riggs
Josep Green

On the opposite page is a list of Trustees, evidently for the Churches making up the Circuit. Several years later this is called the Purdy Circuit, Jackson District, of the Memphis Conference.

On August 19, 1879, one of the Questions: Is there a Church Register belonging to this charge and has it been faithfully kept? Answer: Yes.

Most of the business is routine, but at Prospect, March 26, 1858, came the question: Are there any complaints? Answer: Complaint against Rev. Jerdin F. Parker, a local Elder in M.E.C. South for disseminating false and erroneous doctrines. Brother David Cogdell stated .... "I heard Brother Parker say in a sermon that Baptism is essential to salvation - is a prerequisite thereto". Brother J.N.D. Hale stated that he heard Brother Parker say that God was under no obligation to convert a man until he was baptised ... and stated he saw him burn his parchment (?) and heard him denounce the Methodist as heretics. No defense was made and he was found guilty and expelled from the M.E.C. South.

The writing is difficult to read, but I believe the following is the earliest List of Trustees:

Rock Springs: H.W. Stratton
Jno. W. Flatt
Monroe Foster
C.S.J. Stevens
Rob. W. Foster

Mt. Olivet: Wm. Cook
Paton Atkins
Rev. Go. Atkins
John Asbell

Union Ridge: Wm. Moore
H.B. Wade
W.T. Bectall
Nathan Moore

Morris Chapel: H.B. Wade
G.M. McFall
P.L. Johnson
J.B. Frazier
W.L. Morris

Mars Hill: J.J. Clemons
W.L. Cockrum
Denis Barnes
Wisley Barnes
J.W. Barns
New Salem:       Jas. Suratt       W.S. Wolverton       W.F. Dollar
                 C.C. Strown       J.V. Worley
Smith Chapel:   J.A. Smith       J.E. Templeton       Joseph Barton
Pisga:          Jas. King         Thos. Turner        Dan Booker
Shipps Chapel:  M.T. Hoover      P. Atkins           Geo. Atkins
                J.C. Shipp       J.E. Shipp
Sulpher Springs:W.R. Frazier      J.T. South          Henry Davis
                J.E. Shipp
Shilo:          J.G. Burks        John Burks          Jos. Barlow
                G.W. Norris      J.R. Duncan        T.J. Hurley
                Henry Barlow     Perry Canterell    J.P. Atkins
Good Springs:   G.W. Sipes       S. Cockrum          J.B. Jimerson

The called Adamsville Charge - Brownsville District Conference - Memphis, was the last entry in 1885 - November 15th:

W.C. Johnson, P.E. in chair

Present:       Stewards

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W.F. Barrus, P.C.</td>
<td>Dr. A.A. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B. Jones, L.E.</td>
<td>A.W. Stratton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.M. Foster, L.P.</td>
<td>H.L. Yancey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G.W. Jones, L.P.</td>
<td>Joe Wilkerson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dr. G.W. Morris
David Pickens, St.
James Surratt
Jesse Jones, C.L.
Luther Mathews, Ex.
G.W. Banks, Elected Sec.
EARLY GILES COUNTY, TENNESSEE, MARRIAGES

(Contributed by Mr. Andy Weddington, Route 3, Pulaski, Tennessee)

The following list of early Giles County marriages is incomplete. Mr. Weddington has been accumulating the names over a period of three years, using the old Giles County newspapers as the source. The original records have been lost or destroyed, and the present courthouse records do not start until 1865. Mr. Weddington had to approximate the date of some marriages, because a great many were often grouped in the reports and covered a period of several days.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Groom</th>
<th>Bride</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abernathy, B.F.</td>
<td>L.H. Perry</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernathy, Dr. C.C.</td>
<td>Martha J. Stockard</td>
<td>18 January 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernathy, G.T.</td>
<td>Louise Barter</td>
<td>26 January 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abernathy, James</td>
<td>Mary McKemmon</td>
<td>ca. 19 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adkison, John</td>
<td>Maria Witt</td>
<td>6 May 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander, Samuel</td>
<td>Martha E. Wells</td>
<td>28 April 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alley, Thomas J.</td>
<td>Nancy Perry</td>
<td>20 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amis, John W.</td>
<td>Rebecca E. Summerhill</td>
<td>1 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apleton, James</td>
<td>Elizabeth Howard</td>
<td>ca. 15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkins, John</td>
<td>Sarah Tenery</td>
<td>20 February 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkinson, I.G.</td>
<td>Frances Reed</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Averitte, Marcus E.L.</td>
<td>Lucy A. Burris, dau. of Rev. William Burris</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, D.</td>
<td>Elizabeth C. Miles</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnette, Francis M.</td>
<td>M.T. Madory</td>
<td>ca. 5 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, William S.</td>
<td>Sarah L. Fearn</td>
<td>31 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barteau, C.R.</td>
<td>Mary A. Cosby</td>
<td>5 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Gilbert Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 December 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Jacob Miller</td>
<td>Mary Brownlow</td>
<td>20 January 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bass, Nathan</td>
<td>Martha Beaty</td>
<td>31 January 1806*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bateman, Dr. Robert J.</td>
<td>Catherine Stevens</td>
<td>29 May 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batte, Augustus</td>
<td>Arilla T. Gibson</td>
<td>4 August 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach, John J.</td>
<td>Sarah J. Johnson, dau. of Robert J. Johnson</td>
<td>2 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, Franklin J.</td>
<td>Rebecca H. Cantrell</td>
<td>ca. 22 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearden, J.H. (?)</td>
<td>A.L. Adkins</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaty, C.M.</td>
<td>Judiana Bower</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaty, Dr. J.J.</td>
<td>E.J. Benson</td>
<td>28 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beavers, Richard</td>
<td>Ann Smiley</td>
<td>14 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, J.E.</td>
<td>E.T. Edmundson</td>
<td>25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Dr. W.S.</td>
<td>Elizabeth D. Keith, dau. of Hon. Charles K. Keith</td>
<td>22 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendenheimer, W.G.</td>
<td>Martha E. Biles</td>
<td>28 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benson, Dr. W.F.</td>
<td>Susan O. Seay</td>
<td>17 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly, John</td>
<td>Ann Jane McPherson</td>
<td>15 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biles, Dewitt C.</td>
<td>Lydia P. Davis</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Jerome</td>
<td>Elizabeth A. Fogg</td>
<td>6 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blakeman, Dr. G.F.</td>
<td>Cassandra H.C. Winston</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodenhammer, John L.</td>
<td>Barriett A. Harwood</td>
<td>ca. 5 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolen, Bailey</td>
<td>Elizabeth Baker</td>
<td>28 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, Alfred L.</td>
<td>Mary Eliza Kincaid</td>
<td>ca. 25 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boone, D.M.</td>
<td>Ann. J. Steele</td>
<td>28 November 1851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* This couple married in Brunswick County, Va. and moved to Giles County.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Groom</th>
<th>Bride</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bracken, Mathias</td>
<td>Malissa Jane Bearden</td>
<td>11 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braddock, James H.</td>
<td>Anna J. Brown</td>
<td>13 May 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainsford, William</td>
<td>Maria S. Long</td>
<td>16 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bramlett, Franklin M.</td>
<td>Penelope May</td>
<td>ca. 10 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brinkle, Daniel</td>
<td>Mary Ann Apperson</td>
<td>28 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Samuel</td>
<td>Martha E. Wells</td>
<td>13 May 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Irvin</td>
<td>Margaret H. Birdsong</td>
<td>27 December 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Joseph W.</td>
<td>Margaret E. Judkins</td>
<td>31 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Neil S.</td>
<td>Mary A. Trimble</td>
<td>ca. 26 November 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Thomas J.</td>
<td>Mary Amanda</td>
<td>21 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William F.</td>
<td>Julia A.C. Martin</td>
<td>3 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, W.W.</td>
<td>Phebe F. Warren</td>
<td>ca. 26 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlow, William J.</td>
<td>Sarah Brownlow</td>
<td>ca. 20 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan, W.L.</td>
<td>Hannah E. Lindsey</td>
<td>6 May 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buford, James</td>
<td>Elizabeth H. Gilbert</td>
<td>25 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Levine</td>
<td>Lucy Gregg</td>
<td>ca. 14 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, James A.</td>
<td>Mary Riddle</td>
<td>25 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron, George W.</td>
<td>Virginia Parker</td>
<td>19 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, A.T.</td>
<td>Sarah M. Hughes</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campbell, Alexander</td>
<td>Annie P. Allen</td>
<td>13 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Daniel C.</td>
<td>C.H. Perkins</td>
<td>21 July 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, James M.</td>
<td>Eliza M. Locke</td>
<td>25 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Joseph T.</td>
<td>Mary A.E. Anderson</td>
<td>ca. 11 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, William</td>
<td>Delia Woods</td>
<td>17 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavin, Frank</td>
<td>Susan Watson</td>
<td>25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cawthers, R. Blake</td>
<td>Ann J. Holt</td>
<td>25 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapman, John S.</td>
<td>Sarah A. Greeheim</td>
<td>19 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, George W.</td>
<td>Malinda Slaughter</td>
<td>30 November 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Major H.</td>
<td>Elizabeth C. Abernathy</td>
<td>7 March 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coates, Lewis</td>
<td>Mary Smith</td>
<td>ca. 25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobb, Robert J.</td>
<td>Martha D. Nance</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobbis, George A.</td>
<td>Susannah Cobbis</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coble, Allen</td>
<td>Elizabeth Madry</td>
<td>27 December 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cochran, James C.</td>
<td>Mary E. Seagraves</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cockson, David</td>
<td>Rebecca Nowlin</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coggin, Thomas</td>
<td>Elizabeth Wilson</td>
<td>ca. 10 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coggin, William L.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Cook</td>
<td>8 December 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Leroy F.</td>
<td>Eliza J. Abernathy</td>
<td>ca. 15 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins, Wilson</td>
<td>Eliza Templeton</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Solomon</td>
<td>Sue E. Thompson</td>
<td>11 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Thomas B.</td>
<td>Margaret H. Conley</td>
<td>19 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creyce, Wesley C.</td>
<td>Martha J. McMullen</td>
<td>ca. 22 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crouch, William H.</td>
<td>Lucy W. Carter</td>
<td>9 May 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, Charles C.</td>
<td>Florence H. Saunders</td>
<td>11 November 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowe, W.A.</td>
<td>Mrs. E.B. Nennely</td>
<td>24 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, Charles</td>
<td>Elizabeth Chapman</td>
<td>16 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curry, William R.</td>
<td>Mary D. Griffis</td>
<td>11 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daily, Samuel</td>
<td>Mary E. Sellers</td>
<td>20 July 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dandridge, Charles F.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Mitchell</td>
<td>4 March 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davidson, George C.</td>
<td>Sarah McCall</td>
<td>16 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jerome</td>
<td>Winnie M. Morrow</td>
<td>ca. 30 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deloach, Claiborne</td>
<td>Imogene Norvelle</td>
<td>27 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denham, Michael</td>
<td>Catherine C. Paysinger</td>
<td>5 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derham, Thomas C.</td>
<td>Sarah J. Rigg(s)</td>
<td>15 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Augustine</td>
<td>Rachel Pace</td>
<td>ca. 15 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickey, James</td>
<td>Alabama C. Hale</td>
<td>19 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson, Green</td>
<td>Sarah Hinkle</td>
<td>17 December 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillon, Joseph R.</td>
<td>Fannie P. Phelps, dau. of Dr. P. Phelps</td>
<td>4 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dodson, Willie G.</td>
<td>M.C. Spivey</td>
<td>19 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doggett, E.M.</td>
<td>S.E. Bearden</td>
<td>26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donaldson, Edward</td>
<td>Jennie Watson, dau. of M. Watson</td>
<td>7 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doubitt, E.Y.</td>
<td>Jane Dunlap</td>
<td>27 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowling, John M.</td>
<td>Mary W. Smith</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver, Moses, D.</td>
<td>Louisa Serrel</td>
<td>18 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drysurt, William A.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Bevins</td>
<td>31 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dugger, James E.</td>
<td>Mary E. Lamar</td>
<td>ca. 15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D unn av ant, William</td>
<td>C.A. Cattlebury</td>
<td>26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, M.D.</td>
<td>Lucy Ann Beck</td>
<td>27 August 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, R.L.</td>
<td>M.E. Skinner</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English, Thomas G.</td>
<td>Martha Brownlow</td>
<td>26 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eslick, Merrell</td>
<td>Sarah Jane Shelton</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Robert L.</td>
<td>Delela Angus</td>
<td>ca. 19 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezell, Marion P.</td>
<td>Mary E. Tarpley</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ezell, Renton, R.</td>
<td>Rosanna Arthus (Arthur?)</td>
<td>18 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrar, Elisha</td>
<td>Mary T. White</td>
<td>ca. 26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentress, James</td>
<td>Mary Tate Perkins</td>
<td>26 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferguson, James</td>
<td>Catherine C. Moore</td>
<td>19 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finn, Hiram</td>
<td>Mary Riddle</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogg, Austin</td>
<td>Sophia M. Pepper</td>
<td>ca. 28 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folks, James L.</td>
<td>Lucinda E. Webb</td>
<td>22 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, R.L.</td>
<td>Sallie S. Booker</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortune, C.V.</td>
<td>Margarett M. March</td>
<td>30 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foster, Dr. R.G.</td>
<td>Julia Woods</td>
<td>4 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaines, Edward</td>
<td>Ellen B. Webb</td>
<td>14 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett, Rice</td>
<td>E. Haggard</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garth, George W. of Virginia</td>
<td>Catherine M.E. Gilchris, dau. of Daniel Gilchris</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaundney, Wyatt</td>
<td>Lucinda Everette</td>
<td>ca. 19 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gillespie, James H.</td>
<td>S.L. McMillan</td>
<td>26 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen, J.E.</td>
<td>L.A. Worsham</td>
<td>ca. 12 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, J.W.</td>
<td>M.A. Gatlin</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodlett, M.D.</td>
<td>Herbenia Martin</td>
<td>28 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon, H.C.</td>
<td>Mary A. Wright</td>
<td>ca. 16 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, John</td>
<td>Franka Kemel</td>
<td>ca. 12 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhaw, Malachis</td>
<td>Lucy A.R. Andrews</td>
<td>7 October 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, Jesse</td>
<td>Caroline Harwell</td>
<td>27 December 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffin, William</td>
<td>Mary Hogan</td>
<td>21 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huckney, William H.</td>
<td>Mary E. Thorpe</td>
<td>5 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halliday, Thomas E.</td>
<td>M.A. Page</td>
<td>3 July 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanes, N.W.</td>
<td>P.L. Gray</td>
<td>22 May 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah, James C.H.</td>
<td>Franqueitta J. Reed</td>
<td>12 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardeman, James M.</td>
<td>Mary F. Young</td>
<td>17 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, James</td>
<td>Rebecca Rogers</td>
<td>ca. 15 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, Samuel</td>
<td>Vienna Bailey</td>
<td>27 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwell, Clayton A.</td>
<td>Susan B. Wells</td>
<td>26 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwell, Henry L.</td>
<td>Mary J. Ashford</td>
<td>29 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwell, Thomas</td>
<td>Rosanne Shepard</td>
<td>29 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harwell, Wesley</td>
<td>Lucinda J. McCracker</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatcher, John</td>
<td>Mary Lizzie McKnight</td>
<td>30 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Rev. Thomas W.</td>
<td>Jane A.T. Buckner</td>
<td>3 November 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heald, J.A.</td>
<td>Julia Ann Ezell</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helm, John C.</td>
<td>Mary L. Merret, dau. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry J. Merret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henen, Fleming E.</td>
<td>Levicy Rainey</td>
<td>ca. 25 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herron, Davidson</td>
<td>Frances E. Webb</td>
<td>4 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickman, William F.</td>
<td>Mary E. Young</td>
<td>31 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hicks, Joseph N.</td>
<td>Louise J. Milly</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlander, Allan H.</td>
<td>Susan C. Reynolds</td>
<td>12 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hines, E.S.</td>
<td>Mary A. Bowen</td>
<td>1 November 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogan, John</td>
<td>Elizabeth Wood</td>
<td>12 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holcomb, P.M.</td>
<td>Olivia Watkins</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hold, Ed.</td>
<td>Deliah Green</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly, John</td>
<td>Catherine Charlton</td>
<td>ca. 15 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Alvin</td>
<td>Harriet R. Nevil</td>
<td>ca. 26 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, E.E.</td>
<td>Melissa Hayes</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, Howell Jasper</td>
<td>Permelia Tenery</td>
<td>2 November 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holt, William</td>
<td>Rebecca Tidwell</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hubble, Terry</td>
<td>Elizabeth Trice</td>
<td>ca. 28 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt, Abraham A.</td>
<td>Mary J. Johnson</td>
<td>ca. 23 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, W.O.</td>
<td>C.V. Brown</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingram, Hiram</td>
<td>Sahra Ussery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin, Jackson</td>
<td>Martha Pruett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, T.N.</td>
<td>Mary Hendricks</td>
<td>31 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs, Harvey M.</td>
<td>Margaret Ann Stanford</td>
<td>21 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, George</td>
<td>Margaret E. Perry</td>
<td>10 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Isaac</td>
<td>Flanos J. Timlin</td>
<td>16 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, J.H.</td>
<td>Cynthia Jones</td>
<td>ca. 5 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Calvin</td>
<td>Rebecca Greason</td>
<td>28 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>Regina W. Lane</td>
<td>ca. 25 July 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, John</td>
<td>Lucy A. Richardson</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, John D.</td>
<td>Jane R. Abernathy</td>
<td>14 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, John L.</td>
<td>Maria L. Wiley</td>
<td>27 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Thomas W.</td>
<td>S.C. Brown</td>
<td>ca. 10 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Dr. W.P.</td>
<td>Jane E. Curry</td>
<td>27 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kannon, William B.</td>
<td>Frances S. Hughes</td>
<td>17 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeling, William T.</td>
<td>Lettie V. Hopkins</td>
<td>15 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, G.W.</td>
<td>Laura Bayne</td>
<td>29 October 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kern, James H.</td>
<td>Martha A. Kern</td>
<td>8 April 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidd, G.W.</td>
<td>M.A. Brittain</td>
<td>30 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimbrell, King</td>
<td>Nancy Redden</td>
<td>5 May 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kincaid, Robert L.</td>
<td>Harriette M. Abernathy</td>
<td>15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, John W.</td>
<td>Martha Collins</td>
<td>ca. 10 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, William F.</td>
<td>Tabitha S. Bostick</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land, Drury P.</td>
<td>Nancy B. Howel</td>
<td>27 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanier, Edward</td>
<td>Mrs. Mary Cooper</td>
<td>13 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughland, Alexander</td>
<td>Lucinda Menefe</td>
<td>8 March 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherwood, W.W.</td>
<td>Parthenia A. Merrell</td>
<td>ca. 1 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, John</td>
<td>Nancy J. Porter</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee, Thomas</td>
<td>Mary Ann Bretton</td>
<td>22 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, H.C. (?)</td>
<td>Mary P. Cunningham</td>
<td>5 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luster, Richard</td>
<td>Amanda C. Wright</td>
<td>28 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, J.H.</td>
<td>Martha Inman</td>
<td>ca. 15 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locke, H.T.</td>
<td>M.E. Hale</td>
<td>ca. 15 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longshore, John</td>
<td>Keseah Sanders</td>
<td>19 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowel, W.</td>
<td>Nancy J. Hickman</td>
<td>2 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lytle, Andrew J.</td>
<td>Martha A. Pearce, dau. of Samule Pearce</td>
<td>31 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McBride, David A.</td>
<td>Elizabeth A. Bond</td>
<td>20 August 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCall, Sidney</td>
<td>Frances Goodman</td>
<td>ca. 25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McClure, Milton</td>
<td>Margaret Ann Black</td>
<td>13 May 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConnell, A.J.</td>
<td>S.E. Griffis</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCord, L.W.</td>
<td>Maggie Shapard</td>
<td>3 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCroy, F.</td>
<td>Sarah Fry</td>
<td>11 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Joseph</td>
<td>Elizabeth Gordon</td>
<td>1 February 1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDonald, Levi</td>
<td>Martha R. Short</td>
<td>26 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGuire, Andrew Y.</td>
<td>Sarah Kennedy</td>
<td>ca. 15 July 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNairy, John F.</td>
<td>Georgiana Everly</td>
<td>7 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McQuig, Albert</td>
<td>Susan Walker</td>
<td>26 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madegin, Dennis</td>
<td>Martha Black</td>
<td>26 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madray, William S.</td>
<td>Margaret A. Manley</td>
<td>ca. 5 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, James</td>
<td>Elizabeth Watson</td>
<td>ca. 15 July 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malone, John N.</td>
<td>Arabella F. Bingham</td>
<td>ca. 15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marbet, J.G.</td>
<td>Martha S. Mitchell</td>
<td>ca. 20 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, Thomas O.</td>
<td>Mary Prince</td>
<td>ca. 10 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks, William F.</td>
<td>Eliza Robertson</td>
<td>30 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Edwin</td>
<td>Miss Mary E. Marks</td>
<td>8 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Ira B.</td>
<td>Frances German</td>
<td>29 May 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, John</td>
<td>M.M. Strickland</td>
<td>ca. 10 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, William E.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Balentine</td>
<td>18 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, Major William</td>
<td>Emily Glascock</td>
<td>17 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason, William T.</td>
<td>Sarah Ann Keeling</td>
<td>10 December 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, Ephriam</td>
<td>Margaret J. Balentine</td>
<td>ca. October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, Thomas</td>
<td>Malissa E. Henson</td>
<td>11 June 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massey, William L.</td>
<td>Mrs. Priscilla Judkins</td>
<td>7 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maton, Robert L.</td>
<td>Susan P. Smith</td>
<td>21 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May, Allen E</td>
<td>Miss ____ Shields</td>
<td>9 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meredith, Thomas H.</td>
<td>Salem Scales</td>
<td>20 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Edward S.</td>
<td>Jane Dodge</td>
<td>12 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, George H.</td>
<td>Mary Miller</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Benjamin F.</td>
<td>Chellia C.C. Hill</td>
<td>ca. 15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, James W.</td>
<td>Augusta C. Jones</td>
<td>18 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Marcus</td>
<td>Martha James</td>
<td>15 December 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Mark A.</td>
<td>Martha Scales</td>
<td>19 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Thomas</td>
<td>Margaret A.E. Hindman</td>
<td>ca. 10 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, John</td>
<td>Sarah J. Barnes</td>
<td>23 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, David L.</td>
<td>Malinda Jane Vickers</td>
<td>ca. 24 May 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, J.B.</td>
<td>Elizabeth E. White</td>
<td>ca. 1 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James H.L.</td>
<td>Nancy Lane</td>
<td>8 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James P.</td>
<td>Nacy T. Cent</td>
<td>ca. 25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, William W.</td>
<td>Melissa Young</td>
<td>17 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Edward H.</td>
<td>Amanda Westmoreland</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris, William L.</td>
<td>Catherine G. Brown</td>
<td>ca. 23 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison, William A.</td>
<td>Eliza Jane Verell</td>
<td>24 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Henry M.</td>
<td>Louisa McCollum</td>
<td>ca. 16 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murrell, James P.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Moore</td>
<td>30 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth Guthrie</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nance, Coleman C.</td>
<td>Segamont Dupree</td>
<td>ca. 30 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nance, William</td>
<td>D. McHurry</td>
<td>20 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, William H.</td>
<td>Virginia Napier</td>
<td>6 July 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nave, Alexander H.</td>
<td>Susanah Cobb</td>
<td>11 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, John</td>
<td>Luticia A. Jackson</td>
<td>20 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Jack C.</td>
<td>Mary W. Biles</td>
<td>ca. 30 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newlin, William H.</td>
<td>Mary C. Carter</td>
<td>12 March 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolly, William</td>
<td>Mary A. Ballard</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogelsby, Francis H.</td>
<td>Mary C. Marshall</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orr, Samuel K.</td>
<td>Mary E. Kerr</td>
<td>ca. 13 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Samuel A.</td>
<td>Mary N. Spivey</td>
<td>3 November 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, Tho.</td>
<td>Margaret Crick</td>
<td>25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paine, James M.</td>
<td>Mariah A. Abernathy</td>
<td>8 December 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park, Ephram</td>
<td>Winnie M. Morrow</td>
<td>ca. 10 July 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, J. Nelson</td>
<td>Sarah T. Buford</td>
<td>29 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxton, Lamisker</td>
<td>Martha Ann Rodes</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearce, James</td>
<td>Sarah A. Greenbow</td>
<td>23 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peden, Alonzo</td>
<td>Laura Thorpe</td>
<td>16 September 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peden, John</td>
<td>Malcey L. Moore</td>
<td>20 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peebles, Joseph</td>
<td>mollie J. Smith</td>
<td>1 May 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelt, James N.</td>
<td>Eliza P. Saunders</td>
<td>31 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, Abraham</td>
<td>Elvira McAnally</td>
<td>23 November 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennington, David M.</td>
<td>Sarah A. Gray</td>
<td>19 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny, James T.</td>
<td>Sarah Bearden</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkerson, Henry</td>
<td>Matilda Ann Jane Wharton</td>
<td>18 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty, David S.</td>
<td>C.M. Pryor</td>
<td>10 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty, F.T.</td>
<td>Sarah A. Barnett</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petty, Reece E.</td>
<td>Sarah A. Anthony</td>
<td>9 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps, Dr. A.M.</td>
<td>Desdamonia Nave</td>
<td>12 November 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philips, John</td>
<td>Rosanna Foust</td>
<td>19 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, J.J.</td>
<td>S.A. Shores</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitts, Mathias G.</td>
<td>Josephine Nave</td>
<td>20 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer, Henry H.</td>
<td>Martha Jane Caldwell, dau.</td>
<td>20 August 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poteet, James S.</td>
<td>M.K. McGee</td>
<td>15 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor, Grace W.</td>
<td>Anna E. Compton</td>
<td>17 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarles, John R.</td>
<td>Miss ___ Emerson</td>
<td>14 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray, Andrew</td>
<td>Jane Wilson</td>
<td>1 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reasonover, John E.</td>
<td>Margarett E. Tacker</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, David T.</td>
<td>Mary E. Abernathy</td>
<td>29 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Samuel D.</td>
<td>Sarah S. Robbins</td>
<td>ca. 10 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, Robert</td>
<td>Sarah Ann Ball</td>
<td>14 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers, W.W.</td>
<td>Martha W. Paine</td>
<td>14 January 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, William H.</td>
<td>Mary G. Neels</td>
<td>20 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, G.B.</td>
<td>Mary F. Parish</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Francis</td>
<td>Frances A. Palmer</td>
<td>21 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, James A.</td>
<td>D.L. White</td>
<td>18 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Samuel</td>
<td>Nancy R. Miller</td>
<td>ca. 12 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romleo, Markus</td>
<td>Martha Duke</td>
<td>13 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosc, John E.</td>
<td>Ava D. Rose</td>
<td>ca. 10 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rucker, Colonel S.</td>
<td>M.T. Wright</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudder, Edward T.A.</td>
<td>Sarah F. Holley</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel, Daily</td>
<td>Sarah A. Hargrove</td>
<td>22 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, Howard C.</td>
<td>Sarah J. Wilcoxon</td>
<td>24 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, James E.</td>
<td>Drucilla L. McGee</td>
<td>21 November 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandusky, S.P.</td>
<td>Mary Penny</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sartan, W.S.</td>
<td>Clara D. Elliott</td>
<td>2 May 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales, William C.</td>
<td>Margaret Jane Tucker</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoggin, Robert M.</td>
<td>Lucy H. Mosley</td>
<td>ca. 11 March 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, John W.</td>
<td>Rebecca Scott</td>
<td>ca. 10 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scrugs, James T.</td>
<td>Susan E. Baugh</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seagraves, R.P.</td>
<td>N. E. East</td>
<td>10 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedberry, John L.</td>
<td>Margarett Alexander</td>
<td>20 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell, John</td>
<td>Asula I. Nave</td>
<td>24 May 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell, William C.</td>
<td>Clayama Moses</td>
<td>21 April 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Lee B.</td>
<td>Laura O. Ramsey</td>
<td>14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Pennennias</td>
<td>Caroline Harwell</td>
<td>18 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shields, Leander</td>
<td>Elizabeth Medory</td>
<td>26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shonda, Paul A.</td>
<td>Melissa Snow</td>
<td>8 April 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shubert, Joseph D.</td>
<td>Agnes V. Perry</td>
<td>16 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simmons, Wiley</td>
<td>Susan Ferguson</td>
<td>ca. 25 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Thomas W.</td>
<td>Rosana Floyd</td>
<td>ca. 1 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk, Francis M.</td>
<td>Mary Cross</td>
<td>ca. June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk, Franklin</td>
<td>Louisa Gains</td>
<td>11 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sisk, John</td>
<td>Mary Swiney</td>
<td>ca. 20 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, William B.</td>
<td>Synthia Crick</td>
<td>27 November 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.D.</td>
<td>M. M. Kennedy</td>
<td>ca. 25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.R.</td>
<td>M. E. Steadman</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, A.W.</td>
<td>M.A. Snoddy</td>
<td>ca. 25 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, F.H.</td>
<td>Mary A. Atkins</td>
<td>ca. 12 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Robert A.</td>
<td>Orena McDonald</td>
<td>16 January 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, William H.</td>
<td>Kimaud E. Brown</td>
<td>ca. 28 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stafford, G.W.</td>
<td>M. C. Warren</td>
<td>ca. January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Story, Daniel P.</td>
<td>Elizabeth A. Parker</td>
<td>ca. 19 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Paul</td>
<td>Leah McGreen</td>
<td>21 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swift, Romula</td>
<td>Sarah C. Paine</td>
<td>ca. 25 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiney, Richard H.</td>
<td>Sarah A. Dyer</td>
<td>ca. 10 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacker, Robert S.</td>
<td>E.J. Bailey</td>
<td>ca. 28 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarpley, Henry</td>
<td>Martha T. Baugh</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarpley, R.C.</td>
<td>L. A. E. New</td>
<td>9 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Will.</td>
<td>Julia Pomeroy</td>
<td>27 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton, Alfred S.</td>
<td>Mary Hobbs</td>
<td>29 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templeton, W.W.</td>
<td>Martha Sanders</td>
<td>15 November 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenery, Hardaway Manson</td>
<td>Mary Margarett Hockshaw</td>
<td>December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenery, James Madison</td>
<td>Emily Frances Watson</td>
<td>28 October 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenery, Lewis Washington</td>
<td>Margarett Vernon</td>
<td>4 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thekild, Philip</td>
<td>Rebecca Clark</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Aburnathy C.</td>
<td>Nancy J. Moring</td>
<td>ca. 16 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Alexander</td>
<td>Nancy C. Morris</td>
<td>ca. 28 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thurman, Willie W.</td>
<td>Jerusha Gelhoun</td>
<td>22 June 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinnon, David A.</td>
<td>Martha A. Hobson</td>
<td>18 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd, Archibald A.</td>
<td>Martha C. Summers</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomline, Thomas E.</td>
<td>Anna Kendle</td>
<td>25 December 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Levi L.</td>
<td>Margaret Hughes Tenery</td>
<td>1 July 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Thomas C.</td>
<td>Jane F. Armstrong</td>
<td>6 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, Vardy M.</td>
<td>Armanda M.A. Calhoun</td>
<td>25 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, William</td>
<td>Jane Graham</td>
<td>8 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Henry</td>
<td>Elizabeth Reasonover</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usery, Joseph</td>
<td>Susan M. Gilbreath</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom</td>
<td>Bride</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, A.</td>
<td>Rebecca H. Surles</td>
<td>ca. 12 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, John N.</td>
<td>Isabelle F. Dodson</td>
<td>6 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn, Lemuel</td>
<td>Margarett Davis</td>
<td>ca. 25 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, William</td>
<td>Elizabeth Dupree</td>
<td>27 December 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagstaff, William P.</td>
<td>Nancy Locke</td>
<td>16 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldon, Elisha S.R.</td>
<td>Elizabeth H. Shores</td>
<td>29 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Albert A.</td>
<td>J. Balentine, dau. of</td>
<td>22 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, James J.</td>
<td>Julia A.T. Cox</td>
<td>ca. 2 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, John</td>
<td>Jane Mucklenhaney</td>
<td>28 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, James</td>
<td>Martha A. Neal</td>
<td>11 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watson, John</td>
<td>Eliza Loyd</td>
<td>21 January 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Jessie H.</td>
<td>J.E. Hackney</td>
<td>ca. 26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, John H.</td>
<td>Miss ___ Campbell</td>
<td>ca. 10 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker, John Dee</td>
<td>Louisa L. Todd</td>
<td>2 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, James I.</td>
<td>Louisa J. Hubbard</td>
<td>ca. 10 March 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitt, Carter H.</td>
<td>Susan E. Bugg</td>
<td>9 January 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilburn, Ananias</td>
<td>Ruth S. Springer</td>
<td>20 November 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, Josiah</td>
<td>Caroline M. Rogers</td>
<td>ca. 26 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes, Minor W.</td>
<td>Mary Jane Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>ca. 26 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkinson, Colonel Wm. P.</td>
<td>Frances R. Smith</td>
<td>31 August 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Benjamin</td>
<td>Emily Doget</td>
<td>21 June 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Cornelius</td>
<td>Louisa J. Willimas</td>
<td>21 August 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, D.G.</td>
<td>Fannie H. Cooper</td>
<td>ca. 15 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, David M.</td>
<td>Jane Cathcart</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Perry P.</td>
<td>Nancy E. Hamlet</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, Thomas F.</td>
<td>Martha S. Wilkinson</td>
<td>28 November 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, William J.</td>
<td>D.J. Cobb</td>
<td>ca. 5 January 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, ___</td>
<td>Connie Bull</td>
<td>23 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Alexander</td>
<td>Jane Whitworth</td>
<td>26 April 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Grandison</td>
<td>Susan M. Dickey</td>
<td>ca. 11 June 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, James A.</td>
<td>Sarah W. Coughron</td>
<td>ca. 26 December 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, John H.</td>
<td>Louisa Glover</td>
<td>ca. 10 February 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, William B.</td>
<td>Lona C. Hamilton</td>
<td>14 August 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winford, Erasmus</td>
<td>Margarett Shepard</td>
<td>28 October 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Rev. John D.</td>
<td>Susan J. Sherrill</td>
<td>21 May 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winstead, W.W.</td>
<td>A.C. Oliver</td>
<td>12 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodfin, William R.</td>
<td>Mahola F. Baugh</td>
<td>23 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsham, Christopher C.</td>
<td>Elizabeth Timmon</td>
<td>22 September 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsham, J.C.</td>
<td>Miss Marjorie</td>
<td>26 October 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worsham, William C.</td>
<td>Mary L. Hooks</td>
<td>15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, Hon. John W.</td>
<td>Gergia Hayes</td>
<td>23 November 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright, William</td>
<td>Miss Mary F. Wright</td>
<td>ca. 26 December 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarbrough, David</td>
<td>Adeline Winn</td>
<td>ca. 20 December 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Tyre R.</td>
<td>Mary Cook</td>
<td>15 December 1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerger, Edward M.</td>
<td>Cornelia A. Bass</td>
<td>15 January 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Isaac</td>
<td>Elizabeth Woods</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, John C.</td>
<td>Antonette Harvell</td>
<td>ca. 15 July 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Joseph</td>
<td>Rebecca Huff</td>
<td>ca. 14 November 1852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tennessee County Records Available in Tennessee State Library, Nashville (1958)

(Contributed by Mrs. Charles A. Embry, Genealogical Reference Librarian)

**Anderson County**
(Taken from Knox County in 1801)

- County Court Minutes: 1801-1809, 1810-1814
- Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session: 1814-1819
- Wills and Settlements: 1830-1840
- Marriage Book 1: 1838-1858

**Bradley County**
(Taken from Indian Lands, 1836)

- No data of records supplied.

**Bedford County**
(Taken from Rutherford County in 1807)

- General Index to Deeds, Vol. 1: 1808-1840
- Chancery Court Record Book, Vol. 1: 1837-1845
- Chancery Court Minutes: 1846-1852
- County Court Minutes: 1852-1855
- Will Book: 1847-1881?
- New Hope Lutheran Church Records: 1805-1836
- Bible, Family and Tombstone Records

**Campbell County**
(Taken from Anderson and Claiborne 1806)

- Deeds and Grant: 1806-1810
- Wills, Bonds, Inventories: 1807-1841
- Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session: 1813-1817
- Court Minutes: 1834-1839
- Registers Book C: 1817-1820
- Surveyors Record of Entries "A" 1825-1833
- Estates, Wills, Inventories: 1860-1880

**Benton County**
(Taken from Henry and Humphreys in 1835)

- County Court Book 2: 1842-1854
- Marriage Records: 1846-1850, 1846-1851

**Cannon County**
(Taken from Coffee, Warren, Wilson 1836)

- Minute Book A: 1836-1841
- Will Book A: 1836-1895
- General Index to Deeds: 1836-1897
- Marriage Records, Vol. 6: 1850-1866
- Bible, Family and Tombstone Records

**Bledsoe County**
(Taken from Roane County in 1807)

- Circuit Court Execution Docket: 1810-1824
- Circuit Court Minutes: 1834-1841
- County Court Minutes: 1841-1846
- Baptist Church Minutes: 1882-1938

**Carroll County**
(Taken from Western District, 1821)

- Court Minutes, Tax Records, etc.: 1821-1826
- Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session: 1826-1833, 1833-1842
- County Court Minute Book: 1843-1850
- Court Minutes: 1850-1855
- 1855-1859
- Will Book A: 1822-1864
- Marriage Records: 1838-1860

**Carter County**
(Taken from Washington County, 1796)

- Wills and Inventories: 1794-1847
- Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions: 1804-1805, 1819-1820, 1821-1826

**Blount County**
(Taken from Knox County, 1795)

- No data of records supplied.

- County Court Minutes: 1826-1829
- Sketch of Sinking Creek Baptist Church Cemetery and Church Records
"Ansearchin" News

**CHEATHAM COUNTY**
(Taken from Davidson, Dickson, and Montgomery counties, 1856)
- Court Minutes: 1856-1860
- Marriage Licenses: 1856-1897
- Wills and Inventories: 1856-1871
- Bible and Tombstone Records

**CHESTER COUNTY**
(Taken from Hardeman, Madison and Henderson counties in 1875)
- Tombstone Records

**CLAYBONE COUNTY**
(Taken from Grainger and Hawkins, 1801)
- General Index to Deeds: 1801-1865
- Court Minutes: 1801-1803, 1803-1806, 1812-1814, 1815-1817
- Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session: 1818-1819, 1819-1821, 1821-1824
- Minute Docket: 1806-1808, 1837-1846
- Will Book A: 1844-1850

**CLAY COUNTY**
(Taken from Jackson and Overton, 1870)
- Marriage Book A and Deeds: 1871-1873
- Bible and Tombstone Records

**COOLIE COUNTY**
(Taken from Jefferson County, 1797)
- Minutes Slate Creek Baptist Church: 1812-1876
- Minutes Pleasant Grove Baptist Church: 1838-1860
- Minutes East Tennessee Associations of Baptists: 1841-1872
- Entry Book E: 1856-1871
- Surveys: 1856-1860
- McSween's Scrapbook

**COFFEE COUNTY**
(Taken from Franklin, Warren and Bedford counties, 1836)
- Court Minutes, Vol. 1: 1836-1841
- Marriage Book 1: 1853-1862
- 2: 1863-1870
- 3: 1870-1886
- Bonds and Settlements
- Cemetery and Family Records
- Davis Family Records

**CROCKETT COUNTY**
(Taken from Dyer, Madison, Haywood and Gibson counties, 1845)
- Entry Takers Book No. 2: 1856-1891

**CUMBERLAND COUNTY**
(Taken from Bledsoe, Morgan, Roane, 1856)
- Plat Book A: 1856-1897
- Entry Takers Book No. 2: 1856-1891

**DAVIDSON COUNTY**
(Taken from Washington County, 1783)
- Marriage Records, Book 1: 1789-1837
- Book 2: 1838-1847
- Book 3: 1848-1849
- Court Minutes: 1783-1790, 1791-1797
- Registers Book: 1784-1789
- General Index to Deeds: 1784-1787
- Wills and Inventories, 1: 1784-1794
- 2: 1794-1805
- 3: 1805-1816
- 4-6: 1805-1816
- 8: 1821-1826
- 10: 1832-1836
- Land Records: 1788-1793
- Court Minutes, Vol. 1: 1803-1806, 1807-1809
- Superior Court of Law and Equity
- Mero District: 1803-1805, 1805-1807, 1808-1809
- Bill of Complaint: Hugh Gwin et al vs. Williamson River et al: 1808-1814
- Re-survey of Nashville, Smith Criddle: 1820
- Entry Book E: 1856-1871
- Surveys: 1856-1860
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Records</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decatur County</td>
<td>(Taken from Perry County, 1845)</td>
<td>Deed Book No. 1 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Entry Book A 1824-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A and B 1824-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Record Book A 1808-1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book, Vol. 1 and 2 1808-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session 1832-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Settlement Book 1835-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages 1838-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekalb County</td>
<td>(Taken from Cannon, Warren, White, 1837)</td>
<td>Court Minutes, Book A 1837-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1838-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Book B 1848-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Salem Baptist Church 1809-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery and Church Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickson County</td>
<td>(Taken from Montgomery, Robertson, 1803)</td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1804-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. 2 1810-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes 1839-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1804-1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 1856-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1838-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dover County</td>
<td>(Taken from Western District, 1823)</td>
<td>Entry Book No. 1 1820-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A 1824-1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minute Book 1848-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1853-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1860-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayette County</td>
<td>(Taken from Shelby and Hardeman, 1824)</td>
<td>Minute Book A 1824-1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1836-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Book A 1838-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Immanuel Episcopal Church Records 1848-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>History of St. Thomas Episcopal Church, Somerville, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin County</td>
<td>(Taken from Bedford and Warren, 1807, Courthouse burned in 1904.)</td>
<td>Deed Book No. 1 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Entry Book A 1824-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A and B 1824-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Record Book A 1808-1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book, Vol. 1 and 2 1808-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session 1832-1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Settlement Book 1835-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages 1838-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson County</td>
<td>(Taken from Western District, 1823)</td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1804-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Book A 1837-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1838-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Book B 1848-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Salem Baptist Church 1809-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery and Church Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giles County</td>
<td>(Taken from Maury County, 1809)</td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1804-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. 2 1810-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes 1839-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1804-1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 1856-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1838-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grainger County</td>
<td>(Taken from Hawkins, Knox, 1796)</td>
<td>Minute of Trustees and Building Commission of Pisgah Church 1867-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Deeds, Vol. B 1810-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book A 1810-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C 1816-1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. H 1823-1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. I 1825-1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Wills 1830-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. 2 1865-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>First Presbyterian Church Records 1828-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Records 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages (copied by Jean Waldrop Smith) 1818-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fentress County</td>
<td>(Taken from Morgan and Overton, 1823)</td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1842-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Entry Book A 1824-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A and B 1824-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Entry Book A 1824-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A and B 1824-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book, Vol. 1 1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. 2 1810-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes 1839-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book A 1804-1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B 1856-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1838-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Entry Book A 1824-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A and B 1824-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Source</td>
<td>Records/Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene County</td>
<td>Taken from Washington County, 1783</td>
<td>Wills and Inventories 1803-1819, Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session 1783-1796, 1802-1804, 1805-1806, 1806-1807, 1807-1809, 1810-1812, 1812-1814, 1815-1816, 1817-1819, 1820-1822, 1824-1825, 1824-1825, 1826-1827, 1822-1823, 1824-1825, 1825-1826, 1826-1827, 1828-1829, 1829-1832, 1838-1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton County</td>
<td>Taken from Rhea County, 1819</td>
<td>Deed Book 1796-1838, Entry Taker's Book 1824-1897, Chancery Court Minutes 1864-1866, Probate Record 1864-1870, Marriage Records 1857-1863, Marriage Records 1864-1874, Hooke 1863-1864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grundy County</td>
<td>Taken from Coffee and Warren, 1844</td>
<td>Will Book 1838-1874, Court Minutes 1844-1855, Marriage Records 1850-1874, Estate Settlement Book 1852-1895, Tombstone Records 1838-1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hancock County</td>
<td>Taken from Claiborne and Hawkins, 1844</td>
<td>Tombstone Records, 4 Volumes 1824-1825, Baptist Church Records 1825-1826, Tombstone Inscriptions 1826-1827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardee County</td>
<td>Taken from Western District, 1823</td>
<td>No records.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin County</td>
<td>Taken from Western District, 1819</td>
<td>Marriage Records 1870-1873, County Court Minutes, Record A 1820-1825, General Administrations, Settlements 1836-1842, Record Inventory 1842-1849, Marriage Records 1865-1868, Tombstone Inscriptions 1818-1875.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamblen County</td>
<td>Taken from Grainger and Hawkins, 1870</td>
<td>Bent Creek Church Minutes 1785-1844, History of Morristown 1787-1936, Record A.B.C. West, Minister of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church 1818-1875, Minutes Cincinnati-Cumberland Gas &amp; Charleston R.R. 1854-1860, Bible and Family Records 1859-1868, Diary of Kate Livingston 1859-1868, History of King Family Tombstone Records 1822-1825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawkins County</td>
<td>Taken from Sullivan County, 1786</td>
<td>Deed Book No. 1 1788-1800, General Index to Deeds 1788-1861, Will Book 1797-1886, Circuit Court Minutes 1810-1821, Marriage Records 1822-1825, County Court Minutes Fragments 1827-1828, Marriage Records, Vol. 1 1820-1846, Miscellaneous Records 1828-1897.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Records/Files</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haywood County</td>
<td>Minutes Sycamore Landing, Church of Christ, Bible, Family and Tombstone Records</td>
<td>1917-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson County</td>
<td>Minutes, Sycamore Landing, Court of Pleas and Quarter Session</td>
<td>1823-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book No. 1</td>
<td>1826-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Docket</td>
<td>1859-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradford Family Record</td>
<td>1837-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes</td>
<td>1834-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J.A.Wood County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Western District, 1821)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book No. 3</td>
<td>1895-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1860-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible Records and Tombstone Inscriptions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Western District, 1821)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Deeds</td>
<td>1822-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book A</td>
<td>1824-1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Book</td>
<td>1827-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills and Inventories</td>
<td>1844-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td>1835-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1832-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Homan County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Dickson County, 1807)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A</td>
<td>1808-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1811-1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian and Administrative Settlements</td>
<td>1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book</td>
<td>1847-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Negro Sunday Time at Mt. Aetna Furnace</td>
<td>1854-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible, Family and Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Green and Hawkins, 1792)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Deeds</td>
<td>1822-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book A</td>
<td>1824-1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Book</td>
<td>1827-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills and Inventories</td>
<td>1844-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td>1835-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1832-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hickman County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Dickson County, 1807)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A</td>
<td>1808-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1811-1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian and Administrative Settlements</td>
<td>1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book</td>
<td>1847-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Negro Sunday Time at Mt. Aetna Furnace</td>
<td>1854-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible, Family and Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Houston County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Dickson and Stewart, 1871)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humphreys County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Stewart and Smith, 1809, Burned 1898)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A</td>
<td>1810-1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills and Inventories</td>
<td>1838-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1842-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. A</td>
<td>1864-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Smith County, 1801, Burned 1872)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Records</td>
<td>1810-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Cumberland</td>
<td>1811-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presbyterian Church</td>
<td>1817-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Register Church of Christ</td>
<td>1844-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Bible Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jams County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Hamilton, Bradley, 1871, transferred to Hamilton County, 1919)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Green and Hawkins, 1792)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>French Broad River Baptist</td>
<td>1786-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church Minutes</td>
<td>1792-1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Hopewell</td>
<td>1788-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Presbyterian Church</td>
<td>1805-1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antioch Baptist Church Minutes</td>
<td>1822-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Maury Academy</td>
<td>1818-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boundary School District</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scholastic Population</td>
<td>1841-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 1</td>
<td>1792-1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1811-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1826-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1841-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gen. Index to Deeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minutes Court of Pleas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Quarter Session</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian Report Book 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record of Monies Received by County Court Clerk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dumplin Creek Baptist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church Minutes</td>
<td>1797-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes</td>
<td>1792-1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleas &amp; Quarter Session</td>
<td>1807-1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 5</td>
<td>1810-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book 6</td>
<td>1812-1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes</td>
<td>1817-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Jefferson County continued next page)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Carter County, 1836)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quorum Minutes Vol. 1 (Suit Book)</td>
<td>1792-1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages and Bond Book 1840-1870</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JOHNSON COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Greene and Hawkins, 1792)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wills and Letters of Administration</td>
<td>1827-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax List, Vol. 1</td>
<td>1836-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. 1</td>
<td>1836-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. 1</td>
<td>1838-1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 2</td>
<td>1857-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KNOX COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Greene and Hawkins, 1792)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1792-1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Superior Court of Law Minutes No. 3</td>
<td>1793-1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Book C</td>
<td>1798-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court of Pleas and Quarter Session, Vol. 2</td>
<td>1799-1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 3</td>
<td>1800-1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oyer and Terminer Court, Hamilton District Superior Court</td>
<td>1793-1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Equity Minutes, Book No. 1</td>
<td>1793-1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes</td>
<td>1799-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1810-1817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>County Court Minutes</td>
<td>1806-1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1809-1812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Wills, A-P</td>
<td>1813-1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1817-1818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records</td>
<td>1819-1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1820-1822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rule Docket Chancery Court</td>
<td>1822-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lower East Tennessee Ocoee</td>
<td>1831-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptist Association Minutes</td>
<td>1831-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LEWIS COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Maury and Hickman, 1817)</td>
<td>1846-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1854-1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Mormon Massacre</td>
<td>1857-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian Bonds</td>
<td>1864-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union Church of Christ</td>
<td>1869-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes</td>
<td>1873-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Index No. 25</td>
<td>1812-1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate Book, Vol. 2</td>
<td>1818-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 3</td>
<td>1824-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 4</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Tax List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Gray Cemetery Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleasant Forest Presbyterian Church Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 0</td>
<td>1792-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAUDERDALE COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Dyer and Tipton, 1835)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAWRENCE COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Maury and Hickman, 1817)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1812-1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1818-1824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LEWIS COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Hickman, Maury, Wayne, 1843)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1846-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1854-1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Mormon Massacre</td>
<td>1857-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian Bonds</td>
<td>1864-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union Church of Christ</td>
<td>1869-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes</td>
<td>1873-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Index No. 25</td>
<td>1818-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate Book, Vol. 2</td>
<td>1824-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 3</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Tax List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Gray Cemetery Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleasant Forest Presbyterian Church Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 0</td>
<td>1792-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAUDERDALE COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Dyer and Tipton, 1835)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LAWRENCE COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Maury and Hickman, 1817)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Court Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1812-1819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1818-1824</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1830</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LEWIS COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Hickman, Maury, Wayne, 1843)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1846-1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1854-1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Mormon Massacre</td>
<td>1857-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1860-1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guardian Bonds</td>
<td>1864-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Union Church of Christ</td>
<td>1869-1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes</td>
<td>1873-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Index No. 25</td>
<td>1818-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Estate Book, Vol. 2</td>
<td>1824-1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vol. 3</td>
<td>1844-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Property Tax List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Old Gray Cemetery Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tombstone Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pleasant Forest Presbyterian Church Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 0</td>
<td>1792-1803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LOUDON COUNTY
(Taken from Blount, Monroe, Roane, 1870)
No records

MCNINN COUNTY
(Taken from Indian Land Cession, 1819)

MARION COUNTY
(Taken from Indian Land Cession, 1817)

Deed Book A and B 1819-1830
Church and Family Records

MARSHALL COUNTY
(Taken from Bedford, Lincoln, Giles, Maury counties, 1836)

MAURY COUNTY
(Taken from Williamson County, 1807)

MADISON COUNTY
(Taken from Western District, 1821)

Macon County
(Taken from Smith and Sumner, 1842)

MAINE COUNTY
(Taken from Hardin County, 1823)

Deed Book A 1823-1838
B 1838-1845
Marriage Book B, C, D 1861-1869
Minutes Pleasant Ridge Presbyterian Church 1869-1899

Meigs County
(Taken from Hamilton, McMinn, Rhea, 1836)

Mecklenburg County
(Taken from Blowing Rock, 1828)

McHenry County
(Taken from Hardin County, 1823)

Deed Book A 1823-1838
B 1838-1845
Marriage Book B, C, D 1861-1869
Minutes Pleasant Ridge Presbyterian Church 1869-1899

Madison County
(Taken from Western District, 1821)

Court Minutes, Vol. 1 1821-1825
2 1825-1828
4 1833-1840
5 1840-1848
Circuit Court Minute, Book 1 1821-1828
Book 2 1828-1836
Chancery Court Minute Book 1846-1854
Tax Book 1822-1832
Marriage Bonds (Loose) 1846-1866
Bound with Deed Records, Vol. 1 1822-1828
Marriage License, Vol. 2 1838-1847
Marriage Records 1866-1868
Wills and Inventories 1868-1871
Guardian Renewal Bonds 1872-1873
Minutes County Court, Vol. 3 1828-1833
Vol. 6 1849-1853
Tombstone Inscriptions

MARION COUNTY
(Taken from Indian Land Cession, 1817)

Deed Book A and B 1819-1830
Church and Family Records

MARSHALL COUNTY
(Taken from Bedford, Lincoln, Giles, Maury counties, 1836)

MAURY COUNTY
(Taken from Williamson County, 1807)

General Index to Deeds, Vol. 1 1807-1843
Court Minutes 1808-1809
Circuit Court Minutes 1817-1821
Chancery Court Minutes 1810-1815
Wills and Minutes 1823-1829
History of Zion Presbyterian Church 1810-1825
St. Peters Episcopal Church History Register 1806-1858
1828-1890
Bible, Family and Tombstone Records Minutes 1914-1919

MAURY COUNTY
(Taken from Williamson County, 1807)

General Index to Deeds, Vol. 1 1807-1843
Court Minutes 1808-1809
Circuit Court Minutes 1817-1821
Chancery Court Minutes 1810-1815
Wills and Minutes 1823-1829
History of Zion Presbyterian Church 1810-1825
St. Peters Episcopal Church History Register 1806-1858
1828-1890
Bible, Family and Tombstone Records Minutes 1914-1919

MECKLEMBURG COUNTY
(Taken from Blowing Rock, 1828)

MONROE COUNTY
(Taken from Roane, 1819)

Circuit Court Minutes 1827-1834
Chancery Court Minutes 1832-1842
Will Book A 1825-1869
Marriage Book No. 1 1838-1843
2 1843-1845
3 1847-1852
4 1856-1868
Christianburg Baptist Church Minutes 1828-1872

Mecklenburg County
(Taken from Blowing Rock, 1828)

MONROE COUNTY
(Taken from Roane, 1819)

Christianburg Baptist Church Minutes 1828-1872
"Ansearchin'" News -116-

MONTGOMERY COUNTY  :  PICKETT COUNTY
(Taken from old Tennessee County, 1796)  :  (Taken from Fentress and Overton, 1879)
Wills and Inventories  1797-1810 : No Records
               1811-1818 :
Court Minutes 1  1808-1818 : POLK COUNTY
     2  1808-1810 : (Taken from Bradley and McMinn, 1839)
     3  1810-1811 :
     4  1811-1813 : Court Minutes  1840-1853
     5  1813-1815 :
     6  1815-1816 :
     7  1816-1817 : Minutes Ocoee Baptist  1836-1874
     8  1817-1818 :
     10  1820-1821 :
Marriage Record, Vol. 1  1838-1845 : (Taken from Smith, White, DeKalb, 1842)
     Vol. 2  1845-1854 :
Church and Family Records :
Court Minutes, Vol. 12  1823-1824 : Circuit Court Minutes  1842-1856
     13  1834-1835 : Tax Book  1854-1855
No records.

MOORE COUNTY  :  RHEA COUNTY
(Taken from Bedford and Franklin, 1871)  :  (Taken from Roane County, 1807)

MORGAN COUNTY  :
(Taken from Roane County, 1817)
Court Minutes  1824-1832 :
Marriage Records  1862-1867 :
Rugby, Tenn. "An Attempted Utopia"

OBION COUNTY  :
(Taken from Western District, 1823)
Court Minutes  1824-1848 :
Minute Book 1  1826-1832 :
     2  1832-1834 :
Circuit Court Journal  1835-1839 :
Will Book 1  1833-1861 :
Marriage License (Loose)  1824-1860 :
Marriage Book  1838-1845 :
RUGBY, TENN.

OVERTON COUNTY  :
(Taken from Jackson County, 1806)

OVERTON COUNTY  :
(Taken from Knox, Blount, 1801)

General Index to Deeds  1806-1859 : Minute Book A  1801-1805
   A, B, E, I, J, K, N, O  1805-1807
   C, D, F, G, H, L, M, N
Circuit Court Minutes  1815-1824 :
Reference Docket  1818-1863 :
     1818-1832 :
Minute Book  1852-1856 :

PERRY COUNTY  :
(Taken from Hickman County, 1818)

Minutes of the Circuit Court  1823-1833 :
Circuit Court Minutes, Vol. 2  1834-1838 :
Journal of the Court, Vol. 3  1838-1841 :

(Roane County continued on next page)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1802-1828</td>
<td>Smyrna Presbyterian Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829-1837</td>
<td>Register Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838-1842</td>
<td>Bible and Tombstone Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1808</td>
<td>Church Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808-1810</td>
<td>Wills, Inventories, Settlements Vol. 2-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793-1855</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824-1845</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1823</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796-1814</td>
<td>Record Book S, No. 1, Power of Attorney, Bills of Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819-1821</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829-1860</td>
<td>Court Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1806-1840</td>
<td>Marriage Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818-1820</td>
<td>Minute Book and Deeds 1859-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822-1826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796-1807</td>
<td>(Taken from Hamilton County, 1857)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808-1811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811-1815</td>
<td>Court Minutes 1820-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815-1818</td>
<td>1858-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796-1836</td>
<td>Small Book &quot;O&quot; Marriage Bonds 1858-1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1810-1865</td>
<td>Wills and Inventories 1858-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1834-1937</td>
<td>Tombstone Inscriptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804-1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807-1808</td>
<td>Marriage Records No. 1 1856-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808-1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811-1812</td>
<td>SHELBY COUNTY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812-1813</td>
<td>(Taken from Hardin County, 1819)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1813-1814</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1814-1815</td>
<td>Court Minutes 1820-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1815-1816</td>
<td>1830-1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816-1817</td>
<td>1833-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817-1818</td>
<td>1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Minutes of Old Circuit Court No. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819-1820</td>
<td>1828-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820-1821</td>
<td>Minute Book No. 1 1850-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821-1822</td>
<td>Probate Court Minutes 1846-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1822-1823</td>
<td>General Index Records 1821-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1823-1824</td>
<td>Will Book No. 1 1830-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1824-1825</td>
<td>2 1847-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1825-1827</td>
<td>3 1855-1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1827-1829</td>
<td>Marriage Book 1 1820-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829-1830</td>
<td>2 1858-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804-1837</td>
<td>Marriage 3 1864-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1838-1845</td>
<td>Memphis Death Records 1848-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1804-1842</td>
<td>General Index to Deeds 1804-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1809-1813</td>
<td>Tax List 1848-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County</td>
<td>Inclusions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMITH COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Sumner County, 1799)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Book 1979-1800, 1835:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1811-1813:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories and Wills 1812-1814:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book No. 4, 1814-1816:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dixon's Creek Baptist Church Minutes 1799-1853:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEWART COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Montgomery County, 1803)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Deeds 1804-1843:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Register, Book 1 1804-1806:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deeds, Vol. 3 1789-1813:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Docket 1804-1807:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Book, Vol. 2 1808-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. 4 1838-1848:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1811-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 1, 1830-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1861-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SULLIVAN COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Washington County, 1779)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deeds, Vol. 1 1775-1790:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 1784-1796:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 1795-1802:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 1802-1807:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 1807-1808:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 1834-1838:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 1 1830-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1861-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMNER COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Davidson County, 1786)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1787-1791:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 1791-1796:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 1796-1802:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 1801-1804:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 1804-1805:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENNESSEE COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIPTON COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Western District, 1823)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bible, Cemetery and Church Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stewart County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Taken from Montgomery County, 1803)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Index to Deeds 1804-1843:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Register, Book 1 1804-1806:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deeds, Vol. 3 1789-1813:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Docket 1804-1807:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Book, Vol. 2 1808-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. 4 1838-1848:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1811-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 1, 1830-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1861-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNICOI COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes, Vol. 1 1854-1858:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VANCE COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from Macon, Smith and Wilson, 1870)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Register, Book 1 1804-1806:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deeds, Vol. 3 1789-1813:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minute Docket 1804-1807:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax Book, Vol. 2 1808-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records, Vol. 4 1838-1848:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court Minutes 1811-1812:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will Book 1, 1830-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage Records 1861-1870:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rhea Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN COUNTY</td>
<td>(Taken from White County, 1807)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deed Book A 1808-1818:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>B 1812-1819:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C 1818-1820:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E 1823-1826:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WHITE COUNTY  
(Taken from Smith County, 1806)

Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes

Minute Book  
WHITE COUNTY  
(Taken from Smith County, 1806)  
Settlements of Estates

Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)  
Circuit Court Minutes  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WHITE COUNTY  
(Taken from Smith County, 1806)

Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes

Minute Book  
WHITE COUNTY  
(Taken from Smith County, 1806)  
Settlements of Estates

Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book

WILSON COUNTY  
(Taken from Western District, 1823)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
INVENTORIES AND OLD WILLS

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book  
WILLIAMSON COUNTY  
(Circuit Court Minutes)  
Execution Docket  
Wills and Inventories, Vol. O  
Marriages

WAYNE COUNTY  
(Taken from Hickman County, 1817)

Grant Book  
Will and Record Book  
Record and Will Book B  
Record of Occupant Entry  
Marriage Book 1  
2  
Court Minutes  
Tax Book  
Minute Book  
Court Minutes

Minute Book  
Inventories and Will Book A  
Inventories and Old Wills  
Marriage Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book

WASHINGTON COUNTY  
(Original county. Covered the area of present State of Tennessee. Act of North Carolina, 1777)

General Index to Deeds and Mortgages  
Will Book 1  
Inventories of Estates  
Settlements of Estates  
Tax List  
Marriage Record  
Superior Court Minutes  
Tombstone Records  
Superior Court Law and Equity Docket  
Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session

Minute Book
TENNESSEE COUNTIES

Inventory of Register's Records

Miscellaneous Church Records

Family and Cemetery Records

(These records were copied by the W.P.A.
Not all are indexed, most of them are.)
ABSTRACTS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CHEROKEE INDIAN AGENCY IN TENNESSEE, 1801-1804

(Contributed by William A. Burns, 2721 W. San Miguel, Phoenix, Arizona)

It seems that persons doing research for southern ancestors, sooner or later, end up "lost in the hills" of Tennessee. There are several reasons for this predicament, but probably the main one is the lack of early census records. Even the rank beginner in genealogical research knows, or quickly finds out, that to do successful research, one must have knowledge of where the ancestors were, or resided, on specific dates.

So, being that census records are one of the most authentic of all records for pinpointing an ancestor's habitat in some particular county in a certain state, it is quite natural to search these records with vim and fondest hopes. But all too soon one comes to that "void space" where the records are missing, and to me, it seems that Tennessee must hold the record in this category.

The Census Records for Tennessee are completely missing for the years 1790, 1800, and 1810 (with the exception of Rutherford County). It is not quite so bad for 1820 as only 22 County Census Records are missing for that year. So we see that this void space in the Tennessee Census Records is indeed a wide span of time for one's ancestors to be left roaming around in the hills, or to move in, live a number of years, and move on to other states before we can pick them up in the census records.

To say the least, this long 40 year lapse of "whereabouts knowledge" constitutes a disastrous blow to one's research, so one must overcome this setback by looking elsewhere for records that will help supplement the missing census records and locate the ancestor by name and place.

With this in mind, I recently purchased a microfilm entitled "Records of the Cherokee Indian Agency in Tennessee". Although these records did not contain any data that helped me along with my own Tennessee research problems, I did find and abstract data on some 500 different surnames, many of whom are no doubt ancestors of some of the many people doing "Ansearchin'" today.

The microfilm record was divided into four parts:


2. "Cherokee Reservations" - Register of persons who wish reservations under the Treaty of July 8, 1817. (Have abstracted this Register which contained names of some 175 family heads, and number in family, most of these family heads probably being white men who had taken Cherokee wives. Statement beside the name given would state by right of wife or by right of children.)

3. "Cherokee and Chickasaw Ledger" - 1801-1809, War Department. (Have not abstracted this portion of the records as yet.)

4. "Cherokee Agency Pass Book" - This portion of the records contained passes issued by Indian Agent, Return Jonathan Meigs, at Southwest Point (now Kingston), Tennessee, from July 29, 1801, to October 28, 1804, to travelers desiring to go through, settle in, or trade in the Cherokee Country. These passes (189) contain the names of 300 men (some passes containing only one name, others four, five or more), and I have abstracted the dates and contents of each pass and arranged the names in alphabetical order. Knowing that these records are of utmost importance to anyone having Tennessee ancestors by these names, I am herewith submitting the name list for publication in "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS. The following names are from the Agency Pass Book only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation to Others</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Ackworth</td>
<td>Wm. Dallam (Dallanu?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Adams</td>
<td>Geo. Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Albright</td>
<td>Henry Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno Manly Albritton</td>
<td>James Dardis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Alexander</td>
<td>Mosias Jones Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Anderson</td>
<td>Wm. Davidson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Anderson</td>
<td>Geo. Barber Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Anderson</td>
<td>Etherton Dawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Arrington</td>
<td>Jeremiah Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Ashwith</td>
<td>Jas. D. Dillingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathan Atkinson</td>
<td>Charles Dotson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Austin</td>
<td>Alexander Douglas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Bailey</td>
<td>James Druman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bailey</td>
<td>John Dudley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bain</td>
<td>John Dugan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edimon Baker</td>
<td>Britton Embry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abasalom Baker</td>
<td>Josiah Ensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Barnett</td>
<td>Britton Erabry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Barton</td>
<td>Archibald Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Barton</td>
<td>Robert Evens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Barton</td>
<td>John Finley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barton</td>
<td>Martin Fiske</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beasley</td>
<td>John Flall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Beaty</td>
<td>Wm. Forrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Bell</td>
<td>Abraham Frye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Black</td>
<td>James Galasspie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bland</td>
<td>John Galloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presley Borryhas</td>
<td>John Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rueben Bower</td>
<td>Solomon Goron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bradshaw</td>
<td>James Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Brice</td>
<td>William Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Col. Buller</td>
<td>Wm. Green Wood (Indian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Burgess</td>
<td>Wm. Hadron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Burns</td>
<td>Alexander Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Burns</td>
<td>Samuel Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Byrne</td>
<td>Joshua Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Campbell</td>
<td>James (or Innis) Harris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Carroll</td>
<td>George Hays</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph Carter</td>
<td>Wm. Helmes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Cathey</td>
<td>Col. Henly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Charles</td>
<td>Geo. Henshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painton Charlton</td>
<td>Jesse Henshaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Christian</td>
<td>Thomas Hickenbottom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas N. Clark</td>
<td>Nathaniel Hickman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Cockerham</td>
<td>Isaac Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner Cockerham</td>
<td>Charles R. Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Combs</td>
<td>Wm. Hinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Combs</td>
<td>Isaac Hollingsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philipe Comes (Cornes?)</td>
<td>Jacob Hollingsworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Coody</td>
<td>Capt. Alexander Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Coody</td>
<td>Roland Howel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Coulson</td>
<td>Robert Hugens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Crabtree</td>
<td>John Huggins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Craig</td>
<td>Wm. Huggins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Crawford</td>
<td>John Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Crittendon</td>
<td>Geo. Humble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Crokey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Cummins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Humphries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Humphries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Hunter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hutchinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Hutchinson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Innman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Jeffers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Johnson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Jonathan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prilly (?) Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Kasey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Kell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Kellough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Kellough</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drury Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Kerr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert King</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Leget</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habner Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walden Lewis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Longdale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neh. G. Lostater</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Lousteller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilla Low</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam'l. Luna</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lymmes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Malone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Marlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Martin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brice Martinis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Matlock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Maxey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Maxwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan'l. May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. May</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Jonathan Meigs</td>
<td>(Indian Agent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Indian Agent's son)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex. Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This is no doubt the first time the above list of Tennesseans has been published, and it is my sincere hope that through data contained in or obtained through the above article, many of our members and readers may, at long-last, run across that elusive ancestor. Would certainly appreciate hearing from anyone lucky enough to be helped by data from this article.

***

We are indebted to our member, Mr. William A. Burns, for this valuable information. It is a wonderful aid in "pinpointing' a Tennessee ancestor of this period. We appreciate his kind words about "ANSEARCHIN'" NEWS - "I note the membership has grown tremendously ... I would like to say it is because of the fine magazine and its contents. For members in other States, I think that the magazine is the backbone of the Society ... publishing original Tennessee material will keep the interest ...
"North Carolina Land Grants in Tennessee, 1778-1791" is a worthy effort to help anyone with their early Tennessee ancestors, and assures for future genealogists an easy access to these valuable records. From the small amount of abstracting in my article I know that yours was a tremendous task...

About my article --- instead of abstracting the passes which would have taken too much space ... I am submitting the names ... and will abstract the passes on one to five different surnames for $1.00, if I can come out on it. If not, I'll have to go up on my charge later. I will consider this a sort of donation from the interested person to help with my outlay of cash and time and effort in getting these data abstracted and published. I am sure anyone who has purchased microfilm, spent painstaking hours deciphering and copying data, then indexing, etc. well knows the cost not only in money, but in patience and time expended."
MUSTER ROLL, NOVEMBER 13, 1814, COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JOHN CUNNINGHAM
COLONEL WILLIAM MCALF, 1st REGIMENT, TENNESSEE MILITIA

(Contributed by Miss Ophelia A. Gilmore, 904 B, West 22½ Street, Austin 5, Texas)

Alexander Hill  Capt.
John Cunningham  1st Lt.
Moses Justice  2nd Lt.
Joseph H. Barnet  3rd Lt.
Silas Alexander  Ensign

Albert Haas  1st Serg't
Isaac Hill  2nd Serg't
David Tasse  3rd Serg't
Thomas Dennis  4th Serg't
Hugh Blevins  5th Serg't

David Martin  1st Corp.
William Middleton  2nd Corp.
Zachariah Warren  3rd Corp.
Nicholas Alley  4th Corp.
Archibald Edwards  5th Corp.
Jesse Robert  6th Corp.

James Martin  Fifer
Soloman Alberson  Drummer

James Anderson  George Gilmore  John Northurt
Moses Arms  Willie Gilmore  Robert Orear
John Auvenshine  Joseph Guammer (Grammer?)  Benjamin Price
Hugh Barns  Ezekiel Hammons  Benjamin Rutledge
James Black  John Hammons  Joseph Scarrat
James Blanett (Blanett?)  Sheerwood Henderson  James Schrimsher
John Blanett  John Howard  James Serrat (Scarrat?)
John A. Boland  William Howard  Samuel Shell
Benjamin Brown  Willie James  John Smith
Francis Brown  John Johnson  James Smithson
George Burgess  Joshua T. Jones  John Smithson

Johnson Carter  James Justice  Seth Streeklin (Stricklin?)
John Charles  William Chesser  John Stricklin
John Christian  William Claby (Clathey?)  William Stricklin
William Clark  Henry Kerley  Jesse Sypret
Noah Curtis  Prior Kite (Kitt?)

John Dorority  Ranson Lane  John Vaughan
Bennet Driver  Tedinn (Tidence?) Lane  James Ward
Henry Dunham  Daniel Lorr  David Watson

Stephen Elliott  Edward McDonald  Peter Watson
James Ezra  Jacob Marile  Allen Whitson
Luke Foster  Britton Moore  William Wright
Mathew Gibbs  William Moore  Alexander Young
Elijah Gilmore  Joseph Kivins  Jordan Morris
We have often heard, "The Battle of New Orleans was an unnecessary one, it was fought after peace was made, and The War of 1812 was won". Did you know that the peace treaty was actually ratified by The United States on February 17, 1815, forty days after The Battle of New Orleans? In fact many historians rank the Battle of New Orleans as the second most important military event in the life of our republic, up-to-then, second only to Yorktown.

The Legislature of Tennessee, at its session of 1927, adopted the following Resolution:

"WHEREAS, the Battle of New Orleans, fought on January 8, 1815, is one of the outstanding military events of American History; and

WHEREAS, the memory of the great American victory achieved there is especially cherished by Tennesseans, because of Andrew Jackson, and the other Tennesseans who therein immortalized themselves; and

WHEREAS, school histories, adopted for and taught in our schools convey the impression that the battle was a needless one in that it occurred fifteen days after the Treaty of Peace had been signed at Ghent, Belgium, by the Commissioners representing the United States and England, and

WHEREAS, serious criticism is made that such textbooks present an erroneous appraisal of the value of the battle, by omitting the reference to an essential fact, to-wit: that England did not construe the Peace Treaty of Ghent as applicable to Louisiana, for the reason that she held as invalid the title of the United States to that Domain, conveyed by Napoleon Bonaparte in 1803, and

WHEREAS, it is of prime importance that our school children should receive every essential truth from historical textbooks, and especially those textbooks placed in the hands of Tennessee students should portray in its true significance the battle of New Orleans in which the ancestors of so many were engaged, Now,

THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring that the Governor ... appoint a Commission, persons of known historical knowledge and research who shall constitute a commission charged with the duty of carefully examining the authorities, touching the true value of the Battle of New Orleans, .."

Mr. Reau E. Folk, Chairman of the Commission, made substantially the following report:

"The Battle of New Orleans, fought January 8, 1815, was one of the most brilliant defensive victories in history. Many historians have classed it as needless in that it was fought after peace. That is an error, for The Peace Treaty, signed by the Commissioners of the two countries, December 24, 1814, specifically provided that it should not be effective until ratified by both sides. It was not ratified by the United States until February 17, 1815, soon after its reception. The news of the victory came at a critical time in the history of the country, and was received with great enthusiasm everywhere. It settled forever all question as to the title of the United States to Louisiana. It saved Louisiana, or at least averted another war with England. It resulted in lasting, solid peace with England, which should permanently endure. As illustration of the character of that peace, it may be pointed out that the boundary line between the United States and Canada extending about 3000 miles, has not, on either side, a fort or fortification. God help the English-speaking people if one should ever be necessary!"
54-1 BARFIELD, GAINES: Need pts. of Frances Pendleton Gaines, b. 15 Dec. 1798, m. 19 June 1817, Bedford Co., Tenn., James Barfield.
Miss Kitty L. Barfield and Mrs. Walter Gholson, 773 Roland St., Memphis, Tennessee.

54-2 CREIGHTON, HILLIARD, HILLYARD, JAGGERS, ROBERTS: Want data and will exchange on Wiley Hilliard (Hillyard) who had son Whitmell b. 1800, Montgomery Co., N.C.; Nathan Jaggers b. 1759, Craven Dist., S.C., d. 1839, Wayne Co., Ill.; John Creighton b. where?; m. ____ of S.C.; Cornelius Roberts, killed by Indians in S.W. Va., descendants moved to Ky. and to Ill.
Mrs. L.D. Bejach (Wilena Roberts), 43 Belleair Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-3 BLAKE, CLIFTON, GIBBS, McALISTER, MACEY: Want data on: Mary Macy Clifton, m. Isum Blake, aide-de-camp to Lafayette; need data on f. of Mary Macey. In Mrs. Steadman Colonial Va., he is supposed to be listed as a mbr. of House of Burgesses. Also interested in McAlister ancestry. I think Mary Macy Clifton's mother was named McAlister. Also interested in John and Edmond Gibbs.
Mrs. J.H. Bowers, 37 North Cleveland, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-4 CALDWELL, CONWAY, DYER, FEILD, STEWART: Who were wife and pts. of Joel Dyer, d. 1826, Madison Co., Tenn.? Need data on Samuel Caldwell of Ky. whose dau. Elizabeth m. Joseph Conway in Bourbon Co., Ky., 22 Feb. 1792; Alexander Shaw Feild who m. Jane Murray Stewart in Prince George Co., Va. She was living in 1850 census.
Mrs. B.B. Brooks (Virginia Walton), James Road, Route 8, Box 23, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-5 BARLOW, CARLISLE, COOK, DICKER, DOUGLASS, GOFF, HARRIS, KILGORE, NAIL, NORRIS, OWENS, SHEVARD, STANFIELD, WEBSTER, WEEKES: Want data on families of Barlow of Miss., Ga., N.C.; Carlisle of Miss., Ga.; Cook of Miss., S.C., Ga., N.C.; Dickey of S.C.; Douglas of Miss., Ga.; Goff of Miss., La., Tenn., Pa.; Harris of Ga., Va.; Kilgore and Millsap, Miss., Ga., Va.; Nail of Tenn., Ga.; Norris of Ga., N.C.; Owens of Ga.; Shevard of S.C., Stanfield of Miss., Tenn.; Webster of N.C.; Weeks of Miss., Tenn., Ga., Va.
Mrs. James B. Cartwright (Betty Goff Cook), 4533 Park Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

Mrs. Rogers M. Clark (Susan Frances Medlock), 3216 Carrington, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-7 BOOTHE, GODWIN, FOSTER, HENLEY, HUNDLEY, JEAN, TILLOTSON, TILSON: Want data and will exchange on Charles Boothe of Va., Tenn., Ala.; Allen Godwin of N.C., Tenn.; Booker Foster of Va., Ala.; Thomas Henley and wife Catherine of Va., Ky.; David Hundle (Henley) of Ky., Tenn.; Wyatt Jean, b. 1808, N.C., moved to Carter Co., Tenn., 1820, wife Margaret Tilloston (Tilson).
Mrs. I.C. Duncan (Ruth Henley Godwin), 35 Belleair Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-8 ADAMS, BASS, BATTE, BRIDGES, BROOKE, CLARK, DISMUKES, DRIVER, GARDINER, HARRISON, HARDAY, HENDERSON, JONES, LAWSON, LOCKE, MANSON, MASON, NUCKOLLS, OLIVER, PEDEN, PEGRAM, PETERSON, PORTER, POTTER, RIVES, ROWZE, SHELTON, THWAETT, VAUGHAN, WOLRIQUE: Will exchange data on Adams of Tenn., Va.; Bass; Batte; Bridges; Brooke of Va.; Clark of Pa., Ireland, Scotland; Dismukes of Va., Ky., Mo.; Driver of Pa.; Gardiner of Tenn, Ireland; Harrison; Hardaway; Henderson; Isaac Jones; Rowland Jones; Lawson of Va.; Locke of Tenn., Va.; Manson; Mason; Nuckolls; Oliver of Va.; Peden of Mo., Pa.;
Ansearchin' News

Pegram; Peterson; Porter of Va.; Potter of Pa.; Rives of Va.; Rowzee of Va., Ky.; Shelton; Thueatt; Vaughan of Va., Tenn.; Wooldridge of Va., Ky.

Laurence Bridges Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-9 BALLARD, BRADFORD, CAMPBELL, CLERE, DAVIES, DAVIS, DENBY, ELEY, FORTUNE, GILLESPIE, GREEN, HAMILTON, HESS, JOHNSON, JONES, KLEIN, LANKFORD, LAVERDER, LINTON, McCARTY, McKEE, NORFLEET, PACE, PHILLIPS, PITTS, ROUSSEAU, WESTRY, WEITZEL, WOOTEN: want data on families of Ballard of Va.; Bradford of Va., N.C.; Campbell of Va., Tenn.; Cleric of France, Va.; Davis of Va., Ky.; Denby; Eley of Va., N.C.; Fortune of Va.; Gillespie of Va.; Green of N.C., Tenn.; Hamilton of Scotland, Va.; Hess of Pa., Tenn.; Johnson of Ga., Tenn.; Charles Jones of Va.; Klein of Pa.; Lankford of Va., N.C.; Lavender of Va., Tenn.; Linton of Va.; McCarty of Va., Tenn.; McKee of Va., Ky.; Norfleet; Pace of Va., N.C.; Phillips of N.C., Tenn.; Pitts of Va., N.C., Rousseau of Va.; Westry of Va.; Weitzel of Va.; Wooten of Va., N.C.

Mrs. L. B. Gardiner (Lillian Johnson), 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-10 BERRYMAH, BOUTWELL, BREEDLOVE, CALHOUN, CRASHAW, CRAWFORD, DESSAU, GAINES, GILMER, GRAYMES, HARVIE, HOLMES, KLUGE, LAMAR, LEWIS, LYNN, PEACHY, MERRIWETHER, MCCLELLAND, RIEDEL, SAVAGE, SMITH, STRO Ther, TALIOFERRO, THORNTON, THURMOND, URQUHART, WALKER, WAITS, WOODHOUSE, ZACKERY: want data on these families.

Mrs. C. R. Gilley (Henrietta Dessau), 95 South Mendenhall, Memphis, Tennessee.


Mrs. W. W. Linyard (Kathryn Nash), 1111 Mosby Road, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-12 ALLISON, CHAFIN, DUKE, HUNT, MABRY, MCCAIN, MOSBY, PRICHARD, WOODSON, WYNNE: want data on families of Allison of Tenn.; Chafin of Fayette Co., Tenn.; Duke of N.C.; Memucan Hunt; Mabry of N.C.; McCain of N.C., Tenn.; Mosby of Va.; Prichard of Tenn.; Woodson of Tenn.; Wynne of Va., Tenn.

 Mrs. Hugh M. McCain (Hazel Wynne), 1513 Linden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.


Mrs. R. C. McKitrick, 3689 Highland Park Place, Memphis, Tennessee.


Mrs. Walter K. Page (Melville Fort), 786 North McNeil, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-15 ALLEN, FIELD, FLEMING, GRAHAM, METCALF, ARNOLD, BRASELTON, COMER, GAINES, GIBBONS, HORNE, LOVING, WILLIAMS: want data on these families.

Mrs. Harry O'Hara, 5379 Shady Grove Road, Memphis, Tennessee. (Virginia Gibbons)
1954 - 1959 -129-

54-16 BLAIR, BRUCE, GRIMES: Want pts. of Peter Blair of Sumner Co., Tenn. Want pts. of Lt. Robert Bruce, Tenn. militia from Sumner Co., 1813, m. Margaret ___, think she was a Grimes.
Mrs. J.R. Reynolds (Lela Bruce), 304 North Claybrook, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-17 APPLETON, BEVILL, BLAIR, CAUHORN or COUHORN, GREER, HAMAKER, MEIKS, MORRIS, SHEPHERD, SPEARE, SPENCE: Want data on following families: Meeks of Ala.; Morris; Spencer of Ga.; Cauhorn or Cowhorn of Miss.; Bevill; Blair of S.C.; Appleton; Greer; Shepherd of Tenn.; Hamaker; Spear of Pa. and Va.
Donald B. Spencer, 4346 Zelda Lane, Memphis, Tennessee.

Earl A. Trueutt, Jr., 313 Wilkinson Place, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-19 BONET, BONNET, CAMPBELL, DUToI, DUToy, HENDRix: McKENZIE, RANKIN, REED, REID, WILLARD: Want data on Huguenot families of Dutoy, Dutoi, Bonet, Bonnet of Va.; Hendrix family of Tenn. and Ky.; McKenzie and Willard of Tenn.; David Rankin m. 1787, Ann Moor Campbell; James Reid (Reed) m. Ellen Rankin; Isaac Hendrix m. ___ Willard in Eaglesbill, Tenn.
Mrs. John H. Widman (Louise Dibrell Pease), 668 Colonial Road, Memphis, Tennessee.

Mrs. Willis E. Ayres (Margaret Metcalf McNeil), 632 S. McLean Blvd., Memphis, Tenn.

Mrs. E. Hope Brooks (Evelyn Halley), 191 Magnolia Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

54-22 BROWN, FLIPPIN, GREER, GRIER, GROOMS, HARRAL, JOHNSON, McADOo, NEAL, NEEL, NEIL, WHITE, WINDERS: Want data and will exchange. Philip Franklin Johnson, D.D. (1852-1925, Tenn.), m. 1881 Susan Victoria Flippin (1857-1954, Tenn.), dau. of John Looney Flippin (1812, Ky.-1904, Tenn.), m. 1856, Mry Polina White (1820, S.C.-1902, Tenn.), dau. of Thompson White (1798, N.C.-1865, Tenn.), m. 1828, N.C., Sara Grier (Greer) (1799, N.C.-1862, Tenn.). John L. Flippin was s. of John Flippin (ca 1770, Va.-1840, Ark.), m. 1806, Nancy Neel (Neal, Neil) (ca 1785-1837, Tenn.) John Flippin was s. of Thomas Flippin (1750, Va.-1820, Ky.), m. 1775, Rhoda McAdoo, dau. of John McAdoo, d. 1802, Barren Co., Ky. Philip P. was s. of William Brown Johnson (1821, Ala.-1911, Tenn.), m. 1849, Sarah Grooms (1823, Ky.-1900, Tenn.), Dau. of Bright Marshall Grooms (1790, N.C.-1862, Texas), m. Catherine Winders (1791, N.C.-1862, Texas). William B. was s. of John Philip Johnson (1780, Va.-1836, Tenn.), m. Mary Harrel (1798, Va.-1881, Tenn.), dau. of Dr. Harmon Harrel who m. prior 1794, Rachel Brown. John Philip was s. of Philip Johnson who m. prior 1780 Elizabeth ___.
Mrs. Herbert F. May (Rubye Pauline Johnson), Route 4, Jackson, Tennessee.
54-23 BASS, BOONE, BOYKIN, CHRISTOPHERS, GANNAWAY, HARRISON, INGRAM, JOYNER, LOVE:

54-24 BAILEY, BLACKWELL, BUIELAND, DYSON, ENGLISH, JAMES, PEIRCE, TICKNER:

54-25 ANDERSON, CARR, KIMBROUGH, WOODS:
Would like to contact member of Carr family which has been in Memphis since 1818 and for which Carr Street named. Need names of chil. of Anderson B. Carr who m. 1825, Ann Kimbrough, and whose widow in 1849 was Nancy Jones Carr, also born a Kimbrough. Who was f. of Jesse D. Carr who m. 1843, Elizabeth Woods. He was partner in firm of Anderson, Carr & Co. of Memphis and New Orleans. Have Va. and Tenn. Carr lineage and will exchange. Mrs. P.F. Wisner, Clarkston Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee.

55-1 DeJARNETTE, DUFUY, FORD, GOULD, OWEN:
Need to find copy of "The Huguenot Bartholomew Dupuy and His Descendants" by B.H. Dupuy. Interested in Owen family of Prince Edward Co., Va. who were pts. of Jemima Owen who m. Capt. John DeJarnett on 12 Jan. 1769, prob. in Prince Edward Co., where he was b. in 1748, s. of Daniel and Martha Ford DeJarnette. They moved to Anson Co., N.C. prior to Rev. War. John d. 1785 in Anson Co. His widow Jemima later m. Rev. John Gould. Jemima may have been dau. of John Owen, Sr. and wife Sarah. John's will d. 24 Feb. 1767, Pr. Edward Co. Earl A. Truett, Jr., 313 Wilkinson Place, Memphis, Tennessee.

55-2 CLARK, KINARD:
Want info. on Clark family in Miss. who had son Joseph Albert Coleman Clark. He probably m. in Shelby Co., Tenn., Delilah Ann Kinard. Also need Kinard data. Mrs. Rogers M. Clark, 3216 Carrington, Memphis, Tennessee.

55-3 GORDON, ROUTH:
Want anc. of James Routh, b. ca 1780, N.C. or Tenn., m. Rebecca Gordon", B. 1781, N.C. or Tenn. Chil. b. Knox Co., Tenn.: William, 1801; Joseph, 1803-1883; James, 1805-1872; Thomas, 1807—; Jacob, 1809-1861; Nancy m. Samuel Morris; John, 1819-1886; Anderson, 1821-1891; Rebecca, 1825—; m. John Roberts; Simon, 1828-1890. All moved to Floyd-Harrison Cos., Ind. btwn. 1825-1829. Mrs. Harry E. Richmond (Ruth Lott), 136 East Ave. 37, Los Angeles 31, California.

* Answer received on this query: James Routh m. 6 July 1799, Rebecca Gower(s) in Knox Co., Tenn.

55-4 LOVING, PACE, SAUNDERS:
William Pace had Land Grant in Franklin Co., N.C. in 1781, res. in Rutherford Co., Tenn. in 1802, in Hickman Co., Tenn. per 1830 Census, m. Cassandra Saunders. Chil.: James, Isaac, John, William, Wilson, Jeremiah, Kinchen, Drury and Martha. James, the oldest, b. 1778, m. Nov. 1796, Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Mary Ann Loving", dau. of Thomas. James was killed at Battle of New Orleans. Mary Ann d. in Rutherford Co., Tenn. 1 Nov. 1841. Need info. about chil. of James. Mrs. Pearl P. Eagar, 190 Polk Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

* Answer received on this query: ECHOES, East Tennessee Historical Society, Vol. 1, No. 3, October 1955, Query No. 35, from Mrs. Arthur P. Konzelman, 1214 Telegraph Rd., St. Louis 23, Mo., is interested in the same Pace family, and gives the following data: Capt. James Pace, b. 1778, m. 1796, Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Mary Ann Lovell.
55-5 CILGORE, KELGO, KILGORE: Want pts. of Willis Kilgore (Cilgore, Kelgo), b. 1809. Ga., d. 1891, Walton Co., Ga., and Jackson Kilgore, b. ca 1812. Were they brothers?
Mrs. James B. Cartwright, 4533 Park Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

55-7 ADAMS, BASS, CAIN, CLAIBORNE, GRAVES, HARDWAY, HARREL, MOORE, OLIVER, PARHAM, PETWAY, WINFIELD: Ishmael Harwell m. Mary Hardaway. Ishmael d. ca 1780, Dinwiddie Co., Va. Mary res. there as late as 1820. Res. 1770-1780 near Nottoway River in Dinwiddie Co. Known chil.: Ishmael Harwell, Jr. m. Lucy Finney Parham; John Harwell m. a Miss Petway; Manson Harwell; Battie Harwell; want info. of other children and their spouses and other data of interest. Ephriam Isaac Adams m. 1825, Sussex Co., Va., Julia C. Adams, and later moved to Shelby Co., Tenn. Ephriam Adams was s. of David Adams who m. Dorcas Bass in Brunswick Co. in 1792. Other chil. were James B. Adams m. Martha Cain; Rebecca Adams; Elizabeth Adams. This Adams family seems to be connected with the Winfields and Claibornes as both names used as given names. Who were pts. of Julia C. Adams? She had sis. Susan Adams who m. Robert Graves of Sussex Co., and Ann Maria Adams who m. William A. Moore of Shelby Co., Tenn. Their mother was likely a Miss Oliver. Any clue appreciated.
Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

55-8 GARDNER, JONES: Who were anc. of Austin Jones, b. 1 July 1807, Tenn. Where? Pts. d. when he was young. His older bro. William was sent to people in New Orleans to be raised. Austin Jones m. in Tenn., Elizabeth A. Gardner, b. 11 Sept. 1807, N.C. Their chil.: William b. ca 1830, d. young; Francis G. b. 1832, Tenn.; John J. b. 1834, Tenn.; Mary Gains b. 1836, Tenn.; Wiley b. 1840, Miss.; Sarah Ann b. 1841, Miss.; Martha Elizabeth b. 1841, Miss.; Lucinda G. b. 1842, Miss.; Minerva Adaline b. 14 May 1843, Miss.; Susan Rebecca b. 19 May 1843, Miss.; Thomas Cocus b. 19 Aug. 1846, Miss.; Eliza L. b. 1848, Miss.; Samuel A. b. 1850 Cherokee Co., Texas; name of 14th child unknown. Need any clues about these families.
Mrs. Paul J. Schwarz, 180 Filer Avenue, Twin Falls, Idaho.

55-9 GARDNER, JONES: Need pts. of Austin Jones, b. 1 July 1807, Tenn., m. Elizabeth A. Gardner, b. 11 Sept. 1807, N.C. When married? Chil.: Francis b. 1832, Tenn.; John J. b. 1834, Tenn.; Mary b. 1836, Tenn.; Wiley b. 1838, Miss.; Sarah A. b. 1840, Miss.; Martha Elizabeth b. 1840, Miss.; Lucinda b. 1842, Miss.; Minerva Adaline b. 1844, Miss.; Susan Rebecca b. 1845, Miss.; Thomas Cocus b. 1846, Miss.; Eliza Jane b. 1848, Miss.; Samuel A. b. 1850 Texas.
H. A. Jones, 1640 Teresa Avenue, Modesto, California.

55-10 BRANCH, BROCK, CARROLL, CLACK, DAVIS, HESTER, HUNT, JONES, MATTHEWS, OSBORNE, PARKS, STERLING: Gov. Joseph Warren Matthews of Miss. m. youngest sis. of my gr-gr.-mother, Elizabeth Branch Jones Hester. I have line back to Christopher Branch of Va., 1620, which I believe also goes back to Thomas Osborne, Va., 1618. Want to find des. of two other sisters: Jane Jones m. Allen A. Carroll in 1826, Hardeman Co., Tenn.; Mary Frances Jones m. Caleb Brock. They were dau. of Wilie Jones, will p. Feb. 1824, Hardeman Co., Tenn. Wilie Jones grad. from Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa., ca 1800, m. before Oct. 1802, Va.; Jane Thornton Osborne, practiced in Va., later near Yadkin River, Salisbury, N.C. where his father Hardy Jones had established Cokesbury School on his plantation. His bro-in-law James Parks was first Supt. of First Meth. Conference School. Jonesville, N.C. was named for Hardy Jones. One dau. m. Richard Hunt, early Rep. in N.C. State Senate. Dabney P. Jones was
Meth. minister and temperance lecturer in Ga. Another bro., Dr. Alexander Jones, was well known author with books in Library of Congress. Martha Ann Jones m-1, 1824, Dr. John Davis of Hardeman Co., Tenn.; m-2 Gov. J.W. Matthews of Miss., living in Marshall, now Benton Co., Miss. at the now extinct town of Salem. They are buried on old Matthews Plantation Cemetery, as is her mother, Jane Thornton Osborne Jones. Have much interesting data of Jones, Osborne, Branch, Clack and Sterling families and would like to give information on them including a DAR line.

Mrs. Charley Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

55-11 CANNON, CLARKSON, GILLESPIE, GLASBY, GRALEY, HERNDON, JONES, SOWELL, TELFORD, WREN: Interested in proof of pts. of Hezekiah Jones of Amherst Co., Va. and his wife, Mary Ann Sowell. Mary Ann bought land after her husband's death, in 1781 in Amherst, now Nelson Co., Va. They m. ca 1750. Where? In 1799, she deeded land to her two eldest sons, Thomas and Charles. Family manuscript shows their children as: Thomas m. Katherine Clarkson; Charles m. Elizabeth Glasby (Gillespie); John m. Elizabeth Wren; William m. Nancy Wren (sisters); Robert m-1 Mrs. ___ Herndon, m-2 Miss ___ Cannon; Patsy or Sarah m. Francis Graley; Nancy m. Joseph Telford. Welcome correspondence on ancestors and descendants of this family.

Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

55-12 BRIDGES, CHAPPELL, FIELDING, JONES, TAYLOR, VAUGHAN: Interested in corresponding with anyone interested in a Jones family of James City Co., Va., and particularly want pts. of Susanna Jones, b. 30 Dec. 1769, Va., d. 9 Sept. 1838, Jefferson Co., Ky., m. 31 Dec. 1784, Benjamin Bridges in James City Co., Va. Names of their chil. would indicate she is perhaps dau. of Rowland Jones, listed in Tax List of James City Co., 1782-1795, a soldier in Rev. War from James City Co. Also want info. on Dorothy Jones, wife of Thomas Vaughan, Sheriff of Sussex Co., Va. during Rev. War, who is recorded in Albemarle Parish Register in type as being a dau. of Isaac Jones of Surrey Co. Dorothy Jones Vaughan's will is recorded in Sussex Co., Va., 1796, listing her children including Fielding Vaughan of Sussex Co. This name Fielding would seem to have been a family name in her line. Interested in info. on anc. of Elizabeth Jones of Charles City Co., Va., wife of Thomas Chappell who d. 1702-1703, and she m-2, 1704, Thomas Taylor. This Elizabeth Jones is dau. of James Jones of Charles City Co., will prob. Prince George Co., 12 May 1719. Want name of first wife of this James Jones, names of his pts. or any info. about this line.

Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

55-13 DAVIS, HARRIS, SWIFT, WESTMORELAND: Want info. about pts. of Susannah Davis, b. 13 Nov. 1809, m. 22 Apr. 1834, Giles Co., Tenn., Fisher Ames Westmoreland. Lived in Fayette Co., Tenn. Susannah was gr.dau. of Tyree and Susannah (Swift) Harris. Her father, Samuel Davis was from where? Legend says of Jefferson Davis family, but no proof. Her mother, whose maiden name was Harris (possibly Mary), had three bro. Alfred, William, Robert S., and three known sis. Frances, Lydia and Susanna Waddy Harris. Appreciate any information.

Mrs. Richard Thorpe, 3612 Hampton Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee.

(Mrs. Thorpe commented in her letter that she plans to go to Fayette County, Tenn. where her Westmoreland family lived "near Mason's Depot at Belmont". She does not know whether "Belmont" was the name of their home or a town, and would appreciate information. Mason, Tennessee is a thriving town on US Highway 70 about 50 miles from Memphis. Mrs. Thorpe also states that she has listed all ALLISON-ALISON-ELLISON families in the 1790 North Carolina census, and also has their early marriage bonds taken from N.C. microfilm, also the 1830-1850 and 1860 censuses of Habersham Co., Ga. of these names. White Co., Ga. was formed from Habersham and Lumpkin, and the section around Cleveland, Ga. is filled with Allisons. She also has data on SLATON, THEUS, and HORNE and will share her information.)

55-14 DIER, DYER: Would like data on Joel Dyer, b. 1754, Va., d. June 11, 1825, Madison Co., Tenn. Want data, dates and name of his wife who was the mother of Sophia Weston Dyer, b. 14 Apr. 1800, Hawkins Co., Tenn. Who is the John Dier, Amelia

Mrs. Davis W. Maxwell, 195 S. Belvedere Blvd., Memphis, Tennessee.

55-16 **ADAMS, BASS, CLAY, PORTER, WOOLDRIDGE**: Interested in pts. of Dorcas Bass, d. Oct. 1833, Greenville Co., Va. She m. 1792, Brunswick Co., Va., David Adams, s. of Isaac and Elizabeth Adams. Children: James Bass Adams, Rebecca Adams, Eliza Adams and Ephraim Isaac Adams, b. 1800, Brunswick Co., Va. On mar. bond of David Adams and Dorcas Bass, Benjamin Bass test. as to age of bride. From family names it would appear she was dau. of James Bass and wife Rebecca (d. ca 1810, Brunswick Co., Va.) but his will does not mention a dau. Dorcas. Any info. on this Bass family will be appreciated. Also interested in info. on family of Mary Porter, who m. 1758 as her second husband, John Clay of Chesterfield Co., Va., Records show she m. him as Mary Bass. Who was her first husband? They had one son, Jeremiah Bass, who d. unmarried, in Chesterfield Co., Va., 1780, leaving most of est. to his mother, who was then wife of Col. Thomas Wooldridge of Chesterfield, and his sister Frances (Clay) Wooldridge.

Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

55-17 **CARTER, CHINN, KERCHEVAL**: Want to exchange info. on connections of Susanna Chinn who m. Samuel Kercheval, the noted Va. historian. Probably m. prior 1800. Who were her pts.? Need any available info. on the Carter family who res. in Christian Co. and in Todd Co., Ky., ca 1812. Family came from Culpepper Co., Va.

Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Ave., Memphis 4, Tennessee.


Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Ave., Memphis, Tennessee.

55-19 **BASS, THOMAS**: Interested in pts. of Wyatt Bass who m. Nancy Gay Thomas. Wyatt was s. of Benjamin, and Benjamin was s. of Jacob. We do not know names of wives of Benjamin and Jacob, nor pts. of Nancy. Va., N.C. to Tenn.

Ensign Roy Hunt, Oxford, Mississippi.

56-1 **DANIEL, DICKERSON, DICKSON, GRIFFIN, GRIFFITH, HESTER, JONES**: Want any info. on Wyatt Wilkerson Hester, b. 12 Oct. 1791, N.C., d. May 1853, Benton Co., Ark., m. Hardeman Co., Tenn., Elizabeth Branch Jones. Was he a s. of Robert Hester who m. Celia or Seley Daniel (widow), 1784, Granville Co., Ga., and was this Robert Hester the Rev. soldier who d. in Greene or Morgan Co., Ga., 1832? Believe Wyatt had bro. Charles Hester who m. Mary Elizabeth Dickson, dau. of Rev. soldier William Dickson (Dickerson) of Ga. and S.C. Also a sis. Elizabeth Hester who m. Griffin (or Griffith?) and res. near Jackson, Miss. It is known that Wyatt Hester res. in Miss. before m. in Tenn. in 1823. Charles Hester d. Woodville, Miss., 1863. Have much Hester data, many states and will exchange. All help appreciated.

Mrs. Charley Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

56-2 **DICKEY, DILLIARD, HILLIARD, JAGGERS, LANNING, PENNINGTON, ROBERTS**: Interested

Mrs. Lois D. Bejach, 43 Belleair Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

56-3 BRIDGEWATER, CALDWELL, CONWAY, FEILD, MASON, STEWART, WALTON: Need pts. of John Conway who m. Elizabeth Bridgewater, settled in Spotsylvania Co., Va., ca 1730, in Henrico Co., Va. in 1758, in Montgomery Co., Va. in 1776, to Bourbon Co., Ky. in 1779, and d. in Campbell Co., Ky., 3 May 1801. His wife d. 30 July 1809. His son Joseph Conway, b. 14 Dec. 1763, Va., m. 22 Feb. 1792, Elizabeth Caldwell, dau. of Samuel Caldwell. Res. of John Conway's pts. also desired. Need names, res., dates of pts. of Alexander Shaw Feild, b. ca 1772, m. 10 Oct. 1791, Prince George Co., Va., Jane Murray Stewart, still living in 1850. He graduated as Dr. of Med., 1789, Univ. of Edinburgh, Scotland. Need proof of maiden name of Elizabeth who m. Edward Walton of New Kent Co., Va., 1697. She d. 5 Apr. 1717. She is said to have been Elizabeth Mason, but proof is lacking. Would like source of data.

Mrs. Berry B. Brooks, Route 8, Box 23, James Road, Memphis, Tennessee.

56-4 BOONE, CHRISTOPHERS, LOVE: Want relationship of Jo. Boone, d. 1679; Samuel Boone; Thomas Boone, d. 6 May 1679; all buried in St. Michael's Parish, Va.; William Boone in James City Co., Va. 1642; Nicholas Boone, 7 Feb. 1667, in Isle of Wight Co., Va. by 1639. Who were pts. of Nicholas Boone who went to Northampton Co., N.C. and in his will named sons William, Nicholas, Joseph, and dau. Mary, Martha, Ann, and wife Mary, with exs. (Bro.) Wm. and Thomas Boone, Jr. Died ca 1735-1739. Who were pts. and anc. of James Christopher Christophers, settled Wake Co., N.C., m. 14 Feb. 1802, Raleigh, N.C., Betsy Love. Sons: Christopher and John, and probably dau. Elizabeth. Need data on John Christophers, Spotsylvania Co., Va., St. Marks Parish, Va., land patent 28 Sept. 1728. Who were his pts., children, where was he from?

Mrs. David W. Maxwell, 195 S. Belvedere Blvd., Memphis, Tennessee.

56-5 BRONTE, BRUNTY, CUSTIS, EMBREE, EMBREY, EMBRY: Want any connections of the Brunty or Bronte line, also lines of Embry, Embree, Embrey from near Lexington, Ky., ca 1790-1800, also material on the Custis family.

Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

56-6 FORTUNE, LAVENDER: Interested in exchanging info. on the Lavender and Fortune families in Va. ca 1776. Known to be in Albemarle ca 1790. George Lavender m. 1789 in Albemarle Co., Va., Nancy Fortune.

Mrs. Laurence B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.


Mrs. O.W. Horner, 2015 Buckminster Circle, Orlando, Florida.

56-8 BLEDSOE, DAVIS, HOLT, PRICE, SHUMAKE, YOUNG: Frances Holt m-1 George W. Young, lived in Roanoke Twp. near Pocahontas, Ark. where he d. ca 1883. She m-2 Jim Davis and moved to Bardley, Mo. George W. Young was from S.C. and his father from Ireland. George had sis. Mary and adopted bro. "Tiny" Young. Will pay well to learn something of George Young's pts. Isaac Newton Bledsoe m. Sarah Shumake, in Mo. by 1844, and in Stone Co., Mo. per 1860 census. He fought with Gen. Sterling Price in Civil War, and moved to Texas ca 1866 where he soon died. Family may have been from Tenn. as Sumner
Co. history lists several Isaac N. Bledsoes but do not know which, if any, mine.

56-9 BURPEAU, BURPO, CLEVELAND, COFFEY, GUY, MORRIS, SCOTT: Would like to cor. with des. of Reuben Coffey, b. 1759, Va., d. 1842, Wayne Co., Ky., res. also in N.C. and Tenn., Rev. soldier and pensioner, son of Rev. James Coffey, 1729-1786, and Elizabeth Cleveland, 1722-1828 (age 106 yrs.). Did Reuben Coffey m. Sally Scott or Millie Morris? Want vital records on Sally and Millie. Will exchange data on Coffey line. Am also anxious to trace John Burpo (Burpeau) b. 1790, N.C., d. after 1850, Morgan Co., Ind., supposed to be of Huguenot descent, m. ca 1812, N.C., Leanna Guy. First child b. 1813, N.C., one child b. 1830, Tenn., last child b. 1841, Morgan Co., Ind.
Mrs. Harry E. Richmond, 136 East Ave. 37, Los Angeles 31, California.

56-10 BLEVINS, BROCK, CANOY, DILLON, HAM, HARRINGTON, HAWORTH, HAYWORTH, HOLLIS, HYLES, KIRKPATRICK, McCARTY, NOAH, NORRIS, NOYES, REISTER, RICH RICHTER, ROBERSON, ROBERTS, SCARBORO, STANTON, THOMPSON, THRAILKILL, WALDEN, WELCH, WOOD, WRIGHT: Jackson Hyles, b. 1818, Tenn.? to Ala. in 1832, m. Elizabeth Welch from Tenn. His father or gr.father came from England. One family of Hyles sing as the Rodgers Quartet say their father was from Giles Co., Tenn., b. 1857, his father possibly James, b. 1814. Jackson's eldest son was James A., so perhaps their James and our Jackson were bros., sons of a James. Another Hyles family whose father was an orphan at an early age, came out of Texas during Civil War. These are only families of the name found. Any help appreciated. Richard Stanton, b. 1796, Tenn. (Where?), m. (Where?) 16 Jan. 1823, Ruth Caroline Haworth, b. 1804, Tenn. They lived in Vermillion Co., Ill. in 1824 when eldest child James was b.; other chil.: John, b. 1828; Mahlon R. b. 1833; William Harrison, b. 1836. These people were Quakers. Have heard Haworth (Hayworth) line is: Geo. Haworth, from England, 1699, m. Miss Scarboro; their son James m. Sarah Wood; their son George of Quaker Point, Ind., m. Susannah Dillon. This George (1751-1837) had son James b. 1780, m. Rachel Wright, pts. of Ruth Caroline Haworth who m. Richard Stanton. If this is so, she was not b. in Tenn., but 1850 Census of Polk Co., Iowa, states she was b. in Tenn. Also interested in info. re Um. Thrailkill, settled in Tenn. from England. Son James and wife Susannah Ham were pts. of 15 children, inc. Jacob, b. Tenn., 26 Jan. 1812, m. Nellie Ann Canoy in Mo. My other Tenn. lines are Blevins, Walder, Thomas, Roberts, Kirkpatrik, and possibly Harrington. Also interested in Norris, Brox, Noyes, Reister (Richter) Roberson, Rich, Noah, Hollis and McCarty.
Mrs. Pearl Norris Hyles. 1512 Fern Avenue. Torrance, California.

56-11 AYRES, BROWN, DORSEY, GRIGSBY, HACKLEY, HALE, HARRIS, HARRIS, HOWELL, HUDSON, JONES, LEAKE, MOTT, PLUNKETT, PRIEST, RUSH, STUBBLEFIELD, TERRELL: The lines in which I am interested, mostly Va., are: Ayres, especially prior to 1740; Howell, Hales, Leake in Buckingham Co., Va., where records were destroyed in 1769; Dorsey, Hudson, Jones, Plunkett, Stubblefield, Priest, Brown, Hackley in Culpepper Co.; Rush, Harris, Grigsby, Terrell, Mott, all of Va. Will gladly exchange data. Have compiled large genealogies on Ayres, Rush, Priest and allied families.
Miss Nellie F. Ayres. 1054 Terry Circle. Memphis, Tennessee.

56-12 BOWMAN, CARTER, CHINN, CUSTIC, GAINES, GORDON, HITE, KERCHEVAL, KLUGH: Want pts. of Mary Chinn, b. Gloucester Co., Va., m. Isaac Hite Bowman (1757-1826), gr.son of Joist Hite, Strassburg, Va. Her sis. Susannah Chinn m. Samuel Kercheval, d. 1845, Middletown, Va. Want pts. of Miss Custic, d. before 1812, probably Rappahannock or Culpepper Co., Va., m. Michael Klugh, d. 1812, Madison Co., Va.; children: Rachel m. John Carter, b. 1773, Culpepper Co., Va., d. 1842, Christian Co., Ky. (Want Carter's pts. also); Elizabeth m. Mr. Gaines; Sarah Ann m. Mr. Gordon; and Reuben.
Miss Jennie Allensworth. 1102 Linden Avenue. Memphis 4, Tennessee.

56-13 JONES, KELLER: Want any info., pts. marriage date on Robert Keller, b. ca 1800, Tenn., m. Ariminta Jones, b. when? Tenn. Had 3 chil.: Joseph b. 1826; Louisa b. 1828; Matthew b. 1830. Family moved to Perry Co., Ill. All but Robert in 1850 census. Families may have come from N.C. originally.
Mrs. R.D. Adams, 65 N. 100 E., St. George, Utah.
56-14 GILTNER, HALE, HIGGINbothAM, MASON, SHORT, UNDERWOOD: Want info. on ______ Short, b. ca 1775-1780, Ga., m. _____, b. S.C., one son Reuben Bennett Short b. 1813, Lexington, Ky. Want info. on William W. Hale, b. ca 1777, killed in Black Hawk War, June 1832 in Ill. Wife thought to be Higginbotham (?), b. ca 1777, perhaps N.C. Had 16 children, all b. Davidson Co. (Nashville), Tenn. Want info. on Bennett Underwood, b. ca 1780 (where?), m. 3 Aug. 1808, Susannah Giltner, Fayette Co., Ky., b. Pa., killed by Indians ca 1833, Ky. Children: Bennett; George; Reuben; Nathan; Lucinda b. 17 Feb. 1821, Ky., m. George W. Mason; Dorinda; others.

Mrs. Bessie Short Bryant, 6228 Bertha St., Los Angeles 42, California.

56-15 CONDRAY, DAVAULT, DEVALL, DEVALT, DEVAULT, DUVAL, DUVault, HILL, HUBBS, JONES, KELLY, LONAS, LUDWIG, MATHES, MATHUS, SMITH, STANLEY, WEIDNER, WHITNER, WIDNER, WITNER, WOOD, WOOLSEY: Want anc. of John Hubbs, b. Dec. 1763, near Hanging Rock, S.C. d. 12 Sept. 1844, buried near Corryton, East Tenn., m-1 in S.C., m-2 5 Oct. 1795, Greene Co., Tenn., Rebecca Woolsey, m-3 17 Dec. 1819 Mrs. Mary (Polly) (Jones) Hill. John enlisted 1781, later received pension, granted land in Ninety Six Dist., S.C. in 1786 and 1789, found in 1790 census in Edgefield, S.C. with wife and son under 16 (James, who d. without issue). William Hubbs, b. 28 July 1793, d. 22 Aug. 1879, was second son of John Hubbs and first wife, m. 26 July 1813, Greene Co., Tenn., Phebe Malissa Woolsey, dau. of Thomas and Phebe Woolsey. William and Phebe Hubbs's dau. Almeda Hubbs, b. 25 June 1828, d. 5 May 1914, m. 15 Jan. 1846, Josiah Smith, Jr., lived near Maynardville, Tenn. as did Josiah's pts. Josiah and wife Nancy (Stanley) (Condray) (widow of William Condray). Josiah Sr.'s pts. were Herbert and Elizabeth Smith. He was taxpayer in Grainger Co., Tenn. in 1799, and d. in Marshall Co., Ala., 1842. Josiah, Jr. and Almeda's dau. Phebe Malissa Smith m. John Henderson Duvault in 1870. John H. Devault (Devall, Duval) was s. of Isaac Loona Duvall and wife Harriet Kelly, dau. of Nathan Kelly and wife Nancy Lonas who m. 1819, Knox Co., Tenn.). Nathan Kelly, son of Joseph Kelly and wife Dinah Wood. Isaac L. Devall, b. 1826, d. 1890, was son of John Devall and wife Mary (Polly) Mathus (Mathis Mathes). John Devault was son of Jacob Devall and wife Barbary Widner, dau. of Lewis (Ludwig) and Barbary Witner (Whitner, Weidner). Jacob and Barbary Devault, b. ca 1760. Anc. of Jacob Devault wanted. Will exchange data.

Dorothy DeVault Bicknell, 1005 Third Ave., No., Humboldt, Iowa.

56-16 FOSTER, MORROW, PAYNE, SCRIVENER: Desire info. on Drury Foster, Christian minister, m. ca 1830, Nancy Morrow. Lived in or near Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., afterwards moved to Obion Co., Tenn., then to Ill. where both d. Drury had bro. William who had dau. Cora. Nancy Morrow had bro. Byrum Morrow living near Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. Any information on this family appreciated. Desire info. on Rebecca Scrivener, b. 1803, Tenn. or N.C., m. Isaiah Payne, lived in Tenn. and Va. before moving to Chariton Co., Mo. ca 1820. She had bros. Andrew and William Scrivener who also moved to Mo.

Mrs. Charles A. Minick, 5430 Gentry Ave., North Hollywood, California.

56-17 ENGLISH, PAYNE: Two Hannah English's lived in Memphis just prior to 1817, one an aunt, the other her niece. Which Hannah English m. a Mr. Payne and had a son John C. Payne, b. ca 15 May 1817, Shelby Co. The first name of the father and date of his marriage also desired.

Mrs. L.D. Bejach, 43 Belleaire Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

56-18 ANDERSON, CARR, OVERTON: Would like to cor. with any des. of Anderson B. Carr, Thomas D. Carr, Gideon Carr or Nathaniel Anderson. All, except Nathaniel Anderson, were in Memphis in 1818 and took part in founding the city. They were kin to Judge Overton.

Mrs. P.F. Wisner, Clarkston Hotel, Nashville 3, Tennessee.

56-19 BOOTH: Would appreciate help in identifying pts. and anc. of Dr. Erasmus Presley Booth, sec. of Waco, Texas, Medical Society in 1866. He was from Tenn., b. at Shiloh, trained at Univ. of Nashville, graduated 1856 (now Vanderbilt Univ.). Also interested in Booths of Stewart, Davidson, Franklin, Jefferson and Morgan cos., Tenn. Dr. Richard D. Mudd, 1001 Hoyt St., Saginaw, Michigan.
1954 - 1959

56-20 ARCHER, CHAPMAN, CHILDERS, LUTTRELL, MCGARTER, OLSTER: Compiling info. on McCarter, Luttrell, Childers, Archer, and Chapman families and will exchange data. Also have info. on Olsters of Memphis ca. 1804. I was born in Overton Park where Swan Lake now is. My gr. father, Elihue McCarter, had a large two-story home on Poplar Avenue side of the Park.

Mrs. James Stewart, 1331 W. 219 St., Torrance, California.

56-21 MORRISON: Want name of pts. of Zenas C. Morrison, b. 1800, Mecklenburg, N.C., came to Bedford Co., Tenn., ca 1814, m. (when?) Elizabeth . What was her maiden name? In 1830 Bedford Co. Census, he had 3 children. He d. in Graves Co., Ky. in 1857. His farm was on Ky.-Tenn. line, home on Ky. side.


56-22 ALLISON, COOPER, GARDNER, HOLMS, JONES, KENNEDY, NUNN, SHIELDS, SMITH, STEWART, WHITE: Want pts. of Francis Marion Cooper, b. ca 1827, Ga., m. Mary Jane Shields, 26 Sept. 1848, in Floyd Co., Ga. in 1850, he d. 1854, Cherokee Co., Ala. Want pts. of Mary Allison who m. Christopher Shields and lived near Mt. Vernon, Va. Their first child, George Allison Shields, b. 19 Nov. 1776. Mary d. one week later. Christopher Shields m-2 Miss Kennedy, by whom he had several children. Want pts. of Elizabeth Holms who m. 1772, King George Co., Va., Thomas Stewart. She d. 27 Apr. 1803, King and Queen Co., Va. Want pts. of Elizabeth A. Gardner, b. 11 Sept. 1807, N.C., m. ca 1830, perhaps Hawkins Co., Tenn., Austin Jones. In Hawkins Co. in 1830 census. She d. 29 Aug. 1889, Ladonia, Fannin Co., Texas. Want pts. of Gen. William White of Tenn. He had half-sis., Sarah Smith who m. Thomas Nunn before 1870 in King and Queen Co., Va. Any help appreciated in identifying this Gen. White.

H. A. Jones, 1640 Teresa Avenue, Modesto, California.

56-23 BARTLETT, DENNIS, ELDRIDGE, SIMPSON, WEBB: Who were pts. of Zachariah Eldridge, b. 1807, Overton Co., Tenn., m. Mary Dennis by 1830. Had 12 children in Overton Co. Also want anc. of Mary Dennis. Would like pts. of Thomas Webb, b. 1798, N.C., m. Jane Simpson before 1830, raised 8 children in Overton Co. Also need Jane Simpson's pts. Would like any clues on anc. of Joseph Bartlett and wife Millie who lived in Jackson Co., Tenn. Known children were: William, b. 1804, Tenn.; James b. 1809; Joshua b. 1811, Evans and Nathan, others? Where did Joseph Bartlett live prior to Tennessee? Would like to correspond on these lines.

Mrs. Paul J. Schwarz, 186 Filer Avenue, Twin Falls, Idaho.

56-24 GILBERT, GOATES, GREEN, YARBER, YARBOROUGH, YARBROUGH: Want data on Thomas Gilbert, b. ca 1795, Tenn. or N.C., d. 1 June 1880, Lawrence Co., Tenn., m. Margaret Green from Ga. Their children: Martha, Elizabeth, Joh, Charles, Webster, James, Susannah, Thomas Jefferson, and Wesley H. Want data on Philip Goates, b. 1816, Tenn., m-1 Margaret (Nancy) Yarborough (Yarde, Yarbrugh), m-2 Edith Green. Children of first mar.: Martha Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Louisa F., Margaret C., Aud. J. and Jack. Children of second mar.: Sarah A., Mary L. and Essie.

Mrs. Ralph Balfour, 1141 Sierra St., Kingsbury, California.

56-25 GREEN, EUING: Am seeking info. on Elizabeth Green of N.C., b. 1872-1873, m. William Ewing. Lived in Rockingham or Richmond Co., N.C.

Mrs. Willa Stegall, Route 4, Gilmer, Texas.

56-26 GREEN, PHILLIPS: Want data on pts. of William Green, b. 1790, N.C., moved in early 1800's to Bedford Co., Tenn., m. Sarah Phillips, probably dau. of Matthew Phillips, 1811, probably in Shelbyville, Bedford Co., Tenn. He was wounded in War of 1812 and pensioned.

Mrs. L. B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

56-27 BONHAM, DAVIS, FREEMAN, WOODS: Richard Davis, b. 18 Jan. 1764, Va., was only child of Noah and Margaret (Freeman) Davis. Family tradition says Noah was lost at sea. Margaret (Freeman) Davis m-2 Mr. Wood. Richard Davis m. Zilpha Bonham, probably after 1790, and had Mary, Elizabeth, Hezekiah, James B., William, Richard Jr.,
and Noah, all b. in Va. This family migrated to White Co., Ill. Among the first land entries in White Co. was: 3 South, 14 East Richard Davis NW 1/4 of 22, 12 Dec. 1816. Richard Davis d. 13 Sept. 1852, leaving a will, recorded White Co. Would like proof of Va. county where he lived and where his children were born.

Mrs. William Louis Ainsworth (Mary Govier), Route 2, "Green Haven", Derby, Kansas.

56-28 ANDERSON, LANE, LAYNE: There is a survey for Lambert Lane, dated 20 Apr. 1778, for 316 a. in Sullivan Co., N.C. The land is in McSheeters Bend of Holston River, in what is now Hawkins Co., Tenn. This land was granted 9 Aug. 1787, after Hawkins Co. had been formed. Lambert Lane's land on the Holston is directly across the river from the town of Church Hill, about half way between Kingston and Rogersville. His name is on a petition in Dec. 1787, by inhabitants of the "Western Country" to the Gen. Assembly of N.C., asking for separation from the mother State. A short time before, these settlers had revolted and set up their own State of Franklin. In 1796, this "Western Country" became Tenn. Lambert Layne was a mbr. of jury, Superior Court of Law and Equity for Washington Dist., N.C. held at Jonesborough Feb. 1789. Lambert Lane and his wife, Nancy Anderson, had Thomas, John, James, William (b. 14 Nov. 1781 in Tenn.), Elijah, Samuel, Jesse, Rebecca, Sarah, Mary, Nancy and Elizabeth. Lambert Lane probably lived on the Holston River from 1778 to 1795 when he appeared in Shelby Co., Ky. He may even have lived on this land as early as the summer of 1776 when he served in Col. William Christian’s expedition against the Cherokees. The 1795 Tax List for Shelby Co., Ky., gives John, Thomas, James, Lambert and Craven Lane. Would be interested in any records of this and related Lane families.

Mrs. William Louis Ainsworth, Route 2, "Green Haven", Derby, Kansas.

56-29 CARR, DICKSON, GOFF, KARR, KERR, MCEWEN, MILLER: William McEwen, b. 1744, s. of James and Isabella (Miller) McEwen, m. 24 Oct. 1779, Sarah Kerr (Karr, Carr), dau. of David Kerr of Rowan Co., N.C. David, Daniel, and William McEwen settled in Williamson Co., Tenn. in 1798, arriving there before their mother, their bro. James and sis. Margaret, wife of Gen. Joseph Dickson. William McEwen was a citizen of Ky. on 9 July 1789, but a citizen of Davidson Co., Tenn. on 10 Sept. 1799 (Davidson Co. Deed Book A, p. 344). His wife Sarah was a member of the Pres. Church of Franklin, Tenn. as early as 1811. After the death of her husband in 1847, Sarah McEwen went with her son Cyrus, to Oxford, Miss., where she is buried. William McEwen, his dau. Jane Goff, and his son James are buried on his old home "Springland", 2 miles east of Franklin, Tenn. on Spencer's Creek. The settlement of William McEwen's est. is recorded in Will Book 1819-1825, p. 36, Williamson Co., Tenn. Their children were David, Margaret, Jane, Cyrus, James and Ephraim. I am mainly interested in Sarah (Kerr) McEwen. Would like the maiden name of her mother and would like to cor. with des. Sarah was sis. of Mary Kerr, who m. her cousin James Karr, 1776, in Rowan Co., N.C. James and Mary Karr later settled in Logan Co., Ky. where he d. 13 Mar. 1823.

Mrs. William Louis Ainsworth, Route 2, "Green Haven", Derby, Kansas.

56-30 DAVIS, NICHOLS, NICKELS, WELCH: Would like info. on James Davis b. when? moved to White Co., Tenn. from where? What was his wife's name? and any info. about her pts., birthplace. They lived near Sparta, Tenn. and had three children: James Jr.; Ephriam who m. Cathren Nickels (Nichols); and Mary Davis, b. ca 1806, d. 1833, m. Archie Welch.

Mrs. Nannie B. Davis, 2766 Jefferson, Ogden, Utah.


Mrs. Nannie B. Davis, 2766 Jefferson, Ogden, Utah.

56-32 DAVIS, WHITE: Lawson Davis is first found buying land in Craven Co., N.C. in 1781. He had a bro. Briscoe whose will also mentions bros. John and Henry. Were their pts. Thomas Davis who m. Mary White about 1750? Would appreciate any info of
Davis-Lawson or Davis-Briscoe connections. Would also like to know where family came from.

Jefferson C. Davis, 3941 East Desmond Lane, Tucson 12, Arizona.

56-33 DAVIS, JOHNSON, MEAK, PAYNE, STOTTS, WOOGS: My mother was Zula Davis, b. in Eustis, Neb., m. 1914, William Robert Payne, b. in Bowman, Craighead Co., Ark., son of William Neale Payne and Frances E. Stotts. Zula Davis was dau. of Samuel Patton Davis who m. 1878 Jessie Woods of Van Buren Co., Ark., a dau. of Alexander H. Woods, d. 1895, Van Buren Co., Iowa, m. 1831, Elizabeth Meek, dau. of William Meek and Elizabeth Johnson. I would appreciate help on pts. of Samuel Patton Davis 1855-1892.

J. Neale Payne, Marked Tree, Arkansas.

56-34 CLARK, CRAWFORD, DAVIS, DeVOL, DUVALL, EDNEY, JOHNSON, LEDGERWOOD, McBRIDE, MURRAY, NEWTON, PREWITT, PRUITT, RILEY, THOMPSON, WARD: Benjamin Davis, b. 1770, Cecil Co., Md. is believed to be son of Thomas Nicholas Davis and Rebecca Ward. Need proof. Thomas Nicholas Davis was known as Nicholas or "Turner" Davis. Benjamin Davis was m. probably by 1790 to Nancy, probably DeVol or Duvall. Benjamin Davis had left his home in Mason or Lewis Co., Ky. and went to Ohio to become a doctor and was dead by 1800. My Benjamin Davis was killed at Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio, then Hamilton Co., Ohio, in 1800 by Charles Bruce. Where were Benjamin and Nancy married? When? Where was Benjamin buried? What became of Nancy Davis? Was she the Nancy Davis who owned land in East and South Ind. ca 1840? Was she the Nancy Davis who lived to be over 100 yrs. old in So. Ind.? Benjamin Davis had sons Nicholas and son Benjamin DeVol Davis. Nicholas d. 1830, Butler Co., Ohio, and left family, including Joseph W. Davis and DuVall Davis. Joseph W. Davis m. Elizabeth and by 1850 had Marcella and Caryl (or Carroll) Davis and left Ohio, probably for Kansas. What became of him? DuVall Davis d. unm. near Cincinnati and was buried Hamilton, Butler Co., Ohio. He owned land in or near Topeka, Kansas, when he died. Benjamin DeVol Davis, b. ca 1790, m. 1812, was in War of 1812, and d. ca 1820, before his son, my gr. father, Benjamin DeVol Davis was born (1821-1896). He also had a son Nicholas who d. young. Alexander Powell Davis, my father, b. Ind. and d. in Oregon. Thompson Davis, b. Va. 1788, moved to vic. of Nashville, Tenn. and then moved to Williamson and Maury Cos., Tenn. before 1850. He had sons Newton and Riley Davis, among other children. They were kin to Prewitt, Pruitt, Newton, Riley, Thompson, Johnson, Edney families. Who was Thompson Davis? Was his father Nate or Nat Davis (Nathaniel, Nathan, Jonathan?) In what way was Thompson Davis related to my Benjamin Davis? Isaac Davis, tradition states, was from Va. and N.C. to Tenn. and then to Christian Co., Ky. ca 1800. His wife may have been Sarah. Had sons Isaac, James, John, Joseph, Benjamin and Henry Clark Davis who was b. in N.C. in 1792. No record of dau. Isaac Davis moved to Boone and Howard Cos., Mo. and joined the Christian Church with the Crawford and McBride families at Red Top Church. Who was Isaac Davis? Who were his pts.? Was his wife Sarah Clark? May have been related to the Ledgerwood and Murray families. Isaac Davis was neighbor of Samuel Emory Davis and his son Pres. Jeff. in at that time Christian Co., Ky. They were distantly related. Will correspond and exchange data with any des. of above.

Mrs. W.S. Kirby (Nellie Davis), 2421 N.E. Irving St., Portland 12, Oregon.

56-35 CARDEN, COSBY, DORSEY, KIRBY, LeMAY: My husband, W.S. Kirby, is of the Va., N.C. and Tenn. Kirbys. He also has Dorsey, LeMay, Carden and Cosby lines. We wish to determine when the Kirbys moved from Swain Co., N.C. to Polk Co., Tenn. or that vicinity. Polk Co. records were burned and little is left there. Would someone check the Polk and Bradley Co., Tenn. Census of 1840 for Kirby? Also McMinn Co. for 1830? Before that these were Indian lands. Would exchange something I have in data for anyone who would do this for me.

Mrs. W.S. Kirby, 2421 N.E. Irving St., Portland 12, Oregon.

56-36 DAVIS, HARRIS: My Samuel Davis has been identified as res. in Giles Co., Tenn. from ca 1816 to 1833. Where did he come from and where did he go? He m. Mary Ann Harris in 1805. I have catalogued every Davis I can find and have list of all Davison and Sumner Cos., Tenn. Davis marriages and am working on Wilson Co. Am also
listing wills in four cos. The Fayette Co., Tenn. records are: Deeds begin about 1814 or 1815, wills begin 1836 (indexed) McNairy Co. deeds begin at 1823.

Mrs. Richard Y. Thorpe, 3612 Hampton Ave., Nashville, Tennessee.

56-37 HORNE, LOCKRIDGE: Need pts. of Louisa E. Lockridge, b. 4 Dec. 1815, Tenn., d. 11 Jan. 1878, Columbus, Ky., m. Turner Horne. Have found connection between Maury Co., Tenn. and Ballard Co., Ky. Lockridge families, but no proof of her pts. Will share Maury Co. courthouse records of Lockridge wills and marriages.

Mrs. Richard Y. Thorpe, 3612 Hampton Ave., Nashville, Tennessee.


Mrs. Berry B. Brooks, Epping Forest Manor, James Road, Memphis, Tennessee.

Mrs. L.B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.


Mrs. E. Hope Brooks (Evelyn Halley), 191 Magnolia Drive, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

56-40 ALLEN, BRIDGES, BROWN, BROYLES, COKER, CROWLEY, CUMMINS, EARLY, ERWIN, EVANS, GATLIFF, GRANT, HEADRICK, LAUGHLIN, LAY, MCGUIRE, PERKINS, POWELL, PRICE, RIDENOUR, SKINNER, SUMNER, THOMAS, WHITE, WORLEY: Wish to exchange info. on East Tenn. family of Early. William Early b. 1776, m. 1802, Hannah Laughlin in Sullivan Co., Tenn., moved soon after to Whitley Co. (then Knox), Ky. He was in War of 1812, d. Nov. 1813 in Ky. Was William related to Thomas Early in East Tenn. ca 1800? Joseph and Robert A. Early also settled in Whitley Co., Ky., and may have been bros. of William. Believe Hannah Laughlin Early was sis. of Capt. Thomas Laughlin of Rev. and War of 1812. He was b. 8 May 1763, d. 20 May 1844, and was also in Whitley Co. I am also working on families of Headrick, Bridges, Lay, Ridenour, Allen, Broyles, Crowley, Skinner, Grant, Powell, Erwin, Price in Tenn.; Cummins, Sumner, Thomas, Evans, Perkins, Brown in Tenn. and Ky.; Gatliff and McGuire in Va. and Ky.; Worley, White in N.C.; and Coker in Ga.

Mrs. Edna A. Thomas, 333 Ridge Road, Charlestown, Indiana.

56-41 CALVET, CALVIT, CRAWFORD, HENDERSON, HIGDON, MAYES, MITCHELL, NEAL, WILKE: Will appreciate any info. that will help me prove the following Calvit family connections, James Anthony Calvit b. 1808, Adams Co., Miss. or Rapides Par., La., m. 1833, Rapides Par., La., Minerva Jane Neal, dau. of Mitchell and Nancy (Henderson) Neal, and gr.dau. of Joel and Lucretia (Mitchell) Neal from Ga. to Miss. to La. James Anthony Calvit was s. of Anthony Calvit, b. 1763, Md., moved before 1782 with father to East Tenn. and by 1783 was in Natchez Dist., Miss., m. ca 1798 Mary Mayes, settled in La. in 1808, d. 1847 in Alexandria, La. He was s. of William Calvit, b. ca 1740 Prince George Co., Md., had sons John, b. 1761, and Anthony b. 1763, moved to Washington Co. (now Tenn.) on Holston River, 1782, and m-2 Phebe Crawford, moved 1783 to Natchez Dist., d. by 1801. He was son of Anthony Calvet, b. Manakin Towne, Va., and was tithable there in 1730-32. He m. 1739, Prince George Co., Md., Mary _____, b. ca 1724, Pa., possibly dau. of Mr. Wilke. After Anthony's death she apparently went with son Joseph to East Tenn. ca 1769, and m-2 Daniel Higdon. Anthony and Mary had four sons: William, Fred, Joseph and Thomas. Anthony is believed to be son of Jean Calvet, b. in France, Huguenot refugee to Va. in 1700.

Mrs. Benjamin McF. Hines (Lois Davidson), 546 Old Academy Road, Fairfield, Conn.

56-42 ALEXANDER, PACK: Want info. on family of Henry Alexander who m-1, and had sons William, b. 28 Feb. 1856, Nashville, Tenn., and George. Henry m-2 Nancy Pack and had Henry; Amanda; Nora Frances, b. 17 May 1879, Tenn. or Ga.; and Charles.

Mrs. Ruth R. Caso, 111 N. Toland Avenue, West Covina, California.
56-43 ROUTH, WHITEHEAD: Want relationship of John Whitehead (b. 1804, N.C. per 1850 Census of Harrison Co., Ind.) and Mary and Arthur Whitehead, both b. 1780 N.C. and living Crawford Co., Ind. in 1850. John Whitehead's dau. Margaret Mary b. 1824, Ind., d. 1853, Ind. or Iowa, m. 1839, Harrison Co., Ind., John R. Routh, b. 1819 in Knox Co., Tenn., d. 1886 in Knox Co., Mo. Did John Whitehead have other children? Who was his wife?

Mrs. Harry E. Richmond (Ruth Lott), 136 E. Ave. 37, Los Angeles 31, California.

56-44 KILPATRICK, LATTA: Want data on Kilpatrick family of Maury Co., Tenn. Did James or Ebenezer Kilpatrick m. Cynthia Latta in Memphis, ca. 1852-1861?

Mrs. J. Garrell Adams, 3711 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Worth, Texas.

56-45 CARY, CLARIDGE, DUFFY, HAMILTON, McCORRY, McCulloch, WARMATH: Need help in finding anc. of William Hamilton and wife Polly _____, who m. in 1802. Polly d. 20 Apr. 1872, buried Mason Grove, Tenn., perhaps Rain's Cemetery. They had: Peyton m. Melinda ____; Mary Ann m. William McCulloch, d. 1862; James m. Miss Warmath; Elizabeth m. Mr. Claridge; Paulina m. Mr. Cary; and Elijah, b. 1809, d. 1886, m-1 Martha Duffy ca 1834, had William and Mary Jane, m-2 his cousin Jane McCrory, and had Louise, Martha Pauline, Tabitha, James A., Artie A., Johnnie, and Cyrus Wade Hamilton. Would like to correspond with anyone interested in these families.

Mrs. J. Garrell Adams, 3711 Mockingbird Lane, Fort Worth, Texas.

56-46 DAVISON, GRIFFIN, SMITH: Want info. on Lewis Griffin of Charleston, S.C., m. 5 June 1801 in Charleston to Susannah Davidson of Jacksonborough, S.C. Known children were Francis Ann and George Washington, both baptized in Charleston in 1813. Want info. on Robert Smith. In the family were Robert, James Elijah, and George and Mat, twins. Robert known to be around Nashville in 1860, fought in Civil War. Who were his wife and parents?

Lucile Griffin, Thatcher, Arizona.


Mrs. E.C. Aiken, Box 305, Fort Smith, Arkansas.


Miss Margaret Rose Bell, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Apt. C, Memphis, Tennessee.

57-3 BAXTER, BRANTLEY, DUDUIT, EDINGTON, GRAHAM, HALL, MADISON, NAGEL, REAMS, ROSE, TALLAFERRO, UNDERWOOD: James Rose, first Warden of Calvary Epis. Church, m. Elizabeth Price Tallaferro and had: Mary Eliza Rose m. Frederic Baxter. They had Elizabeth Baxter m. Wm. L. Graham; and Catherine Vose Baxter m. Thomas Benton Edington. They had Irving Halsey Edington m. Ruth Nagel and had Robert Baxter Edington; Jesse Edington m. Lucile Hall; Mary Rose Edington; Katherine Baxter Edington m. Dr. Robert Boydhen Underwood and had Catherine Vose Underwood and Boydhen Underwood; High Edington m. Caroline Katherine Duduit and had Benton Duduit Edington who m. Louis Brantley, Hugh Baxter Edington, and Avaligne Oakes Edington who m. Chatham Coffee Reams with issue Benton Edington Reams. James Rose, Sr. was son of Dr. Robert Henry Rose, b. ca 1773, Albemarle Co., Va. and wife Frances Taylor Madison, m. 6 Jan. 1801. Will be glad to correspond regarding these families.

Miss Margaret Rose Bell, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Apt. C, Memphis, Tennessee.

57-4 BLEDSOE, SHUMAKE: Still searching for pts. of Isaac Newton Bledsoe who res.
in Stone Co., Mo., during Civil War, and moved there from Sumner Co., Tenn. His wife was Sarah Ann Shumake. He was b. in Tenn. in 1821.
Mrs. Carl Bledsoe, Bledsoe Ranch, Aroya, Colorado.

57-5 KING, RATLIFF: Who were pts. of James King and wife Rebecca Ratliff, both b. 1787 in N.C., lived in Haywood and Cherokee Cos., N.C. and probably in Buncombe, Rowan, Burke and perhaps Randolph Cos., N.C.
Mrs. Charlie Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

57-6 JARRETT, KING, SHOPE, REID, RICHARDSON, RATLIFF, WEST, WHITESIDE: Want pts. of John Bowen Whiteside (b. 1787 in Va.) and wife Elvira Shope, m. ca 1820, perhaps in Lincoln Co., N.C. Issue: L. Elvira m-1 Drake Jarrett, m-2 Oliver Richardson; Mary E. m. James T. Ratliff; Catherine Matilda m. Simpson Reid; and Cynthia Emeline m. William Kimzey King. Believe Elvira Shope's mother was of the Mayflower "West" family as family tradition states we are Mayflower des. and a family crest has been found in old diary with the names West-Shope.
Mrs. Charlie Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

57-7 DANIEL, HESTER, ROBERTS, SMITH, WILKERSON: Want any info. on Wyatt Wilkerson Hester, b. 1791, N.C., d. 1853, Benton Co., Ark. Believe his pts. were Robert Hester, Rev. soldier, b. 1759, N.C., d. in Green Co., Ga. or in Ark., m. Celie Daniel, widow of John Daniel of Granville Co., N.C. Was her maiden name Smith, Roberts or Wilkerson?
Mrs. Charlie Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

57-8 HINDS, MOORE, MORRIS, RANEY, TURMAN: Seeking info. on des. of three dau. of Isaac Morris and Thyrza Hinds, who lived in Ark. after 1830 and presumably m. in Ark. Charlotte Morris m. Chas. B. Turman, Hannah Morris m. Robert W. Moore, and Hulda Morris m. Radford E. Ranev. Will appreciate information on this family.
Mrs. Charlie Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

57-9 BIRDSONG, BOYD, GLENN, KING, REED, WILSON: James Stephenson Boyd m. Elizabeth King Wilson in Martinburg, U. Va., dau. of Jacob Wilson, b. 14 Sept. 1774, Chester Co., Pa. and wife Margaret King. Need pts. of Jacob Wilson. James and Elizabeth Boyd had 5 children. Son Samuel Beckett Boyd b. 1827, Va., went to Knoxville, Tenn. and there m. 1853, his second cousin Isabella Reed Boyd, dau. of Benj. S. Boyd and wife Cynthia. Would like to correspond with Boyd, King, Reed, Glenn and Wilson descendants. The Birdsong family is also related to these lines.
Mrs. Ruth W. Dillon, 3605 - 33rd Street, San Diego 4, California.

Mrs. Henry S. Lewis (Marian Snyder), 300-16th Ave., Apt. 301, San Francisco 18, Calif.

57-11 McLEES, McKENMAN, SNYDER, STOVER: Peter McLees was b. ca 1777, Dutchess Co., N.Y. Who were his pts.? A Peter McLees and a James McLees served in Rev. War from Dutchess Co. Archives record on James McLees shows inquiry was made by Mrs. George E. McKenman (now deceased), Mercer Hall, Columbia, Tenn. Do her descendants have McLees information? I have data on McLees and Snyders of N.Y., Canada, California.
Mrs. Henry S. Lewis (Marian Snyder) 300-16th Ave., Apt. 301, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Ward; Elizabeth Johnston m. Mr. Webb (This family was in a Tenn. colony to Shelby Co. Ill. in 1827. Many Webbs in this Co. Would like to correspond on these lines.

Miss Ava Johnston. Route 5, Box 598, Dallas 9, Texas.

57-13 BARKER, BRANDON, CROCKETT, HUNTER, JOHNSTON, LOW, MARTIN, MORGAN, SHELL, WEAVER: Ben James Hunter b. 1796, N.C., m. 1818, Warren Co., Tenn., Mrs. Elizabeth (Shell) Weaver, b. 1790, N.C., dau. of Christian and Rachel (Martin) Shell of Burke Co., N.C., and widow of Jacob Weaver of Warren Co., Tenn. Who were pts. of James Ben Hunter? He had dau. Lena, b. 1819, and son Lenoir, b. 1821 in Warren Co. They and Elizabeth's bro. Isaac Martin Shell (b. 1805, Warren Co., Tenn., m-1 Miss Low, m-2 Miss Thomas, and had son Lenoir Shell) and families moved to Shelby Co., Ill. after 1827 with the Crocketts. In Shelby Co., Ill., 7 Aug. 1847, Allen Brandon m. Maridian Crockett. Aaron M. Barker m. Jane Crockett, 25 Feb. 1843. Wm. R. Crockett, b. 1826, Tenn., m. 1847, Rosannah Morgan in Shelby Co., Ill. All allied with my Johnston's (See Query 57-12).

Miss Ava Johnston. Route 5, Box 598, Dallas 9, Texas.


Miss Ava Johnston, Route 5, Box 598, Dallas 9, Texas.

57-15 ADAMS, ALLEN, CAMPBELL, EDWARDS, STEWART: William Allen Stewart b. 1827, Paris, Henry Co., Tenn., son of John and Margaret (Allen) Stewart. Family later moved to farm six miles east of Nashville, later were living in Knoxville, before coming to Texas ca 1845-1847. William Allen Stewart had bros. James, Charles (referred to as Col. Charles), and Joseph; and sis. Margaret Campbell, Anne Adams, Charlotte, Katherine Campbell and Mary. Mary may have m. an Edwards. Will pay for info. on William and Margaret (Allen) Stewart and welcome correspondence.

Mrs. Lucille Stewart Krisch, (No address given)

57-16 CURTAIN, EVANS: Thomas Adam Evans m. Hannah Curtain, res. Gayton, Northampton Co., England. Son Henry Adams Evans b. 3 Jan. 1834, Gayton, came to America ca 1859, d. in Terrell, Texas. Will be glad to swap, help, or buy information on these.

Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 N. Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

57-17 BRADLEY, CARNES, GOODWIN, GUEST, HARRISON, STANLEY: Need info. about pts. family of Benjamin Harrison b. ca 1780-1790 in N.C. Where? m. ca 1810, Sally (Sarah) Bradley, probably in N.C., Tenn. or Ky. Are they related to Harrison and Bradleys who settled 1790-1815 in Christian Co., Ky.? Benjamin and Sally settled in Humphreys Co., Tenn. before 1816, in 1820 Census. Sally d. 1824, Benjamin d. 1826, buried in Humphreys Co. Children raised by foster parents (family of Mills Goodwin): Minerva b. ca 1811, m. 1829, Humphreys Co., John Stanley (Who were his pts.?), later moved to vic. of Clarksville, Texas; William Harrison b. ca 1813, possibly settled in Miss.; Frank Harrison b. ca 1815, a bachelor, probably d. in Miss.; Almina (Almira) Harrison b. ca 1816, m. probably in Tenn., James Guest and had son Joseph Guest (wish to contact Guest descendants); James Marshall Harrison b. 21 Feb. 1818, d. 3 Jan. 1899, m. Betty Goodwin b. 23 Nov. 1825, d. 1906, migrated ca 1832 to Lafayette or Panola Co., Miss., and in 1845 to VanZandt Co., Texas; Samuel M.? Harrison b. 12 Jan. 1820, Humphreys Co., Tenn., m. 24 Jan. 1841, Miss., Sarah Goodwin, (Dau. of Mills), b. 1 Apr. 1821, Tenn., d. 1892, issue - Minerva, Elizabeth b. 1845, Benj. Frank and Walter; Betsy Harrison b. ca 1822, m. a Mr. Carnes, probably lived in Miss. Wish to correspond with descendants.

Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 N. Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico.
57-18 BRADLEY, BRYANT, HARRISON: Sally Bradley b. ca 1790, N.C., m. ca 1810, Benjamin Harrison. Who were her pts. and family. Is she related to Bradleys of Christian Co., Ky.? She d. 1824 in Humphreys Co., Tenn. Believe her mother was a Bryant and that she was buried in Tenn. Looking for a Bradley marriage to a Miss or Mrs. Bryant, probably in N.C. ca 1790. See Harrison Query 57-17. Claim these are related to the James River Harrison line. Welcome correspondence.
Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 N. Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 N. Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Miss Lucille Peacock, c/o Evans Memorial Library, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

57-21 PRICE: William Price, b. ca 1799, Penn., m. ca 1820?, (WHERE?) Elizabeth ____ , b. ca 1801, Tenn. They resided Montgomery Co., Tenn. in 1830 with 4 males under 5 years old. Resided in McCracken Co., Ky. in 1860. Will appreciate any information about this family.
Mrs. H.E. Hinton, 109 North College Street, Jefferson City, Tennessee.

57-22 DIXON, HENDERSON, JOHNSON, JONES, KILLOUGH, LAWRENCE, McCANDLESS, McGILL, PEARCE, RICHARDSON, ROGERS, STELL, THOMPSON, WATKINS, WHEELER, YARDLEY: Request info. on John Lawrence and wife Jane (Jenny) Thompson in Rutherford Co., Tenn. in early 1800's, where he d. 1836 and she d. 1840's. Children: James m. Elizabeth McGill; John T. m. Margaret Henderson; Nancy m. John H. Killough; William m. Darcas Ann Richardson; Sarah m. James M. Dixon; Margaret m. James McGill; Elizabeth m. Newton Yardley; and Joseph m. Mocca Orange McCandless. I am dau. of Jesse Yates Wheeler and Mary Lawrence. Jesse Yates Wheeler was s. of Jesse Wheeler, m-1 1827, Johnson Co., N.C., Lurany Johnson, and had 9 children including Jesse b. 1836; m-2 Susanna (Watkins) Rogers in 1870, dau. of Newbern Robert Watkins who m. 1846, Wake Co., N.C., Nancy Watkins, dau. of Newsom Watkins and Elizabeth Stell of N.C. She was dau. of Mary and John Stell of Va. Newbern Robert Watkins was s. of John Watkins and Milly Jones of N.C., he b. 1827, d. 1896. Newsom Watkins was s. of Willis Watkins d. 1832, N.C., and Mourning Pearce, dau. of Arthur and Mary Pearce of Wayne Co., N.C. Mary Lawrence was dau. of David McGill Lawrence, m. 1877, Whitesboro, Texas to Martha Sabra Thompson (his 3rd wife). He was b. 1840, Rutherford Co., Tenn., d. 1895, Wynnewood, Okla., son of James Lawrence b. 1811 Bedford Co., Tenn., m. 1840, Murfreesboro, Tenn., Elizabeth McGill, 1821-1895. James was son of John and Mary Jane (Thompson) Lawrence, dau. of John and Grizella Thompson of Rutherford Co., Tenn. Miss Margaret Wheeler, 2018 N. Travis Street, Sherman, Texas.
57-23 ALLENSWORTH, BALL, BECKINGHAM, BELLFIELD, BOWMAN, BRUNTY, CHINN, CONWAY, DONNMAN, FAUNTLEROY, KERCHEVAL, MITCHELL, ROGERS, SHEARMAN, SYDNOR, TARPLEY, THORNTON, TRAVERS: Interested in the following lines for which the references are: Hayden's Genealogies, p. 74; W.S.M., 18 (2) 294-6; Esther Chinn's will, 15 Lancaster Co. Deeds and Wills, 1735, p. 32; Mary Downman's will, 6 Richmond Co. Wills, 1 and 2.

1. Capt. John Chinn (first generation in America) came from London, England, ca 1700, to Lancaster Co., Va., and lived at "Morattica". He m. before 1669, Elizabeth Beckingham, who d. before 1697. They had 6 children: John Jr. m. Elizabeth Travers (W'll 1693/4); Chichester; Joseph; Ann; Margaret; and

2. Raleigh Chinn, will made 1741, m. 1700, Esther Ball, dau. of Col. Joseph Ball and first wife Elizabeth Rogers. Esther Ball d. May 1751. They had 5 children: Joseph m. Elizabeth Ball; Raleigh Jr.; Chichester m. Agatha Thornton; Ann m. Martin Shearmar; and

3. Thomas Chinn of Faquier Co., m-1 Sarah Mitchell, m-2 Mrs. Robert Edwards Conway (Ann). By first wife had two children: Raleigh (called "Sailor") who m. Fanny Tarpley, whose mother was a Sydnor; and

4. Robert Chinn, Sr., will probated 10 Mar. 1784, made 16 June 1779, Lancaster Co. and Parish of Christ Church, Va., m. 15 Mar. 1764, or May 5, 1764 Elizabeth Belfield who d. by 1779. They had Robert Jr.; Sarah; Elizabeth; Susannah m. Samuel Kercheval; Ann Mitchell; and

5. Mary Hane m. Lt. Isaac Hite Bowman, b. 24 Apr. 1727, d. 1826. They had 10 children, one of whom was

6. Elizabeth Belfield Bowman, b. 14 Mar. 1801, d. 1856, m. 1833 her cousin Joseph Murdock Fauntleroy, 1791-1868, of Greenville Plantation, Frederick Co., Va. They had ten children, one of whom was

7. Joanna Belfield Fauntleroy, b. 8 Dec. 1833, d. 4 Mar. 1855, m. Andrew Jackson Allensworth, 1833-1891, and had one child

8. Norman Fauntleroy Allensworth, 1854-1936, m. Sarah Ann Brunty, 1861-1944. They had four children, one of whom was

Miss Jennie Allensworth. 1102 Linden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

57-24 ANDERSON, ARNOLD, BATES, CAVE, CRANE, DANIEL, ECHOLS, FROMBY, HODGE, HODGES, LACY, MILNER, OWEN, RANEY, REEVES, ROUDEN, RUTLEDGE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYNN: A genealogy of the Echols family is being compiled, and I would like to hear from all descendants of the first John and Mary (Cave) Echols. Wish to contact descendants of the following who are known to have gone to Tenn. at an early date: James Hodges whose known children were Jesse and James; John Rowden whose known children were Abraham, Laban, Josee and John; Grover, Joshua and John Crane; John Lacy, Richard Wood; Joel, Elkanah and Richard Echols; William Wynne; Daniel, Samson and Oliver Williams; Richard Anderson and sons Medy and John; Moses and Betsy (Wynn) Echols; John and Paney (Fromby) Echols; Champness Ferry Echols, a Baptist minister; children of David and Priscilla (Echols) Bates; Joseph Reeves (m. a Miss Hodge and kept hotel in Chattanooga); Obediah Echols' son, Benjamin who m. Betsy Milner and had son Obediah and dau. Maria; Thomas and Betsy (Echols) Rutledge; William and Nancy (Echols) Arnold; and Polly (Echols) Raney lived Giles Co., Tenn.; William and Drusilla (Echols) Owen; children of James and Anna (Echols) Daniel; William and Elizabeth (Echols) Raney also lived in Giles Co., Tenn.

Mrs. Charley Chandler, Dryden, Texas.

57-25 GARRETT, GREEN, PHILLIPS: Want to correspond with anyone interested in the Phillips, Garrett and Green families of Middle Tenn. Matthew Phillips moved from Surry Co., N.C., to Bedford Co., Tenn. by 1824. His wife is believed to have been a dau. of Blunt Garrett, originally from Surry Co. Sarah Phillips, dau. of Matthew m. Wm. Green (both b. in N.C. ca 1790) in Bedford Co. in 1811.

Mrs. L.B. Gardiner, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

57-26 CHINN, DURHAM, STRETCHLEY: I am much interested in Query 57-23 as I have Alice m. John Chinn, d. 1692, Lancaster Co., Va. Alice later m. John Stretchley. Alice and John Chinn had among other children, Rawleigh Chinn. Alice Chinn Stretchley was sister of my anc, Dorothy who m. Thomas Durham. Who was father
of Alice and Dorothy?

Mrs. W. Callahan (Mary Lee Dodson), 4700 Conn. Ave., N.W., Apt. 600, Washington 8, D.C.


Edward Mosby on this line. Jane (Jean) Robards was dau. of William Robards, Sr. who m-1 1756, m-2 1758, Elizabeth Lewis. William was son of John Robards who m. Sarah Hill. Robards came to Goochland Co. from Wales. Watkins H. Dodson was s. of William Thornton who m. 1811, Halifax Co., Va., Sallie Young. William was s. of Caleb Dodson who m. 1772, Halifax Co., Va., Elizabeth Petty. Caleb was s. of Joseph Dodson who m. 1745, Va., Ann Fauquier. Joseph was s. of Thomas Dodson who m. Dorothy Durham in Richmond Co., Va. Thomas was s. of Charles and Ann Dodson. Charles was b. 1649/50 where? d. 1705, Richmond Co., Va. Charles Dodson is found early in Old Rappahannock Co., Va. and is probably the immigrant ancestor.

Mrs. M.W. Callahan, 4700 Conn. Ave., N.W., Apt. 600, Washington 8, D.C.

57-28 BAIN(E)S, BANES, BOLLING, BOWLING, BURNS, COX, GRAY, HARRIS, NIGHTINGALE: Seek info. on pts., and relatives of James H. Burns, b. 18 Oct. 1793 where? in N.C., m. in N.C. or Tenn., Nancy ____, b. 1792 in N.C. where? Children: Elijah B. b. 1813 in Tenn.; Elisha R. b. 1814 in Tenn.; Tarance (my gr.father) b. 1819 in Morgan Co., Ala.; Polly Amanda b. 1821, Ala.; Martha b. 1825, Ala.; two other probable children - Bethania who m. Mr. Nightingale and had son Alfred Nightingale b. 5 Nov. 1840; and Jesse (Jepe) Burns may have m. Ruth ____. Father of James H. Burns may be Tarance Burn(e)s of 1790 Census of Stokes Co., N.C. Would like to hear from and exchange data on descendants of the Bolling-Bowling family from anywhere. Tradition is that my gr.gr.father Rodney Bowlin(g) was a des. of Pocahontas. He was b. 1784?, probably Sumner Co., Tenn., m. Tricy Harris, b. 1791, Rockingham Co., Va. They m. 1807, Rockingham Co., N.C. and are listed in 1820 Smith Co., Tenn. census. Who were pts. and relatives of this Bowling and Harris? Want data and will exchange on the Bain(e)s family of Washington Co., Tenn. My line: Birdie Baines Burns b. 1870; Nathan Baines b. 1830; Samuel Bains b. 1794, N.C.; William Banes b. 1763, Delaware. John Cox b. 1794, Va., m. 1819, Washington Co., Tenn., Ruth Gray, b. 1795, Tenn. and had dau. Mary Ann Cox b. 1830, m. 1849 my gr.father Nathan Baines. Have 1860 and 1880 census of Washington Co., Tenn.

William A. Burns, 2721 W. San Miguel, Phoenix, Arizona.

57-29 BALLARD, FLOYD, LEWIS, LITTLE, SECOY, WHEATLEY: George Little, b. 1816 in Taylorville, Ky., d. 1897, m. Ellen Wheatley. When and where? George was son of Runnels Little of Rev. War and wounded at Cowpens. After War he lived in Dunscomb Co., N.C. Sarah Jane Ballard b. 1856, dau. of Joseph and ____ (Cart) Ballard. Joseph's mother was a Miss Floyd. These Floyds left Ky. and went to Ind. in 1801. Want Miss Floyd's given name, and names of her pts. She may have been dau. of Judge Davis Floyd and his wife Susanna Lewis. Any info. on Secoy family desired. They were Indiana and Ohio people.

Miss Margaret Rose Bell, 1863 Cowden Avenue, Apt. C, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

57-30 BRIANT, COLEMAN, GOODWIN, HAMMOND, HARRISON, HERBERT, HUBERT, REDDICK, ROGERS, STILLMAN, WILLIAMS: Those interested in the will of Crafford Goodwin, filed 18 Nov. 1850, Panola Co., Miss. may write me for photostatic copies. Mentioned in the will are: Miles Goodwin, son; Jonah Goodwin, son; Melisa Briant, dau.; Nancy Williams, dau.; gr.children Martha and John Williams; wife, but not named; Mary Stillman, dau.; Mills Goodwin, son; children of Mills Goodwin, namely William Goodwin and Sally Goodwin Harrison (gr.gr.gr.grandmother of J.C. Hammond); Elizabeth Harrison.) These
were wives of Samuel M. Harrison and James Marshall Harrison, b. 1818 and 1820 in Humphreys Co., Tenn.); John Goodwin, son; Anna Rogers, dau.; Briant Goodwin, son. Executor, Robert Reddick; Wit. by J.B. and G.W. Hubert; delivered in presence of R. Coleman, J.B. and G.W. Herbert. Would like to cor. with des. of any of these mentioned in this will. Mills Goodwin was b. 1792, S.C., and his father appears in the 1790 Census of 96 Dist of Greenville Co., S.C. His father was probably George Goodwin.

Joseph C. Hammond, 1025 N. Francis, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

58-1 ELLIOTT, HALE: Nancy Hale, b. 8 Mar. 1794, Tenn., d. 30 May 1872, Shelby Co., Ala., m. Amos Elliott on 12 Sept. 1812 in Madison Co., Tenn. She was dau. of Lindsey and Elizabeth Hale. Want info. re Hales and Amos Elliott's family.

Mrs. E.C. Aiken, Box 305, Fort Smith, Arkansas.


John O. Bronson, Jr., 209 Fourth Street, Booneville, Mississippi.

58-3 MARTIN, SIMMS, SIMS, SYMS: Desire info. re early Tenn. family of Sims, particularly Paris (Henry) Sims (also spelled Parriss, Paris, Parish), b. ca 1750, Belfast, Ireland, d. ca 1830, Giles Co., Tenn., m. Keziah Martin(?) ca 1782, Stokes Co., N.C. Came to Tenn. in 1809. Fought in Stokes Co., N.C., Militia 1781-1782.

John O. Bronson, Jr., 209 Fourth Street, Booneville, Mississippi.

58-4 FLOYD, HAYS, MOORE, TATOM, TUBB: Want info. about Alexander Floyd, Sr., Rev. War soldier, of Pendleton Dist. S.C., N.C. and Tenn., m. Nancy (?) (who were her pts.?) Alexander was probably s. of William Floyd who d. 1831, Franklin Co., Tenn. Known children of Alexander Floyd, Sr. were: Alexander Floyd, Jr., 1795-1864, m. Nancy Tatom in Ga.; William; Davis; Elijah; Rebecca Hays; Jean Moore; and Elizabeth b. 1776, m. George Tubb. Were there others? Where is Elk River Baptist Church and burying ground left Elijah Floyd in will of William Floyd? Information exchanged.

Mrs. T.C. Pierson (Lucile Floyd), P.O. Box K-273, Holly Hill, Florida.


1. Col. William Ball, first generation in America, of Lincoln's Inn, 1615-1680, m. Hannah Atherold, 2 July 1638, and came to Lancaster Co., Va., ca 1657. She d. 1694/5. They had
2. Col. Joseph Ball, 24 May 1649 - June 1711, Lancaster Co., m. in England, ca 1703 (?) or 1675 (?), Elizabeth Rogers. To Va. and "Epping Forest". He m. in 1707 Mrs. Mary Johnson (wm. & Mary 18 (2) 1938, pp 294-6). By his 2nd wife he had Mary, who m. Augustine Washington and became the mother of George Washington. By his 1st wife he had had
3. Esther Ball m. Raleigh Chinn in 1700. His will dated 1741. They had among five children
4. Thomas Chinn of Faquier Co., who m-1 Sarah Mitchell and had 2 sons, Raleigh called "Sailor" and
5. Robert Chinn, Sr., will probated 10 Mar. 1784, who m. 15 Mar. 1764 or 5 May 1764 Elizabeth Belfield, d. by 1779. Among six children was
6. Mary Jane Chinn who m. Lt. Isaac Hite Bowman, 24 Apr. 1727-1826, as his 2nd wife. They had as one of ten children
7. Elizabeth Belfield Bowman, 1801-1856, who m. in 1833, her cousin, Joseph Murdock Fauntleroy, 1791-1868, of Greenville Plantation, in Frederick Co. They had among ten children
8. Joanna Belfield Fauntleroy, 1833-1855, m. Andrew Jackson Allensworth, 1833-1891, and had one child
Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

58-6 ROTEN, WILLIAMS, WROTHEN: I am trying to find anc. or des. of my grandfather Wiley "Yank" Williams, b. 16 Oct. 1837, Tipton Co., Tenn., d. 9 Sept. 1898, Newton Co., Ark., m. Mary Jane Roten (Wrothen). Her mother was full-blood Cherokee Indian and was driven on "The Trail of Tears" from Tenn. to the Indian Nation in Oklahoma, 1835-1838. They had six children: John, Lissie Jane, Jim, Sarah d. unm., Roten, and Margaret. Will appreciate help.
Mrs. Lee Odle, 1401 E. "P" St., Ontario, California.

58-7 GARDNER, HOUEZ, NEVELS, TENERY: Am trying to contact a lady in Memphis. She was Ethel Nevels and m. Charlie M. House in Giles Co., Tenn., 13 Nov. 1898. Later she m. a Mr. Gardner and moved to Memphis. Believe she has records that will help in tracing my Mother's people, the Tenerys.
Andy Weddington, RFD 3, Pulaski, Tennessee.

58-8 BREVARD, EVANS, HARRISON, MODRALL, SHARP: Seeking these family members.
Mrs. Ray Modrall, (Josephine Brevard), 3106 Boulder Ave., Odessa, Texas.

58-9 ANDERSON, FEILD, FLOURNOY, GREER, LEAKE, PARSONS, TALBOT, TERRY, WATERS: I am son of Silas Talbot Feild and Annie Rose Terry. She was dau. of Dr. Wm. L. Terry, son of Rev. Wm. Terry of Fayetteville, N.C., and Sarah Leake. Dr. Terry's wife was Mary Parsons. Silas T. Feild was son of Silas Flournoy Feild and Jane Marshall Talbot, m. 1854, Jackson, Tenn. Silas F. Feild was son of Wm. Hume Feild and Mary Amanda Flournoy (Huguenot line). Wm. H. Feild was son of James Feild and Henrietta Maria Anderson, dau. of Thos. Anderson. Jane Marshall Talbot was dau. of Eli and Delia (Waters) Talbot. Eli was son of Thos. Talbot, clerk of Senate for State of Franklin, buried family graveyard near Nashville, Tenn., and wife Ruth Greer, dau. of Andrew Greer.
Talbot Feild, 2501 Hickory, Texarkana, Arkansas.

58-10 CHASE, COLLETT, COTHAM, FRY(E), GIBSON, HOLMES, LONG, MATTOX, MILLER, PARKS, ROBERTS, RUSSELL, SELBY, SHANKS, SILBY, WALKER, WARD, WRIGHT: Would like all data on: John A. Parks, 1798-1873, N.C., m. Mary (Polly) L. Silby, b. 1806, Tenn., d. 1890, Burke Co., N.C.; Clinton Lafayette Parks, 1831-1875, Burke Co., N.C., m. 1850, Margaret Orvilla Collett, 1834-1881, Burke Co., N.C.; Samuel McNair, 1795-1878, m. when? where? Ann Long (d. age 34, Bucks Co., Pa.); John Mattox b. when and where?, m. Nancy ____, b. ca 1795, Va. (They had dau. Martha Mattox b. 1836, Montgomery Co., Va., d. 1892 Riley Co., Kansas); Alfred S. Cotham b. 1844, Tenn., d. Ripley Co., Mo., m-1 ____, m-2 Paralee Ruth Roberts, b. 1849, Tenn. d. 1930, Okla., her father __ Roberts, b. Tenn., d. or div. before 1850 census of Perry Co., Tenn., m. Mary Ann Ward when and where?, m. ca 1830, Tenn., and d. Ripley Co., Mo., she m-2 Russell, m-3 Wright, m-4 Gibson. (Has her father Nathan Ward b. ca 1802, Ky. and her mother Mary b. ca 1809, Tenn., in 1850 Perry Co., Tenn. Census); James Miller, b. ca 1812, Ky., m. Elizabeth Holmes, b. ca 1810, Ky., had children Briant, Mary Sarah, Catherine, Charles, Stephen, Absalom, ___ Selis, John, Almira, all b. Ill., 1850 Census of Gallatin Co., Ill.; Jacob Fry, b. ca 1807, N.C., m. Emily Walker, b. ca 1808, N.C., had known children Luke, Elizabeth, M____(f), David, all b. Tenn. and Jacob, age 2, b. Ill., per 1850 Census of Williamson Co., Ill.; Margaret Elizabeth Chase, b. ca 1851, Tenn., m-1 Andrew J. Shanks and had one son Lewis Macklin, b. 1873, Saline Co., Ill., m-2 John Dave Miller, b. 1856, Saline Co., Ill.
Mrs. Fred R. Sloan, Jr., 314 South Main, Portales, New Mexico.
58-11 REDFERN, ROUTH, STONE, TRIPLETT: Want to exchange data with desc. of Francis Marion Routh, b. 1841, Overton Co., Tenn., d. 1821, Bradley Co., Tenn., m. 1865, Sarah Ann Triplett. Who were her pts.? Have some data on their 11 children from Francis M. Routh's Civil War Pension Applications, 1897 and 1915, as follows: Mahala E. (dec.); Martha Jane, 1867; Laben B., 1870; Ellen L., 1872; Annie, 1874; Callie, 1876, m. __ Stone and res. Cleveland, Tenn. in 1915; John J. (or M.), 1878; Henry R., 1881, res. Charleston, Tenn. in 1915; Loyd, 1884; Truelove L., 1887; and Fanny Routh (dec). Francis M. Routh, 1841-1921, was son of Solomon Redfern Routh, b. when, where? m. whom? Solomon R. Routh was son of McCluskey Routh, b. when, where? m. whom? McCluskey Routh was son of Jacob Routh, b. when, where?, m. Martha Redfern, b. 1847, where? d. 1837, where?

Mrs. Harry E. Richard, 136 East Ave. 37, Los Angeles 31, California.


Mrs. Ruth Dillon, 3605 33rd Street, San Diego 4, California.

58-13 DUVAL, HOWE, JOLLEY, VANDINE: Seeking info. on anc. or desc. of Capt. William Ross Howe, lived in Gibson Co., Tenn., probably in early life, enlisted in Civil War, 21 Feb. 1862, Poinsett Co., Ark., promoted to Lt., 26 Mar. 1862. Was member of the Masonic Order. Before leaving for army he took his family to his mother in Tenn. He had m. a widow with two little girls, Molly and Uma Dee. After returning from army he wrote his mother but never heard from her. He had sis. Mrs. Duval in Memphis, whose husband was in furniture business, another sis. Mrs. Vandise in New Madrid, Mo., one nephew, Edward Howe Duval, two brothers, both dead. He m., 1871, Louisiana, Emily Jolley, reared a family, returned to Ark. when an old man and d. 17 Mar. 1900, Higginson, Arkansas.

Mrs. Jolley Edward Howe, 937 Mitchell Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana.

58-14 CARLTON, COX, PRINCE, STOVALL: These are Tenn. lines. Would be delighted to hear from anyone working on these names and will share info. The Carltons were in Shelby Co., Tenn. for a while.

Miss Elizabeth Prince, P.O. Box 50, Greenwood, Mississippi.


Mrs. Ottie W. Ainsworth, 3430 Milton, Shreveport, Louisiana.

58-16 COX, McFADDIN, POOLE, ROPER: Wish info. on pts. and gr. pts. of Francis Yewell Roper, b. 16 Sept. 1813, Tenn., m. Mary Poole, b. 6 Apr. 1822, Ga. Also want info. on family of Ruth Cox who m. Ralph S. McFaddin in Davidson Co., Tenn. in 1817. Ropers and Pooles known to have lived in Berryville, Ark. and Wright Co., Mo. later. (Note: There were Ropers in Bedford Co., Tenn. ca 1850-1860 from S.C., per census.)

Mrs. Ira B. McCullen, Sr., Amory, Mississippi.

58-17 BARRETT, BRASELTON, CHASTAIN, DENTON, FLEMING, HEAD, KINCAID, Mc MILLAN, PATTERSON, RAGSDALE, SIDDALL, TATE: I was b. in Cherokee Co., Ga., son of James Gordon Kincaid, M.D., and Elbana Cumi Barrett. My gr.f., William Jefferson Kincaid, of the Confederate army, was a son of James Kincaid, Baptist Minister, b. 9 Oct. 1816, Buncombe Co., N.C., d. 1907, Fannin Co., Ga., m. 3 Aug. 1847, Morganton, Ga.,
Martha Denton Chastain, b. 1821, S.C., d. 1895, Ga., dau. of Capt. Benjamin Chastain and Rebekah Denton. James Kincaid's father, William Kincaid, was in War of 1812, and m. Amy Jane Patterson, his first cousin. Mary Adeline Ragsdale, 1846-1903, Ga., wife of Wm. Jefferson Kincaid, was a dau. of William Washington Walker Fleming and Eliza Hannah Braselton, who was a dau. of Amos Braselton and Elizabeth McMillan, m. ca 1821. Bud Barrett, son of James Barrett, Jr., 1809, S.C., d. 1880, Ga., m-2 Rebekah Shotwell Head, dau. of Richard Head and Elizabeth Butler Siddall.

Ben. J. Kincaid. 1779 Micanopy Avenue, Miami 33, Florida.

58-18 ARMSTRONG, GRAY, TAPP, TERRY: Want info. on William Alexander Gray, b. 1795, N.C., and Mary Susan (Susanna), his wife, b. 1797, Tenn., probably m. in Tenn. and res. there ca 1820-1840. Their children were: John, Louisa, George, Cenia, Malissa, Catherine, and possibly others who m. before 1850. Listed in 1850 census of Scott Co., Miss. Also want info. on William L. Tapp, b. 1839, Miss., d. 1910, Texas, m. in Ark. to widow Jennie (Armstrong) Terry. William L. Tapp was Confederate soldier, served with Tenn. forces, but National Archives has no record of his service. Does anyone know where this family was living for 1830 Census of Tennessee?

Mrs. A.L. Tapp. 3219 20th Street, Lubbock, Texas.

58-19 ASHFORD, BAILEY, CASON, CLAY, CORNUTT, GARRET, GOLDEN, KIRBY, RICHARDSON, ROBINS, ROLLINS, TANNER, THORTON, TROUT, WATSON: Mary Jane Tanner, b. 23 Dec. 1825, N.C., d. 19 Jan. 1892, Clark Co., Ark., m. Vincent Garrett 9 Feb. 1841, Madison Co., Tenn., res. in Madison Co. in 1850 Census, moved to Haywood Co., Tenn., res. there in Dist. #4, P.O. Woodville, in 1860 and 1870, moved ca 1873-1875 to Clark Co., Ark. Mary Jane had at least one bro., William H. Tanner, b. 1821, N.C., m. Margaret, res. in Haywood Co., Tenn. in 1850, had dau. Julia Ann, b. 1849, m. Wm. Bailey. Vincent and Mary Jane had issue: Wm. H., b. 21 July 1843, d. Civil War; John V., b. 3 Nov. 1844, d. 13 Sept. 1864, unm.; Sarah J., b. 20 Feb. 1847, d. 15 Nov. 1871, m. 25 Jan. 1871, Addison M. Robins; Mary E., b. 20 May 1848, m. 30 Jan. 1868, John H. (or F.) Clay; Jiraim "Jordon", b. 4 June 1850, d. 27 Sept. 1927, m. 25 Jan. 1880, Addison M. Robins; Sarah C., b. 29 Dec. 1851, d. 28 Oct. 1930, m. John T. Watson; Margaret E., b. 27 Jan. 1855, d. 4 Apr. 1931, m. 22 July 1891, Benjamin F. Cason; George Thomas, b. 25 May 1858, d. 13 Mar. 1923, m. 11 Feb. 1882, Margaret M. Rollins; Emma L., b. 16 Aug. 1860, m. Jo Richardson; Fannie Maddison, b. 1 Feb. 1863, d. 12 Apr. 1949, m. 9 Sept. 1886, John Henry Trout; Poolena, b. 4 Apr. 1868, m. 24 Jan. 1887, John T. Cornutt. Who were pts., anc., bros. and sis. of Vincent and Mary Jane (Tanner) Garrett? Will also exchange on Ashford and Thornton families.

Jessie M. Ashford. 1819 Gee Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

58-20 HARRIS, MILLS, RAGSDALE, TARLETON, TRIBBLE, TROTTER, VAN LEER, WAYNE: Want pts. of Guilford Mills, b. 1782, N.C., d. ca 1855, Dickson Co., Tenn., served War of 1812 from Montgomery Co., Tenn. His mother was probably Mary Mills who brough suit for debt and won against Shadrick Tribble. Her witnesses were Isam Trotter, Hugh Harris, Guilford Mills and Griffin Mills, in Montgomery Co., Tenn., 23 Mar. 1808. In 1807, Gideon Mills had a fight with same Shadrick Tribble. Gildford, Griffin and Gideon were apparently bros. Gideon b. 1790, N.C., lost an arm in War of 1812. Griffin b. 1792, N.C. I have a little data on des. of Gideon and Griffin. Guilford Mills probably m. Martha. Their first child, Mary E., b. 16 Jan. 1822, Dickson Co., Tenn., m. there 21 Oct. 1846, Wayne VanLeer (of the early Furnace families). Guilford Mills deeded slaves to dau. Mary E. VanLeer for her two oldest sons, Anthony Wayne VanLeer and Isaac Guilford VanLeer (named for both grandfathers), before they left for Texas, 1850. Benj. Mills with a Rev. Grant from N.C., Wm. and John are the earliest Mills in Montgomery Co. deeds. Historian of VanLeer, Wayne, Ragsdale, Tarleton and allied families. Any information appreciated.

Mrs. Blake Ragsdale VanLeer. 1856 Colland Drive, N.W., Atlanta 18, Georgia.
58-21 BALES, BEALE, BEALS, HINSHAW, HUNT, JONES, MILLS: I am desc. of Mills family ca 1782, and Hinshaw family, ca 1790, who settled at Lost Creek Friends settlement. Wm. and Margaret (Hunt) Hinshaw who were buried 1807 and 1828 at Lost Creek were my gr.gr.gr.pts. Also interested in early Beale-Beals-Bales family. In 1923, through the 95 year old Friends Minister of Iowa, Ezra Hinshaw, I contacted Calvin Jones, Custodian of early Friends Records at New Hope and Lost Creek Monthly Meetings in Tenn. I called these wonderful old records to the attention of a cousin, Wm. Wade Hinshaw, and from that stone thrown by me, the ripples grew into THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF QUAKER GENEALOGY. What became of graves when TVA came to the French Broad Country? Mrs. Edna Harvey Joseph Jasper, Indiana.

58-22 LOVE, SCOTT, TERRELL: Would like to communicate with desc. of the Scott family to which Gov. Charles Scott of Ky. belonged, particularly desc. of son who moved to Tenn. Also desire data on anc. of George Whitfield Terrell, Atty. Gen. of Tenn., ca 1825. Want confirmation that his father was General (?) James Terrell, son of Obediah of Long Hunters, with maternal data (wives' lines) and anc. of Obediah. How was Col. John G. Love, b. in Tenn., a "Cousin of Robert and Thomas" of Tenn. fame? Col. John G. was earliest "recruiting officer" and Judge in Nacogdoches and San Augustine, Texas, prior to 1830. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.

58-23 CUNNINGHAM: Need pts. of my gr.gr.father James Ervin Cunningham, b. 1809, N.C., moved to Pike Co., Miss., ca 1830, probably from Bedford Co., Tenn., and was representative from Pike Co. in 1840. Census says his father also from N.C. (The Mississippi Dept. of Archives may have writeup on him as representative.) Rawley Tredway, Box 743, Mansfield, Louisiana.

58-24 GILLESPIE, JACK: Want info. on the Jack and Gillespie families who settled first in Washington, Green and Sullivan Cos., Tenn., in 1778 (then in N.C.) and later to Knox Co., Tenn. Martha Gillespie m. Jeremiah Jack before 1778, when they went to Tenn. from Maryland. Mrs. James A. Crouse, 200 E. 66th St., New York 21, N.Y.

58-25 FARRELL, FERRELL, HENSLEY, PARKER, WILEY: Need m. record of John (Jack) R. Parker and Isabella Ann Wiley in Carroll Co., ca 1834-1835. Need info. on Harmon Hensley, b. 1780, res. in Tenn. as late as 1821, and wife Elizabeth ____. Need info. on Jonathan Wiley, a pioneer of Carroll Co., Tenn. Need m. record of ____ Ferrell (Farrell) and Mahala ________. Mrs. Clayton Alvis Greer, 500 Francis Drive E., College Station, Texas.

58-26 ARTERBURY, ARTHURBERRY, ATTERBURY, ATERBURY, AUBERURY, PEEBLE: The name may end with -bury, -bery, -bary, -erry, -berry, -vurry and any of the beginnings above. Spelled 20 ways in 1790 census. The nine sons of William Atterbury were listed in 1790 Census of South Carolina. Would also like to correspond on the Peeble family of the Carolinas and Virginia. Mr. Paris W. Loucks, 5947 Vanderbilt, Dallas 6, Texas.

58-27 KEITHLEY, ROLAND: Samuel Keithley, a bro. of Jacob, is said to have res. and d. in Tenn. ("Some Mo. Pioneers and Their Ancestors" by Mary Iantha Castlio, 1925, p. 155) Jacob's family lived in and around Warren Co., Ky., close to Tenn. line and believe some of family moved to Tenn. I have records of Jacob Keithley and Barbara Roland. Wish to contact allied branches of Keithley family. Mrs. Everard Spencer Keithley, 102 Crystal Park Road, Manitou Springs, Colorado.

58-28 HODGES: I am in process of tracing my Hodges line and connecting it with other Hodges of the South. (Note: Elijah J. Hodges was a mbr. of lower house of Tenn. Leg., 1867-1869, from McNairy Co., Tenn.) Dr. Modena H. Peterson, Mississippi State Hospital, Whitfield, Mississippi.

58-29 SLAGLE: Will appreciate any help in connecting my Slagle family of Chuckey,
Tenn. with the Slagle family of York and Adams counties, Pennsylvania.
Russell A. Slagle, American Building, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

58-30 ACREE, CULP, EATON, KOLB, McALISTER, MILLER, PARKER, WELCH: Does anyone know pts. of Josiah Culp or Kolb? They may have stayed in Tenn. when he went to Texas ca 1836 with a brother. Also searching for m. record of Richard Eaton, ca 1805, probably of Hickman or Warren Cos., Tenn., to Mary (Polly) ____, thought to be a Parker. The McAlisters and Welches may have been in same area. Want m. record of William Miller, ca 1820, (reported in "Millers of Millersburg") to Peggy Acree in Burrustown. Burton Acree m. another relative and lived in Rutherford Co., 1850. Wm. Miller was in Rutherford Co., 1850, and in Texas by 1860 Census.
Mrs. Vera Culp Pollock, 4927 Bryan St., Apt. 8, Dallas 6, Texas.

58-31 BARGE, DAILEY, DAILY, DALEY, DALY, TAYLOR: My gr.father, Robert Thomas Dailey (Daily, Daley, Daly), and his bro. James were sons of Andrew Dailey, a contractor in Tenn. Their mother probably d. young, as the boys were boarded with a Taylor family until they were of age and moved to Va. Later, James went to Ga., before the Civil War. Robert went from Richmond to Ga. to look for him, but he was never heard from again. Gr.father served with Ga. troops in War and returned to Washington Co., Ga., where he m. Mariah L. Barge, ca 1866. My mother's father d. when she was 7, and her mother when she was 13. We are most anxious to learn anything possible about Andrew Dailey, his parents, his wife and her parents.
Mrs. W.L. Perryman, Talbotton, Georgia.

Mrs. Glen Spriggs, P.O. Box 393, Woodland Hills, California.

58-33 JONES, MOORE, PATTERSON: My husband's gr.gr.mother was Elizabeth Julian Moore, b. 1820, Overton Co., Tenn., dau. of Jonathan Moore, b. 1787, Rutherford Co., N.C., d. 1841, Livingston Co., Ill., m. 1806, Sarah Patterson, b. 1788, Rutherford Co., N.C., d. 1834, Overton Co., Tenn. Jonathan was son of John Moore, 1758-1780, N.C., and Elizabeth Jones, b. ca 1760, N.C. Would like any info. on these families.
Mrs. J.P. Titus, Sr., 3438 East Yale, Phoenix, Arizona.

58-34 CLIFT, MOORE, MOORES, NORWOOD, PRICE, WITT: My gr.gr.father, Wm. W. Clift, m. Elizabeth A. Norwood, 28 Nov. 1833, dau. of Chas. N. and Elizabeth H. (Moore) Norwood who m. 12 Sept. 1816. They lived in Lincoln, Giles and Lawrence Cos., Tenn. and perhaps other cos. Believe there was a Witt connection with the Clift family. Will appreciate any info. Martin Price, b. 1795, Va., m. Elizabeth Moore, b. 1799, Franklin Co., Tenn., m. 25 Sept. 1817. Have photostats of Price and Norwood Bibles.
Mrs. Lucie Clift Price, 502 Texas Ave., Austin 5, Texas.

58-35 HOLMES: Wish to correspond with anyone interested in Holmes family of Tenn. Want anc. of Isaac and Sarah ____._ Holmes, both b. S.C., he in 1778, she in 1785. They moved to Coffee Co., Tenn. near Summitville. Had son, Isaac Reid Holmes, Capt. in Confederate Army, b. 1821, d. ca 1902, m-1 Nancy ____., b. 1821, Tenn.; m-2 Allice A. ____., b. 1834, Va.

Mrs. Roy Dean (Vade Parks). Box 28, Woodward, Oklahoma.

58-37 BRYAN, CHARTER, HARVILL, HARUCELL, MOBLEY, RICHARDSON, SIMS: Want proof of pts. of 5 bros.: William, John, Samuel, James T., and Henry Bryan. Samuel b. ca 1800, N.C., m. 1824, Davidson Co., Tenn., Charlotte Greer Charter, moved to Maury Co., Tenn., had son Thomas S. Bryan, who m. Sarah, dau. of James T. Bryan, b. 1799, m. 1824, Davidson Co., Tenn., Sarah Richardson, and moved to Hickman Co., Tenn. Thomas and Sarah's oldest dau., Missouri Ella Bryan, was my mother, m. ca 1870, Hickman Co., Tenn., Myatt Ambrose Mobley. I also seem to be related to Harvill-Harwell and Sims families in Maury Co., Tenn.

Mrs. J.R. McGill, Ontario, Oregon.

58-38 BAILEY, DYER, LUSTER, TATE, THORP: Want info. on Samuel Patton Luster, b. 1857, Hawkins Co., Tenn., d. 1915, Pima, Ariz., m. 1877, Bathsheba Tate, b. 1862, Hawkins Co., Tenn., d. 1896, Sanford, Colorado, dau. of Casewell Carpenter Tate, 1839-1863, Tenn.? Samuel P. Luster was son of David Luster, b. 1822, Tenn. (where?) who was son of Stokley Luster and Frankie Bailey (need their dates and residences). Mary Dyer, 1837-1903, Hawkins Co., Tenn., dau. of John Robert Dyer and Bathsheba Thorp. Want all info. on these families. (Note: John Robert Dyer could be son of Joel Dyer, prominent early in East Tennessee.)

Mrs. Jesse Brimhall (Ruby Curtis). Box 241, Thatcher, Arizona.

58-39 ELLIS, McCALL, RINEHART, SHAW: Would like info. on family of my gr.gr.parents, James McCall and wife Martha Shaw, dau. of James Shaw. They were from Jackson Co., Tenn. Louis Rinehart came to Tenn. from Penn. in late 1700's, moved to Iowa, had son who m. Elizabeth Ellis, left Iowa and to Oregon Terr. in 1852. Need help connecting Louis Rinehart to Pennsylvania.

Mrs. Pearl Hardisty Maharry, Box 77, Tulelake, California.

58-40 CAMPBELL, COBB, COKER, SHELBY: Asa Cobb may have m. Fanny Coker, full blooded Cherokee Indian, b. near Chattanooga. Did they have son Alexander Cobb, b. 1772, S.C.? Alexander was half-Cherokee, m-1 ____, had son James Alexander Cobb who m. Elizabeth Campbell, dau. of Aaron and Patsy Campbell. James and Elizabeth had dau. Elizabeth Malone Cobb, b. 1840, m. 1860, Wm. Houston Shelby, des. of Gen. Shelby for whom Shelby Co., Tenn. named.

Mrs. Barbara Kaiser, Route 4, Box 31, Victoria, Texas.

58-41 BALL, BEDWELL, DUNCAN, COFF, HATLEY, NELSON, RAUHOF(F), WEATHERLY: Want info. and anc. of Benjamin Franklin Duncan, b. ca 1800, prob. Johnson Co., Tenn., m. Rebecca Bedwell of Grayson Co., Va., ca 1820-1830, had 10 children. He is believed to have moved to Washington Co., Va. before 1837, had bro. Andrew J., may have been sons of Abner Duncan of Carter Co., Tenn., who m. a Miss Hatley. Will exchange data on Duncan family of Tenn.; Coff and Weatherly of N.C.; Ball, des. of Moses Ball of Beech Creek, Hawkins Co., Tenn.; des. of James and Anna (Sage) Nelson of Va. who lived in Campbell, Anderson or Union Cos., Tenn., 1817-1870; des. of Peter Rauhoff(f) and Lovis (Sage) Rauhoff who lived in above cos. after 1820; also data on Samuel Sage, b. 1781, Grayson Co., Va., m. Charity ____, b. ca 1785, N.C., thought to have lived in East Tenn. before migrating to Taney Co., Mo. ca 1840, and had children: John D., Samuel Jr., Morgan, Sampson, Gordon F., James and Patsy.

Bonnie S. Ball, P.O. Box 423, Haysi, Virginia.
58-42 ELKINS, EWELL: Wish all info. on Elkins and Ewell families. Asa W. Elkins, b. S. C., m. Mary (Polly or Ann) Ewell, had Mary, America and Thomas M., b., Bedford Co., Tenn. They moved from there before 1850, probably to Louisiana or Texas. Some of Elkins family lived in Gibson Co., Tenn.

Mrs. Ralph Sewell, Box 528, Las Vegas, Nevada.

58-43 PURVIS: My maternal ancestors, the Purvis family, came to Miss. from N.C. through Tenn. Two of the brothers remained in Sumner Co., Tenn. Records found in Gallatin indicate Stewart Co. connections. Wish to correspond on this Purvis family.

Miss Nina Pepper, Box 107, Louise, Mississippi.

58-44 HUFF, KEITH, NORID: James Keith, Sr., b. ca 1725, England, m. Miss Norid. Their children: James Keith, Jr., b. ca 1766, Floyd Co., Va., m. 17 Apr. 1793, Montgomery Co., Va., Margaret Ann Huff; William Keith, b. ca 1762, Va.; and John Keith, b. ca 1764, Va. William and John went to Tenn. Would like to correspond with anyone who has data on these two sons and their families.

John H. Keith, 40 South Leseur Street, Mesa, Arizona.

58-45 DAY, DRAKE, CORDEL, CORDLE, CORDELL, STOVALL: I am interested in these families in Tennessee.

Mrs. Norman G. Haws (Carolyn Shiveley), 2427 El Paseo, Alhambra, California.

58-46 HAWS, HOLDA{3Y, ORSBOURNE, TRENT: My gr.pts., Shedrick Holdaway, b. 1822, Hawkins Co., Tenn., d. 1902, Provo, Utah, m. 1848, Lucinda Haws, b. 1838, Wayne Co., Ill., d. 1917, Utah. He was son of Timothy Holdaway, b. 1801, Jefferson Co., Tenn., and wife, Mary Elizabeth Trent, b. 1803, Hawkins Co., Tenn., d. 1873, San Louis Obispo, Calif., dau. of Wm. Trent and Charity Orsbourne. Would like more info. on Holdaway, Trent and Orsbourne families of Tennessee.

Mrs. Edna H. Bentvet, 247 N. 2nd East, Provo, Utah.

58-47 KENNEDY, SMITH: Who were pts. of Ambrose Kennedy, b. 11 Apr. 1801, S.C., d. 7 Aug. 1877, Hall Co., Ga.; and Simeon Smith who left Upson Co., Ga. in 1863 for the west, and had bro., Benjamin C. Smith of Talbot Co., Ga.

Mrs. Stephen C. Moon, 431 Candler Street, Gainesville, Georgia.

58-48 CRONIC, CRONICK, DITCHAW, DITCHELL, FITCHAW, KRANICH, TITSHAW, TITCHELL: Compiling data for publication on these families. If anyone knows of allied families, please write.

Mrs. Stephen C. Moon, 431 Candler Street, Gainesville, Georgia.

58-49 FOSTER: Want any info. re Rev. soldier, John Foster of Henderson Co., Tenn. Pension application says b. 1753, Amelia Co., Va., living in 1840. Need children, births, marriages, deaths, proof he was father of Joshua Foster, b. 1793, Va.

Mrs. Merlyn Houck, Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

58-50 BARGER, CARSON, COLLINS: Moses Lemuel Carson, b. 22 Aug. 1791, Tenn., d. 31 July 1867, Bradley Co., Tenn., m-1 Mar. 1811, Washington Co., Tenn., Frances Barger, b. June 1790, d. 8 Apr. 1842, had son Andrew who m-1, Washington Co., Tenn., Jane Collins who d. ca 1859. Andrew res. Bradley Co., Tenn. When did he die and where buried? I'll exchange or sell data. Who were anc. of Jane Collins?

Mrs. Merlyn Houck, Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

58-51 MILLER, NASH: Travis Coleman Nash m. Johanna Miller in Bedford Co., Tenn., on 8 Oct. 1808, and they raised 15 children. He served as Captain in War of 1812. My gr.father moved to Jonesboro, Ark. from Tenn. Need anc. of Travis and Johanna. Compiling index of Harry Lee Williams' "History of Craighead County, Arkansas".

Mrs. Lewis O. Bowman, Sr., 216 Croydon Avenue, Rockville, Maryland.

58-52 BOMAR, BOUMAN, BOWMAR: I am interested in genealogy of Bomar (Bowmar or Bowman) family that migrated from Halifax Co., Va., to S.C., and into Tenn.

E. B. Hood, Sr., 108 Main Street, P.O. Box 83, Oak Hill, West Virginia.
1954 - 1959

58-53 CRAIG, LEWIS, MANNERING, PATTERSON: My husband, Charles Edward Mannering, is son of Joe D. Mannering, b. 1860, Jackson, Miss., d. 1937, Winslow, Ariz., and his wife, Margaret J. Lewis, b. 24 Oct. 1868, near Nashville or Memphis, (she often spoke of both places), d. 19 June 1950, Winslow, Ariz. Margaret was dau. of Wm. Lewis and Mary Craig. Margaret m-1 John Patterson of Nashville or Memphis and had: Alven Wilson; Susie Bell; Nannie Thomas; and Katie Bell Patterson. These children do not know they have half-bros. and sis. by the name of Mannering. Would like to contact them. Mrs. Agatha Mannering, 626 N. 400 W., St. George, Utah.

58-54 CARTWRIGHT, GILMORE: Two of my families lived in Shelby Co., Tenn. John Gilmore, the elder of two bros., a Methodist minister, came from southern Ala. ca 1820 to Shelby Co. and is in 1830 Census, p. 15, as "J. Gilmore, age 50-60." His wife was Elizabeth Cartwright whom he m. in Morgan Co., Ga., 2 June 1802. I want to establish a list of his children. The eldest son was Peter Cartwright Gilmore who m. in Shelby Co., and the youngest son may have been Thomas Griffin Gilmore. Would like to correspond with anyone interested in this family. Ophelia A. Gilmore, 904-B West 22½ Street, Austin 5, Texas.

58-55 MATTHIS, SAULS: Am interested in the name Sauls, especially before 1829, and most especially in Burrell Sauls, b. 17 Aug. 1800, my gr.gr.father who came from Raleigh, N.C., prior to 1829, m. his third wife in Hardeman Co., Tenn. She was Jane Matthis, b. 1814. Will appreciate information on this family. Mr. Ray Sauls, Saulsbury, Tennessee.

58-56 MAXFIELD, WHITE, WHITLOCK: My Mother's lines of White and Whitlock may have reached Louisiana. Also looking for anc. of Huram Maxfield who went to Ill. from Tenn. in the 1820's. (Note: David and Jesse Maxfield had early Tenn. land grants.) Mrs. O.E. Maxfield, 40th Street, N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

58-57 ALLMAN, ALLMON: My gr.gr.father, Thomas Allmon or Allman, migrated to Ill. from Tenn. in the 1820's. Where in Tenn. did his family live? (Note: A family of Allmans lived in Cumberland City, Tenn. ca 1900.) Mrs. Glenn D. Brasel (Irene See), 609 S. 5th Street, Hoopeston, Illinois.

58-58 BUTLER, DODSON, GAINES, KEES, KEES, PURKINS: George Washington Keese (Keys) b. ca 1799, S.C., m-1 Mrs. Clarissa H. (Butler) West (d. after 16 July 1845 who were her parents and where she was buried?); m-2 26 July 1847, Shelby Co., Tenn., Harriet A. Purkins. Family res. at one time in Marshall Co., Miss., just across the State line from Shelby and Fayette Cos., Tenn. Also want info. on Amanda M.L. Keese (dau. of G.W. and Clarissa H.) who m. 9 June 1840, Shelby Co., Tenn., Richard F. Gaines. Would like to correspond with persons interested in Dodson family of Tenn. Louis Carr Henry, 5000 Fulton St., N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

58-59 BARRICK, BEAN, DODSON: I am dau. of Luther Ellis Barrick and Ida Dodson, dau. of Samuel Calvin Dodson, b. 1837, McMinn Co., Tenn., d. 6 Dec. 1912, Jack Co., Texas. Samuel was son of Henry M. Dodson, b. ca 1804, Tenn. (where?), d. ca 1870, Missouri, (where), m. when and where? Patsy Bean, b. ca 1807, Tenn., d. in Texas. Mrs. P.B. Courtney, 3319 Ellis Ave., Fort Worth 6, Texas.

58-60 GORE, KING, SMITH: I am dau. of Mattie Lou Smith, dau. of James Wilson B. Smith, b. 1861, Beans Creek, Franklin Co., Tenn., m. ca 1880, Emma Elizabeth Gore, b. 1864, same place. James was son of Wilson B. Smith, b. 1825, Lincoln Co., Tenn., son of Richard Smith, b. 1799, N.C. and wife Elizabeth. Was she a King? Any help on this line appreciated. Mrs. B.J. Bexley, 1319 N. 4th. Temple, Texas.

58-61 ABBOT, COOKE: Interested in searching both these lines. Mrs. J.S. Hendricks (Flora Cooke), Van Horn, Texas.
58-62 BOONE, COULTER, DAIN, EVANS, FULBRIGHT, HALLIBURTON, HILLHOUSE, OLIVER, SHARP, WATTS: George W. Kelly Oliver, b. 1801, Va., d. 1870, Mo., m. 1823, Parthenia Halliburton, b. 1807, Wake Co., N.C., d. Mo., res. in Dickson Co., Tenn. ca 1820-1854. Jacob Evans, b. 1790, d. 1843, Dickson Co., Tenn., m. Mary Dain, b. 1801, Va., d. 1870, Camden Co., Mo., moved there with her family in 1854. Margaret Watts, b. 1807, Va., d. 1895, Mo., m. ca 1824, Tenn., Josiah Minter Hillhouse, moved to Camden Co., Mo. ca 1828. Josiah was son of John Hillhouse and Bethiah Sharp, res. of Giles or Warren Cos., Tenn. Would like more info on all these families. I need doc. proof that Elizabeth Coulter, wife of John Fulbright, was dau. of Martin Coulter and Catherine Rosanna Boone who res. ca 1785, Buncombe Co., N.C.

Mrs. Raymond Crow (Hope Fulbright), 2251 McFaddin, Beaumont, Texas.

58-63 ARRINGTON, COSSAN, COSSEN, COSSIN, KYLE: Need help on pts. of John Cossin Arrington. The middle name is sometimes spelled with one "s". He m., 1815, Ohio, Sarah Ann Kyle, dau. of James Kyle who d. in Montgomery Co., Ohio. John and Sarah named their one son James. Census records show different birthplaces for John C. Arrington. He enlisted for War of 1812 from Tenn., received bounty land in or near Dayton, Ohio, was a cabinet maker by profession. Their dau. Amanda was b. 1816, Ohio, d. 1890, Marion, Ind. Will appreciate help on this line. (Note: Arrington family of Va., N.C. origin are in "Southside Virginia Families", Vol. II, by John Boddie. This line doesn't connect with those data, but may be same family.)

Mrs. George E. Hineman (Nancy Esther Hutchins), Box 147, Dighton, Kansas.

58-64 MOOR, MOORE, TANNEHILL: Want data on Robert Moor. Where was he from? Who were his pts., first and second wives? Will of Robert Moor, 1817, Claiborne Co., Miss., list a step-dau. and children Nancy, Polly, Elizabeth, Sally, William, John, Allen, Calvin, Thomas and Robert James, and wife Jemima. 1850 Census shows Jemima was b. in Tenn. She m. 2 George Tannehill. Tombstone of son Robert James Moore says b. in 1795 in S.C. (Note: Shelby Co., Tenn. was part of Western District before 1819 so no marriage records available before 1819.)

Mrs. John T. Watkins, P. O. Box 23, Hammond, Louisiana.

58-65 LOGAN, NICHOLS, STINNETT: Samuel Stinnett, b. ca 1784, d. 1850, Henderson Co., Tenn., m. 30 July 1814, Marion Co., Tenn., Elizabeth Nichols, b. 1786, d. after 1850, Henderson Co., Tenn. Who were their parents? Please write me if you have info. re "Stinnett's Point", Coppinger Cove, north of Sequachie, Tenn. (Query 57-17 is about your Harrison-Bradley line from Humphreys Co., Tenn.)

Mrs. Newton T. Watson, 117 S. Avenue "D", Portales, New Mexico.

58-66 BURDINE, HASSELL, HENRY, TINNIN, WADDELL, WILLIAMS: My immigrant ancestor, John Waddell, b. ca 1735, Scotland. Had son (?) Seth Quee Waddell who m. ca 1800, Tenn. (where?), Mary Burdine. My gr.gr. father, Jesse Hassell, b. 1780, N.C., m. ca 1805, Sumner Co., Tenn. (?), Mary Tinnin. Any help on these marriages will be appreciated. Col. John Henry, b. 1795, Knox or Blount Co., Tenn., m. ca 1815, in East Tenn. (?), Elizabeth Williams. Their first child, William C., b. 1817, East Tenn. John Waddell was signer of Watauga Petition and fought at Battle of King's Mountain. Will appreciate help on these families.

Mrs. M.C. Pearce (Pauline Hassell), Box 686, Devine, Texas.

58-67 BAIRD, CAMP, GREER, HUNT, RUTLEDGE: Am interested in these and other families and wish to collect historical facts as well as lineage data. Correspondence welcome.

Mrs. Laura Baird Hunt, Taylor, Arizona.

58-68 HORTON, WRIGHT: I am a des. of Daniel Wright, whose will was probated in 1781 in Westchester, N.Y. He m. Rachel Horton. "The Horton Genealogy, The Hortons in America", 1929, p. 3, lists this marriage. The family is also shown in the "Nicholas Knapp Genealogy", 1933, p. 133.

M.J. Wright, 2440 Thirty-Ninth Street, Washington 7, D.C.
58-69 PENNY, RIDENOUR, STRADER: Interested in any info. on Strader family in Tenn., N.C. and Ohio. My gr.gr. father, Tobias Strader, b. when? Ohio(?), m. 8 Mar. 1879, Darke Co., Ohio, Olive Penny. Believe from 1850 Census that his parents were William Strader, b. ca 1811, Tenn. and Elizabeth, b. ca 1819, Tenn. They may have moved to Ohio from Tenn. ca 1845-1848. Children in census were: Ester, Dica, Daniel, Polly, Nancy, Martin, Catherine and John. Think William's mother could be Ann Elizabeth Strader, b. ca 1780, N.C., and that he had sister Nancy who m. Martin Ridenour. Will gladly exchange data.
Mrs. Edward E. Dase, 1459 Wilshire Road, Haslett, Michigan.

58-70 CORLEY, COX, DAVIS, DRISCOLL: $10.00 reward for photostatic copy of Bible Records of Sampson and Elizabeth (Driscoll) Cox. Bible (supposed) in possession of Pearl Corley, address unknown. $10.00 reward for proof of pts., date of death and location of Sampson Cox. 1850 Roane Co., Tenn., Census lists as hatter, age 43, b. N.C., children: Edward, 18; Mary, 16; Martha, 14; Gaines, 12; William Driscoll, 10; Caroline, 8; James J., 6; Sterling, 6 mos. William D., James J. and Sterling moved to Texas, ca 1870, one sister m. Davis and moved to Okla. $10.00 reward for proof of pts., date of death and location of Elizabeth Driscoll, wife of Sampson Cox. 1850 Census of Roane County, Tenn. gives her age as 40, b. in Tenn. Correspondence on this family welcomed. Will appreciate any clue as to their identity.
Mrs. Edelle Cox Hignett, P.O. Box 824, Big Lake, Texas.

58-71 BURGESS, FISHER, RAWLINS, TAYLOR, WHITE: Who was father of John S. White, b. 1751, Amelia Co., Va., d. 1846, White Co., Tenn. His son, Woodson Pleasant White, was b. 1783, Amelia Co., Va., d. 1839, White Co., Tenn. Who was father of John Taylor who m. Nancy Burgess and res. near Knoxville, Tenn., before moving to Ill. ca 1823. Taylor children were: Rebecca, b. E. Tenn., m. 1827, James Rawlins; Pleasant, b. 1817, E. Tenn., m. Nancy Rawlins; and Margaret, b. 1819, E. Tenn., m. Anthony Fisher. These children's marriages took place in Green Co., Ill.
Mrs. H. E. Rawlins, Lancaster, Texas.


58-73 BLUE: Have collected data on ca 4700 Blue names from West Va., N.J., Ohio, Pa., N.C., Ill. and Ky. Will exchange information.
Mrs. Ruth W. Dillon, 3605 - 33rd Street, San Diego 4, California.

58-74 BIGGS, BRALY, CARRUTH, CARSON, McSPADDEN, McSPEDEN, MAYFIELD: Am interested in Bray line - Walter Braly m. Honour Carson, 21 Feb. 1788, Rowan Co., N.C. His father, John Braly, was Register of Deeds in Rowan Co. Walter received land grant in Middle Dist. of Tenn. and he and wife are buried thereon. Honour was dau. of James Carson and Honour Prudence Biggs. Also interested in Mayfield, McSpadden and McSpeden families. (Note: Mrs. Braly offered to send info. on John Braly from Ireland, ca 1734, and his father-in-law, Walter Carruth, of Pa., Va. and N.C.)
Mrs. Lottie M. Braly, Box 461, Ada, Okahoma.

58-75 ARNOLD, COWN, MICHAEL: John Arnold, b. 1797 or 1793, Tenn., d. 1881, Kansas, m. Nancy Michael, b. 1818, Elizabethton, Tenn., had son Alex. Taylor Arnold, b. 1829, Johnson Co., Tenn. or Johnson City. This family res. in Lee Co., Va. in 1840. Is John Arnold the son of John and Mary (Cown) Arnold. Need proof.
Mrs. Noel Van Hayes, 1516 Fairmount, Wichita 14, Kansas.

58-76 MACKIE, MANSELL: Benjamin Franklin Mackie, b. 18 Aug. 1830, Sparta, White Co., Tenn., moved early to Mo., m. Rebecca Mansell, b. 4 July 1844, d. 1891, dau. of Bates Mansell, probably b. Tenn. Where?
Mrs. Noel Van Hayes, 1516 Fairmount, Wichita 14, Kansas.

Mrs. Noel Van Hayes, 1516 Fairmount, Wichita 14, Kansas.

58-78 ARCHER, MULLINS: Am searching for pts. of Daniel C. Mullins, listed 1850 census of Cannon Co., Tenn., b. 1785, Va., m. Oredena ___, b. 1787, N.C. Their son, Daniel C. Mullins, Jr. b. 1810, Tenn., m. ca 1839, Tenn., Martha___; Their dau., Nancy Melissa, b. 1855, Cannon Co., Tenn., went to Texas and m. John Archer, Robertson Co., Texas, 1880, and had ten children.

Mrs. Rockwell Jackson (Fay Crowell), 1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas.

58-79 CROWELL, INGS, INGE, LACY, TIPTON: I am des. of Samuel Tipton, b. 1795, Carter Co., in War of 1812, had land grant in Walker Co., Ga., m. Mary Inge (Inks) in Carter Co., 1 Sept. 1816, moved to Ga. ca 1833, d. Cherokee Co., Tex. in 1868. Were his pts. Thomas and Rebecca (Lacy) Tipton? My gr. father, Richard Crowell, b. ca 1845, Tenn., his family from N.C., moved to Texas ca 1845, Tenn., his family from N.C., moved to Texas ca 1878 from Tenn. Need info. on this family.

Mrs. Rockwell Jackson, 1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas.

58-80 CRITZ, DRAKE, LEFTWICH, McCONICO, NEELY: Am compiling des. of John Drake, Rev. soldier of Va., b. 1748, N.J., d. 1839, Madison Co., Ala., wife, Jane Neely. Two of their sons went to Tenn.: Zachariah Drake, b. 1775, Botetourt Co., Va., m-1 Anna Leftwich, m-2 Rhodia Neely, went to Williamson Co., Tenn. where he d. 1821, had children James, John N. (b. ca 1808, Tenn., m. ca 1840, Rhoda Ann Drake, lived in Madison Co., Ala.), Susan C. (m. 1822, Christopher McConico, lived in Tenn.), Delilah (m. 1825, Jacob Critz, lived in Tenn.); Robert Drake, b. 1777, Botetourt Co., Va., went to East Tenn., possibly Campbell Co. The Drake and Neely families came from Botetourt Co., Va. soon after Rev. War to Williamson and Maury Cos., Tenn. Will be happy to exchange data and welcome correspondence.

Mrs. Charles G. Rummel, 133 Abingdon Ave., Kenilworth, Illinois.

58-81 SKINNER: Will greatly appreciate any data on Tenn. Skinners, especially in Sumner, Robertson, Montgomery and Stewart Cos. Family apparently came from N.C. either during or just after Rev. War. Those in Tenn. closely connected with those in Christian, Trigg and Logan Cos., Ky. Will be glad to exchange.

Mrs. Charles G. Rummel, 133 Abingdon Avenue, Kenilworth, Illinois.

58-82 ARNOLD, GORDON, GRAYSON, JAMES: The following info. may be of help to those working on the Arnold and Gordon families in Tenn. There may also be Graysons in Tenn. who can trace their des. from Ambrose Grayson who m. Alice James in 1726 and d. testate in Spotsylvania Co., Va. in 1743. Richard Arnold of Bertie Co., N.C., came to Bedford Co., Tenn. in the 1820's, and reputedly went thence to Scottsboro, Ala. He conveyed slaves in 1830 to sons William King Arnold and John H. Arnold, then living in Robertson Co., Tenn., by deeds of record. William King Arnold, my mother's father, sold his Tenn. lands on the S. side of Red River where Adams Station is now located, and bought and developed a plantation here, upon which he resided and d. in 1856. In a memo. of 1850, my gr. father, Ambrose Grayson Gordon, 1803-1858, stated that two or three of the sons of his gr. gr. father, John Gordon, 1700-1786, of Spotsylvania, Culpeper Co., Va., testate in Culpeper, settled in Davidson and Montgomery Cos., Tenn., others in N.C., while others went in 1777, directly to Lincoln Co., Va. in area which later became Mercer Co., Ky.


58-83 WHITE, WILLIAMS: I am gr. gr. dau. on maternal side of Mary L. White, b. 1815, Knoxville, Tenn., went to Texas with father, B.J. White, in 1830, m. 1833, Robert H. Williams, b. 1796, Caswell Co., N.C., went to Texas in 1823 and was one of "Original 300" under Stephen F. Austin who settled in Texas.

Mrs. Hugh J. Fitz-Gerald, 240 Bushnell Avenue, San Antonio 12, Texas.
1954 - 1959

58-84 BALCH, BOREN, BROYLES, MAUCK, RANKIN, WHITE, WILHOIT, Y(E)AGER: Although most of my ancestors lived in Indiana Territory by soon after 1807, many of them had previously lived in Tenn. I am particularly interested in the above names around Greene and Washington Cos. in East Tenn. I once was a writer on the Kingsport paper and spent my "days off" in the Court Houses of Johnson City and Greeneville studying old records. Will be glad to exchange data.

Robert E. Turman, c/o U.S. Post Office, Los Angeles 52, California.

58-85 KEETON, MURPHY, THOMPSON: Need help on family of Archibald Murphy who m. Ann G. Thompson had son John Wm. Fletcher Murphy, b. 8 Aug. 1823, Rutherford Co., Tenn., d. 1847, Oktibbeha Co., Miss., m. 1846, Miss., Elizabeth Keeton, 1832-1908 Miss.

Dr. Herschel S. Murphy, 320 Chestnut St., Roselle, New Jersey.

58-86 DAVIS, LILES: Would like info. on family of Dr. Francis Quincy Liles, b. 1830, Newton Co., Mo., m. Martha Davis, b. 1835, Ark., dau. of John and Martha (_____)

Davis. Where did John and Martha live? Who were their parents?

Dr. Herschel S. Murphy, 320 Chestnut St., Roselle, New Jersey.

58-87 ALLPHIN, SHELTON: Need help on Ransom Allphin, b. 1650, Middlesex Co., Va., m. Louisa Shelton. Believe he d. in Middlesex ca 1721, and she d. ca 1734. It is believed they had a son, Ransom, Jr.


58-88 BROWN, CRAWFORD, LAWO, MCKINNEY, NISBET, SILVERTOO TH: Would like to exchange data on these Tennessee families.

Mrs. H.Q. Lyles (Bennie Belle Roberts), Box 156, Ft. Stockton, Texas.


58-90 ANDERSON, ATKINS, CAMP, HOWARD: Will be glad to exchange info. on these Tennessee families.

Mrs. J.C. Smith, 507 Oak Circle, Talladega, Alabama.

58-91 TATE: Will appreciate any info. on family of James Tate, b. ca 1778, settled in Warren Co., Tenn., ca 1800, m. Ruth _____, had son Jahaziel Tate, b. 4 Mar. 1814, probably in Warren Co., m. 1840, Sarah Tate, b. ca 1820, DeKalb Co., Ala., dau. of Aaron Tate, b. ca 1788, Va., and wife Elizabeth _____, b. ca 1791, N.C.

Mrs. Pearl Tate Sanders, 215 East 14th Street, Tempe, Arizona.


Mrs. D.A. Sikes (Irene Mitchell), 2947 Quaker Avenue, Tulsa, Oklahoma.


Miss Katherine Reynolds, 4211 Caroline, Houston 4, Texas.
58-94 PEARCE, PIERCE, RICHARDSON: Searching for my Pierce (Pearce) family in Tenn. Phillip Pearce m. Hardy Richardson, 22 Feb. 1811, per Marriage Book I, Davidson Co., Tenn. (Ed. note: Mrs. Ethel A. Pierce, 1042 South Ohio, Lakeland, Florida, says she has traced her Pierce family back to 1615, so perhaps she can help. She has a broken hip at present, but will be glad to help, for genealogy is one pastime that whiles away long hours in bed.)

Mrs. D.R. Sellingsloh (Daisy Pierce), 4167 Park Lane, Dallas 20, Texas.

58-95 HENRY, O'HARA: Want to prove parents of four Henry brothers who came from Co. Londonderry, Ireland, ca 1820-1830, to S.C., then Ala., and later Texas. Tradition says their mother was Margaret O'Hara and their father was James Henry.

Mrs. D.R. Sellingsloh, 4167 Park Lane, Dallas 20, Texas.

58-96 EISENHOWER, GREGG, HOLT, JOHNSON, KNOLL, LOVING, MCKAMY, MERRIMAN, NEASE, SAVMILL, SINLEY, STUART, TAYLOR, VARNER: I was loaned six letters on these families of Ala., Texas, Ind. and Tenn. by Mr. Wiley Merriman, Dunlap, Tenn. They were written by Mr. Oscar Eisenhower of Gastonia, N.C., in 1943. Mr. Eisenhower died before he completed his genealogy.

Mrs. F.C. Mertens, 1014 Cameron Street, Indianapolis 3, Indiana.

58-97 RENEAU, RENO, THORN, TIPTON: Where can I find data on family of Col. Joseph Tipton, b. ca 1730, Va.? He went from Shenandoah to Watauga Settlement in 1775, was mbr. of Jonesboro Convention in 1784, had brother, Col. John Tipton, sons of Jonathan Tipton. Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph, was b. 1757, m. 1771, Charles Reno, (Reneau), son of John and Susanna (Thorn) Reno. (Note: Reno name indicates Huguenot anc.)

Miss Esther Mason, Route 1, Box 2124H, Ukiah, California.

58-98 WRIGHT: My gr.gr.mother was b. 5 Jan. 1823, Giles Co., Tenn., dau. of John and Nancy Carrie Wright. The Writings were from Georgia. Please help.

Fern D. Kahler, Carlyle, Illinois.

58-99 BALDWIN, EATON, HYDEN: Need documentary proof that Clarkie Hyden was sister of William Hyden, b. 4 Feb. 1761, d. 24 Dec. 1858. He m-1 Elizabeth Eaton, m-2 Martha Baldwin, was on Rev. Pension List of 1834, residing in McMinn Co., Tenn. Overwharton Parish Register, Stafford Co., Va., gives his birth, but Clarkie's name not listed, as she was one of youngest children of Henry and Lydia Hyden and was born after dates included in Register.

Mrs. H.L. Brockman (Grace Witt), Box 622, Greer, South Carolina.

58-100 AKERS, HALE, HEALE, KEEL, LONG: Will appreciate any info. re: Nicholas Hale, b. before 1697, Va., m. Ann __. Was she Ann Long? They left Va. for Md., had 5 children. Nicholas Hale, Jr. m. Ruth __. Was she Ruth Akers? They came to Watauga Settlement in Tenn., had 10 children. Amon Hale, b. 16 June 1759 in N.C. was Rev. soldier, m. Mary __. Their son, Robert G. Hale, m. 29 Nov. 1817, Sarah Keen, dau. of ?. Tradition says Sarah's parents had something to do with early days of Harper's Ferry. Robert and Sarah were my gr.gr.parents.

Mrs. Earle Preston McKellar (Madge Hale), 3407 Albatross Street, San Diego 3, Calif.

58-101 GALLOWAY, WATLIN: Would like proof that Rev. soldier Marshall Galloway m. Hannah Watlin, 2 Sept. 1786, Baltimore, Md. He is said to be buried at Oak Creek Cem., Green Co., Tenn. They had 9 children, among them: John Galloway who m. Mary __. Their dau. Irmaah (Irene) was my gr.mother. Who were Mary's parents?

Mrs. Earle Preston McKellar, 3407 Albatross Street, San Diego 3, California.

58-102 BOBBITT, SMITH: Need any info. about William Henry Smith, b. 1834, Tenn., was Confed. soldier from Tenn., d. 1903, Terrell, Texas, m. Mary Ann Bobbitt, b. 1844, Tenn., d. 1900, Terrell, Texas.

Mrs. Earle Preston McKellar, 3407 Albatross Street, San Diego 3, California.
NORSWORTHY: Interested in all research on this family name. Thomas Norsworthy, 1784-1869, lived in Bedford Co., Tenn. before settling in Calloway and Marshall Cos., Ky., was in War of 1812 from Tenn., was son of James Norsworthy, Rev. soldier who received land grant in Bedford Co., Tenn. He moved to Perryville, Perry Co., now Decatur Co. Are those co. records intact?

John H. Harrison, 1062 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Columbus 1, Ohio.

GILBERT, HALE: Would like info. on family of John H. Gilbert. The H. may be for Hale. He was Rev. soldier, had son, Stephen, and a brother or son named Jesse. Stephen and Jesse, Jr. entered War of 1812 from Stewart Co., Tenn. Stephen moved to Ala., ca 1811. Tradition says first Gilbert b. ca 1668, and came to America as a young man. Am anxious to complete this line.

Mrs. George Herder, Jr., Weimar, Texas.

CRANE, DALE, GARRISON, GRISHAM, MAYS, POWERS: Need anc. of: Benjamin Mays of N.C. who moved to White Co., Tenn.; John Dale of Va. who moved to Ky. and White Co., Tenn.; Austin Grisham of N.C. who moved to Dickson Co., Tenn. and I11.; Millie Emily Crane of White Co., Tenn. who moved to Mo.; Fanny Powers of Va. who moved to Dickson Co., Tenn. and I11.; and John Garrison of Tenn. who moved to Ky.

Mrs. Earl G. Snyder, Hawthorn Lodge, Route 1, Box 373, Steubenville, Ohio.

PARKER, WORSLEY: Who were parents of Thomas M. Parker, b. 1810, Ky.? He was river boat pilot and m. ca 1832, New Albany, Indiana, Eliza Worsley.

Mrs. Grace H. Keiffer, 508 Eureka Street, Redlands, California.

CARTER, GILMORE, GLASSCOCK, HAINES, HARDCASTLE, JUSTICE, KIRBY: Need help in proving my gr.gr.gr. father, Madden Glasscock, was son of Peter Glasscock, Jr. My father, James Howard Gilmore, b. 1864, Warren Co., Ky., was son of Andrew Jackson Gilmore and Elizabeth Susannah Glasscock, dau. of Walter Wesley Glasscock, b. 1 July 1803, S.C., son of Madden. Madden came to Ky. from Tenn. ca 1819, and in 1836, returned to Milan or McKenzie, Tenn. Am also interested in other above families.

Mrs. Clint Thomas, 835 State St., Bowling Green, Kentucky.

BOZEMAN, MOTHERSHED, RUSSELL: My gr.gr. father, ____ Mothershed, was among first settlers of Ala., had son ____ Mothershed, my gr. father, who had children: Jimmy; Henry; John; Frank; Andrew (all b. Crenshaw Co., Ala.); Mary, m. B.C.(?) Russell; Adeline m. ____ Bozeman; and 2 dau. whose names I can't decipher and who did not marry. Have heard that Henry taught school, and d. while working in bank in Stephenville, Texas, leaving 2 dau. Would like to contact this family.

Mrs. Mattie Logsdon, Box 871, Ada, Oklahoma.

BARNES, BREWSTER, BRYANT, PERKINS, TALLEY, TALLY: Want to exchange data with any Tally or Talley researcher. Who were anc. of Tarlton (or Talton) Tally, b. 1787, S.C., probably York Co., lived in S.C. in 1818 when son, James Calvin Tally, was b.; son William H. (Henry?) Tally b. 1819, Tenn. (where?). By 1830, he was back in York Co., S.C. with wife, Elizabeth ____, b. 1802, N.C. Other children: Jasper, b. 1827, S.C.; Robert M., b. 1829, S.C.; John A., b. 1831, S.C.; Caroline, b. 1833, S.C.; Martha A., b. 1836, N.C.; Sarah Ann, b. 1838, Tenn.; Buckner J., b. 1842, Tenn.; and Henry H., b. 1846, Tenn. Family in 1840 census of Monroe Co., Tenn. and in 1850 Census of Pulaski Co., Mo. James Calvin Tally, oldest son of Tarlton, m. ca 1840, Tenn., Catherine D. Brewster, b. ca 1824, Tenn. Who were her parents? Also wish info. on Barnes and Bryant families of Campbell Co., Tenn. Calvin Barnes, b. ca 1820-1825, m. Susan Perkins. His sister, Rhoda Barnes, b. ca 1820, Campbell Co., Tenn., m. John Bryant, b. 1810-1820, Tenn. They had Sarah Jane Bryant, b. 10 May 1838, Tenn.; Martha Ann, b. 1856, Ark., and tradition says 3 sons, all killed with their father in Civil War, probably in Ark. Believed to have been Northern sympathizers. Jesse Bryant, b. 1800-1810, was also in Campbell Co., Tenn. in 1840. Was he a brother of John Bryant?

Mrs. L.D. Tally, 427 N. Edwards, Wichita 12, Kansas.
58-110 DICKENS, HARDIN, HOLLIS, JONES, OGLESBY, THOMAS: Who were parents of Isaac Jones, b. Ga., m. Polly Oglesby. Dau. Martha Pain Jones, b. 20 Feb. 1808, Gallatin, Tenn. Who were parents of Daniel Oglesby, Rev. soldier, b. 1756, m. Eliza Hollis, first child b. 1782, Tenn. Who were parents of Owen Thomas who m. Polly Hardin, one child b. 4 Mar. 1758, lived in Rowan Co., N.C., moved to Sumner Co., Tenn. Would like to correspond with des. of John Lewis Jones, son of Isaac and Polly Jones, m. Ann Kate Dickens, first child b. 1856, Madison, Mississippi.
Mrs. Hyrum P. Jones, 155 East 2nd Street, Spanish Fork, Utah.

58-111 CALDWEll, COPELY, DAVIS, HANNA, JACKson, KING, McBRIDE, McGAUEHy, PEELOR, RUSseLL, SHAU, STREET: Want to exchange data on the McBride family, from Penn. to Guilford Co., N.C. by 1770, kin to Shaw, Street, Russell, McGauhey, Jackson and Caldwell families. What McBride m. sister of Pres. Andrew Jackson? Later all lived in Tenn. Davis-Hanna family: Thompson Davis, b. 1788, Va., lived and d. in vicinity of Brentwood, Tenn. Where in Tenn. did M.S. Peelor live and own land between 1825 and 1835. His dau., Sarah Ann Peelor was b. in Tenn. Where? The Peelors were kin to King and Copley families in N.C. and Tenn. How?
Mrs. Walter Kirby (Nellie Davis), 2421 N.E. Irving Street, Portland 12, Oregon.

58-112 EPPERSON, KNIGHT, MOORE: Want anc. of Alpha Knight, b. ca 1817, Tenn., part Indian, m-1 Epperson, had 2 children; m-2, ca 1841, Cummings Moore. In 1850 Census of Barry Co., Mo. with children Martha Ann, b. 1837, Ill.; James Harvey, b. 1840, Mo. Alpha d. Dec. 1854. Would like to contact all Knights of Indian ancestry.
E.V. Nickell, 1915 - 26th Street, Lubbock, Texas.

58-113 BALL, CHRISTMAS, COLEMAN, TAYLOR: Who were parents of Thomas Taylor, b. Beavertown, Penn., adopted there by Christmas family, later taken to Canton, Ohio. They put him in drygoods business in Wooster, Ohio. He m. Sarah Hoyland Ball of Londonville, Ohio, and moved to Mt. Stanhope, Henry Co., Tenn., ca 1821, shipped produce to New Orleans and d. there ca 1836 of yellow fever. His widow taught school. Their children were: William, in Mexican War, received land in Montgomery, Texas, for services, killed in Civil War; Thomas; Augustus; Emily (my gr.mother), these 3 raised by Ohio relatives; Alexander, Louise, Hetty and Sarah. Louise m. Peter Coleman, had son Thomas. Would like to correspond with descendants.
Miss Mary Livermore, Pembroke, North Carolina.

58-114 DRAPER, JONES, McCaIN: Want anc. of George Washington McCain, b. 1810, Tenn., d. 1882, Calif., m-1, 1829, Margaret Draper, b. 1811, Tenn., d. ca 1853, enroute to Calif.; m-2, 1858, Ark., Martha Tate Jones, b. 1836, Ala., d. 1928, San Diego, Calif. The 1850 Census of Hempstead Co., Ark. shows bros. George W., 40; Henry, 44; and Peter, 39, as heads of families; with Isom P., 85; James H., 23; and Jackson G., 34, all b. Tenn. Father may have been b. in Scotland, and reported killed by Indians when boys very small. 1880 Census shows Mother's birthplace as Tenn. What was her maiden name, where were all b. in Tenn?
Mrs. Arthur L. McCain, Box 121, Pine Valley, California.

58-115 CALLoway, COX, GENTRY, SYLVESTER: Who were parents of James Sylvester, b. ca 1815, Tenn. The 1880 census says his father b. in England and his mother in Va. James m. ca 1840, Deby Cox, b. Mo., lived in Ark. ca 1841-1850, to Texas ca 1852. Children: John, Thomas, Albert, Alec, James, Caleb, Becky, Jane, Betty, Martha, Anna and Molly. Lived in Travis Co., Texas, d. after 1880. Need data on pts. of Thomas B. Cox, b. ca 1808, Tenn., m. 12 Apr. 1829, Knox Co., Tenn., Caroline Calloway, b. Tenn. Children: Mary Ann, James, Thomas, Joseph, Caroline and John. Parents were James Cox, Sr., b. ca 1783, Tenn., m. Fanny ___ , b. ca 1784, Va. Need data on pts. of Joab C. (sometimes called John C.) Gentry, b. ca 1820, Tenn., m. 17 Dec. 1846, Knox Co., Tenn., Mary Ann Cox, b. ca 1832, Tenn., moved to Red River Co., Texas, between 1850 and 1860, did not return from Civil War, burial place unknown. Children: Thomas, Callie, Fannie and Annie.
Mrs. Robert C. Hilterbrand, 2530 Garapan Drive, Dallas 24, Texas.
58-116 ALLISON, HARLESS, RICHARDS: My paternal gr.father, Thomas M. Richards, b. 6 Sept. 1834, Huntsville, Ala., went to Texas with an uncle in 1852, m. a cousin, Mary E. Richards. Who were her parents? Thomas was son of John M. Richards and Eleanor Allison who m. 8 Aug. 1832, Huntsville, Ala. They had 4 children, 2 dau. and 2 sons: Thomas and Robert. John M. Richards d. in 1838. Stephen M. Richards was appt. adm. and gdr. of estate on 24 Dec. 1838. What was relationship between John and Stephen? Eleanor Allison Richards m-2, 9 May 1843, Thomas Harless. Wm. Green m. 8 April. Would like data on John M. Richards, Mary E. Richards and Eleanor Allison, their ancestors and descendants.

Mrs. E. H. Lumpkin, 1526 North 19th Street, Abilene, Texas.

58-117 BEARD, IMES, McMINT: Who were parents of John Frederick Imes, Rev. soldier, b. ca 1766, Prince Georges Co., Md., d. 1834, Grainger Co., Tenn., m. 1789, Mary (Polly) ______, b. 1764, Va., d. ca 1840, presumably in Grainger Co. Their son, William Imes m-2 ca 1850, Mary Ann _____, b. ca 1825, Tenn. Who were parents of Absolem Beard and Jane McMinn of Lincoln Co., Tenn., who m. ca 1818?

Mrs. Harry L. Gish, Box 522, Ulysses, Kansas.

58-118 CHANDLER, ESPEY, HAMBY, LEIB, MILAM, OATES, PEACOCK, PICKARD, SCHMIDT, SLOAN: Interested in these families of N.C., S.C. and Tenn. Very anxious for data on my gr. gr.father, Melchizedeck Chandler, b. 11 Feb. 1820 (S.C., N.C.), m. Dec. 1840, Lincoln Co., N.C., Mary Oates, lived in Yancey Co., N.C. at start of Civil War, served as Capt. Two sons, Christopher Columbus and Wm. Marquis Lafayette Chandler, also served, the latter being killed. Family was scattered after War. Melchizedeck was said to be able to speak German, a mbr. of an hon. fraternity, and to have possessed the Chandler family Crest. Fraternity records were burned. Any help on period appreciated. Need anc. of Rebecca Pickard, b. 25 June 1819, probably in Tenn. or N.C., m. ca 1837, Hickman Co., Tenn., Isaac Milam, removed to Ark. ca 1851 and d. there in 1891. Was she related to Elias Green Pickard who was county collector of Hickman Co., Tenn. during 1850? He was also adm. of est. of Peter Pickard, believed to be of John Pickard family of N.C. Was Peter the father of Green or Rebecca? Want data on all Milams of Hickman Co., Tenn. prior to 1850. Also want to exchange data on the families of Leib, Schmidt and Espey of Penn., Ohio and Iowa for period 1700-1800.

Mrs. E. L. Fred Hockey (Eunice Chandler), 1615 East 8th Street, Springfield, Missouri.

58-119 BRADLEY, HAMPTON, HUDSON, SANDERS, SAUNDERS: Desire info. re Julius Saunders (Sanders) settler on Cumberland River, received N.C. land grant of 640 acres on Mill Creek, South Branch of Cumberland in Davidson Co., just above Nashville. One Julius Saunders in White Co., Tenn., 1830 Census, along with Robert Saunders. Julius probably father of Robert. My gr.gr.father, Julius C. Saunders, m. 1827, Marshall Co., Miss., Susan Hudson. (The HUDSONS were in White Co., Tenn. in 1830 Census.) Their children: Laurence Washington; Robert Leroy and Mary C.____, all b. in Miss. Wish info. on Anslem Bradley of N.C., in 1830 Census of White Co., Tenn., m. in Tryon Co., N.C., Mary Hampton, dau. of Col. Andrew Hampton.

Mrs. Fletcher King, 3801 Jackson Blvd., Birmingham 13, Alabama.

58-120 BOYD, INGRAHAM, INGRAM, LEBO, ROCK, SANDERS, SAUNDERS, WRIGHT, YOUNG: Wish correspondence with des. of Thomas Saunders who m. Elizabeth Rook and settled in Chatham Co., N.C. Moved with 16 children to Grainger Co., Tenn., ca 1816, and settled on Clinch River, moved to Warren Co., Tenn., and to McNAiry Co., Tenn. ca 1827. Thomas was son of Benjamin Saunders, Quaker, but Thomas and family became Baptists. Thomas' son, Aaron A. Saunders, was Baptist minister, a mbr. of Masonic Lodge. Ellen, dau. of Thomas, m. an Ingraham. McNAiry Co. records show a John S. Ingraham. Desire proof that Ellen might be the Elinor Saunders who m. Sewell Ingram, and that John S. was Sewell Ingram. Both b. in N.C. and m. 1828. Their first child John Thomas, was b. 1829, Tenn. Related Ingram names of Young, Urht and Boyd are also common in McNAiry Co. Four of Thomas' sons, Stanford, Benjamin, Thomas and Hezekiah m. girls with the surname, Lebo.

Mrs. J. Russell Throckmorton, 2110 Fort Street, Hays, Kansas.
58-121 NICHOL, NICHOLS: Want to correspond with researchers of this and related families from Tenn., N.C., and Durham, S.C.
Mr. Jack R. Nichols, 303 - 47th Street, C-14, San Diego 2, California.

58-122 APPLEBY, CALVERT, HODGE, MCCURDY: Would like to correspond with persons interested in these families who came from Elbert Co., Ga., ca 1795-1800.
Mrs. R. Gordon Nielson (Iris Allred)

59-1 NICHOLS, STINNETT: Reward of $10.00 to first person with proof of parents of Elizabeth Nichols and Samuel Stinnett. Elizabeth b. 1786 (where?), m. 1814, Marion Co., Tenn., Samuel, b. ca 1784, d. 1850, Henderson Co., Tenn. Will appreciate any information on this family.
Mrs. Newton T. Watson, 117 South Avenue D, Portales, New Mexico.

59-2 DUDLEY, EATON, HICKMAN, SAPPINGTON: Need names of wife and parents of William Hickman from N.C. to Nashville, Tenn. ca 1789. Received land grants in Tenn. for Rev. service. Who were his bros. and sis.? His son, Dr. Elliott Hickman, b. 1782, N.C., d. 1858, Miss. Co., Ark., m. 11 Nov. 1862, dau. of Col. Guilford Dudley and Anna Bland Eaton of Franklin, Tenn. He also had dau., name unknown, who m. Dr. Roger B. Sappington of Nashville. Were there other children? (Note: There was a Wm. Hickman, b. Va., d. 1787, Davidson Co., Tenn.)
Mrs. J.F. Huntley, 4580 Belfont Place, Dallas, Texas.

59-3 NELSON, WHITE, WILLIAMS: Who were parents of Col. James Glasgow Williams, b. when and where? His obit. in Jackson "Mississippian" of 28 Feb. 1840, says he was a Fed. agent among the Cherokees, native Tennesseans, Treasurer of State of Miss. in 1839, and d. 23 Feb. 1840, while in office, left large family in Monroe Co., Miss. He m. Rebecca Nelson, dau. of Rev. soldier John Nelson who d. 25 June 1838, Monroe, Overton Co., Tenn. J.C. and Rebecca had one dau. and perhaps other children: Eliza Jane Williams, b. 1820, Tenn., m. 14 Sept. 1847, Zachariah Johnston White. They had at least 9 children. Other data indicates the 1847 marriage date is incorrect and they perhaps had 3 other children. Where did James get title of Col.?
Mr. John R. Gobble, 450 Tenth Street, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

59-4 AKERS, HARAWAY, HAROWAY, HARRAWAY, HARRAWAY, MINTON, O'HARA: I am searching for name of first wife and parents of Charles Harroway (various spellings) who d. in Charlotte Co., Va. before 1 Mar. 1824. His children: George, Nancy, Polly Akers (widow), Catherine, Sally, Chloe, Judith, Betsy, Samuel Luckey, Patsy and Epaphroditus "Epa". His second wife, Elizabeth Minton, had one child, Mary Jane. His name may have been Charles O'Hara originally.
Mrs. Russell Simmons, P.O. Box 388, Guilford College, North Carolina.

59-5 JACKSON, McBRIDE, RUSSELL, STREET: John McBride, b. 1800, Tenn., d. ca 1868, Holmes Co., Miss., m. Louisa Street. His father, James McBride, prob. b. Va. or N.C. or S.C. Was his mother a Jackson or Russell? Uncles were William, John, Daniel, maybe Solomon, Abraham and others. Will exchange data.
Mrs. Paul F. Stinson, 303 - 8th Street, Jonesboro, Louisiana.

59-6 PROCK, PRUITT: Calvin Pruitt, b. ca 1812, m. Aley Chriss Prock, prob. dau. of Christian Prock, Union Co., S.C. Calvin first located in Hopkins Co., Texas, 1835, may have come from Tenn. Family names are unusual. Male: Alsey, Christoph, Leader. Female: Aley or Allie, Jane, Sarah. Will exchange or pay for proved data.
Mrs. Jane Sherwood, 106 East 37th Street, Boise, Idaho.

Mrs. Edna S. Lackey, 14 Arc Way, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.
59-8 BUNTEN, BUNITIN, BUNITING, BUNTON, WILLIAMS: Desire info. on James Bunton (various spellings), N.C. Rev. soldier who received Bounty Land in Tenn. Land was later assigned by Thomas Bunton (James' heir?) to Willoughby Williams, Feb. 1795 at Fairfield. Where is Fairfield? What was relationship between James and Thomas? Richard W. Wilson, 187 - 31 119th Drive, St. Albans 12, New York.

59-9 SMITH: Need help on Smith family of Lincoln and Franklin Cos., Tenn. Any help appreciated.
Mrs. B.J. Bexley, 1319 North 4th, Temple, Texas.

59-10 VIA: Anyone working on Via family in Tennessee, please contact me.
Mrs. Nancy E. Hineman, Box 147, Dighton, Kansas.

59-11 GAINES, TAYLOR: Who were parents of Col. George Taylor, b. 1652, d. will 1706, m. Susanna ____. Their dau. Martha m. Bernard Gaines. Is this the same family as James Taylor from Carlisle, England, 1658, d. 1698, Va., leaving 5 sons and several daughters? Will be happy to correspond on this family.
Mrs. Charles Roy Gilley, 95 South Mendenhall, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

59-12 JOLLEY, KNOX, POLK: Need parents of Milly Knox, first cousin of James Knox Polk, m. Richard Jolley, probably in Georgia or Tennessee. I have no dates.
Mrs. J. Ed. Howe, 937 Mitchell Lane, Shreveport, Louisiana.

59-13 EARLY, HUFF, LARKIN, PHELPS, PINCKNEY, STERLING, VALENTINE: What is the connection among these families? Rebecca _____ was wife of Valentine Huff who settled ca 1809 in Giles Co., Tenn. Susan G. _____, b. Va., was wife of Sterling Huff, son of Valentine. Was Parthenia Phelps the gr. dau. of Josiah Phelps who settled near Valentine Huff in Giles Co. in 1809? What was her mother's name?
Mrs. James A. Sewell, Box 452, Iowa Park, Texas.

59-14 LEAK, SCAIFE, TERRY: William Scaife, Jr., b. ca 1758, m. Margaret Terry, from N.C. to Chester Co., S.C., 1801. Issue: Elizabeth Potte, Sarah Hancock, Patsy Humphries, William Jesse, Charner Terry, Ferdinand, Jamison and Joel. Want proof of parents of Margaret Terry. Were they James Terry and Elizabeth Leak?

59-15 MEDLOCK: Was the John Medlock who took oath of allegiance in 1777 in Va., and had son Isham, the same family as in 1800 Census of Ky., Lincoln and Washington Counties?
Mrs. Rogers Melvil Clark, 3216 Carrington Avenue, Memphis 11, Tennessee.

59-16 RAMSEY: Who was the first wife of Thomas Ramsay and who were his parents? He was b. 13 Oct. 1773, Mecklenburg Co., N.C., and d. 31 Aug. 1845 in Maury Co., Tenn. His parents may have also come to Tenn.

59-17 BARLOW, MYRICK: Want data on John and Lydia Barlow who were in Wilkerson Co., Ga. in 1811, and in Perry Co., Miss. in 1812. Who were their parents and where were they from? Son, Henry Barlow, b. 1765, N.C., but John not listed in 1790 N.C. Census. Other children were: William Bryant (oldest); John Jr.; Missouri who m. Southall Myrick; Green and George Washington. John d. in Perry or Green Co., Miss. ca 1820. Lydia moved to Simpson Co. Henry settled and d. in Copiah Co., Miss.
Mrs. John T. Watkins, P.O. Box 23, Hammond, Louisiana.

59-18 BURLESON, CUNNINGHAM, PETROSS, PETRUS, SEVIER, WINTON: Who were parents of Malidia Sevier who m. by 1819, James Burleson, b. 1793, Ala., d. 1868, Texas? They had dau. Caroline Matilda, b. 1820, Ill. Also desire info. on family of Rev. John Winton who m. Arabella Cunningham, settled in Jefferson Co., Tenn., ca 1786. Also want info. about Chizian Petross (Petrus), b. 2 Aug. 1828, Overton Co., Tenn. No name or address given.
59-19 BERRY: Joseph Walker Berry, b. 1844, Chatanooga, son of Jas. Enfield, son of Thomas Berry of Blount Co., Tenn. Want info. on children of Joseph. Believe one son was William who is found on Missouri Agency books, 1832, who might be father of Arminta Berry, b. 1866, Xenia, Kansas. Need proof.

Mrs. Noel Van Hayes, 1516 Fairmount, Wichita 14, Kansas.

59-20 WITHERSPOON: Tradition says John Witherspoon, Declaration of Independence signer, was our ancestor. Proof needed. My gr. father, Alexander Martin Witherspoon, b. 1820, Middle Tenn., county unknown, had brs. James and William, perhaps others. He and James went to Texas. Their father was b. in N.C. and mother in Va. Scotch-Irish. Any info. on this family appreciated.

No name or address given.


John H. Harrison, 1062 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Columbus 1, Ohio.

59-22 BECK, POLK, SHELBY: Want correspondence with des. of Thomas Shelby whose inv. in Will Book C, pp. 110-112, Maury Co., Tenn., and will in Book I, p. 232, 29 Jan. 1824. Children named in will and estate: Evan Shelby, name of wife not known. Eli Shelby, to Hardin Co., Tenn. William Shelby to Hardin Co., Tenn. Levi Shelby to Hardin Co. Thomas Shelby m. Clara. She m-2 Rees Shelby, son of Jacob Shelby. Thomas Shelby d. before 1816 in Montgomery Co., Tenn. George Shelby to Hardin Co. Mary Shelby m. James E. Beck and went to Maury Co., Tenn. Nelly Polk has no further record in Maury Co., Jr. who d. in Cabarrus Co., N.C. ca 1829, and she moved to Campbell Co., Ga. with her son (and other children) Ezekiel Polk, and named in 1850 Census of Campbell Co. She was only child of Thomas Shelby who did not move to Tenn. which is probably why she did not share in estate of Thomas. Thomas Shelby is said to have come to Tenn. from Chesterfield Co., S.C. where he and his father, Rees Shelby, lived. Rees was son of emigrant, Evan Shelby, and d. in S.C.

Mrs. Charles Polk, Sr., 3220 North 12th Avenue, Birmingham 4, Alabama.

59-23 ALEXANDER, BLAIR, BURNS, COOK(E), JOHNSON, LEE, REAVES: Want info. on the following Cookes and their wives. Thomas Cook, d. Carroll Co., Tenn., 1832, his will (pp 30-31, Carroll Co. wills, Book C) mentions wife Amy and youngest son Joseph, wit. by John Holmes and Green Utly. Joseph Cook, b. when? d. 1875, Carroll Co., will (p. 147, Carroll Co.) mentions wife Nancy W. Cook. Exec. J.A. Johnson, witn. W.T. (J?) Blair and J.B. Lee. Joseph Cook and wife Nancy Wilson Alexander, dau. of William Alexander and Betsy Burns (no proof), had the following children: Mary Ann; Louisa Jane, b. 1826; Harriet Sophronia, b. 1828, m. John Lee; William Alexander, b. 1830; George Martin, b. 23 Apr. 1832, d. 13 Nov. 1912, m. Sophia Blair; Lawrence Decator, b. Aug. 1834; John Holmes, b. May 1836; Martha Anne, b. 1838, m. Ad. Johnson; Mary Elizabeth, b. 1840; Martha Granville, b. 1850, d. 1868. George Martin Cooke was my gr. father. His wife Sophia Blair was dau. of Andrew Blair, Jr. and Martha Giles Reaves. Will be glad to pay for info. on these lines.

Mrs. J.S. Hendricks, Box 576, Van Horn, Texas.
59-24 ALPHIN, ORPHAN: Need parents of Henry Orphan (or Alphin), b. 1650, Middlesex Co., Va. Also need parents of Richerson Alphin, b. ca 1783, Lexington, Va., d. 15 May 1839.

Mrs. Driscoll Rooke, Quinta Primavera, 704 Haskin Road, San Antonio 9, Texas.

59-26 HARVEY, KERR, SCOTT, STEPHENS: Would like info. re John Kerr, d. 28 June 1848, Monroe Co., Ky., m. 25 Dec. 1803, Surry Co., N.C., "Sally" Sarah Scott, d. when? where? Know children were: Fannie Kerr (m. Wilson Nicholas Harvey) and Henry Kerr (m. Frances Harvey). These two families lived and raised their children on what was known as "Pea Ridge" in what is now Clay Co. The Harveys moved to Mo. before Civil War, except their dau. Sarah who was m. to Calvin Stephens. Another son was Dr. Thomas Kerr who may have lived in Pickett Co., Ky., m. Patience ____, and had son David. 1850 Census lists Sarah in home of Francis Kerr and wife Jane. Besides the baby Marjory, age 6 mo., there was Thomas Scott, age 17.
Mrs. Jack V. Silva, Box 157, Anahuac, Texas.

Marie Rutledge, 503 W. Market Street, Greenwood, Mississippi.

59-28 AINSWORTH, ALBRITTEN, BRIDGES, HARPER, HILL, ISABEL, LITTLE, MADDEN, MORGAN, POWELL, RUFFIN: Want data on family of Michael Hill of S.C. who had following children: Elisa m. ____ Bridges; Catherine m. ____ Powell; Nancy m. ____ Ruffin; Rebecca m. ____ Bridges; Mary m. ____ Madden; Elizabeth m. ____ Powell; Syble m. ____ Albritten; Martha m. ____ Isabel; Ann m. ____ Little; Wm. Hamilton Hill (only son) b. 10 Mar. 1810, S.C., d. 28 Feb. 1866 near Eldorado, Union Co., Ark., m. prior to Oct. 1837, probably in Miss., Elizabeth Ainsworth, b. 3 July 1819, Miss., d. 7 Mar. 1886, near Eldorado, Union Co., Ark. She was presumably the dau. of David Ainsworth of Simpson Co., Miss. (b. in N.C.) who later moved to Union Co., Ark. Wm. Hamilton Hill and wife Elizabeth Ainsworth lived at Holly Springs, Miss., where he was merchant and farmer, until 1842-46, when he moved his family to Ark. It is believed that all of the sisters of Wm. Hill and their families moved to Southern Ark. and Northern La. (near Monroe). Want any data concerning these families. Particularly interested in Michael Hill, in 1790 Census of Cheraw Dist., S.C. The name is also found in Bertie Co., N.C. and Sussex Co., Va. records. Elizabeth Ainsworth had the following bros. and sis.: Mary Ann m. Rev. J.B. Harper, Baptist missionary and preacher; Alfred (Alf) and Elbert (Elf), twins. Alfred m. ____ Morgan. Some of this family moved to Tenn. Will exchange data.
Mrs. Kathryn C. Hill, 3828 N. 22nd Street, Waco, Texas.

59-29 DALE: Am tracing anc. of William Dale, b. 16 Dec. 1783, Tenn., m. ca 1808, Polly (Mary) ____, b. 29 Jan. 1790, d. 2 July 1834, Lawrence Co., Ind. They had 13 children: James, b. 1809; Nancy, b. 1810; John, b. 1812; Mary, b. 1814; Elizabeth, b. 1817; Lewis, b. 1819; Jane, b. 1821; William, b. 1823; George, b. 1825; Sarah, b. 1827; Malinda and Lucinda, b. 1830; Rhoda Ann, b. 1833. Believe William Dale was living in Overton Co., Tenn. in 1813. Was he related to Squire, Matthew, James, Samuel, George and John Dale, all of whom were in Lawrence Co., Ind. in 1816 or 1820? Have data on Squire Dale's descendants.
Mrs. W.A. Wilbanks (Elsie M.), 3022 Twentieth Street, Lubbock, Texas.
59-30 BOMAR, BOMER, BOWMAR, BOWMER: I am compiling history and genealogy of Bomar families (various spellings). Will enjoy corresponding with anyone interested in this family. Particularly want info. on members who moved into Tenn. from Halifax Co., Va., ca 1800 to 1815. Many went first to Ky., N.C. or S.C. and thence to Tenn. E.B. Wood, Sr., P.O. Box 83, Oak Hill, West Virginia.

59-31 HEWLETT, LITTLEPAGE, LOVING, SCOTT, SISK: I am trying to establish the Littlepage family of Va. to Tenn., Ky. and Texas. Would like to hear from descendants of Thomas Powhatan Littlepage, in Jackson, Tenn. prior to 1861. His son Thomas B. Littlepage served in Civil War from Tenn. and according to tradition was plantation manager for Andrew Jackson, and is buried on Jackson estate near Nashville, Tenn. His children: Hickman, Robert, Joe and probably others. My anc., John Littlepage, b. Va., served in Rev. from Bedford Co., Va., his heirs received land in Ky.; James, Epps, Richard and Ellis Littlepage, Elizabeth Hewlett and Polly Sisk. All of John Littlepage's children m. in Hopkins Co., Ky. from 1816 to 1826. Ellis came to Texas ca 1845 to Tarrent Co., had a grant for Peter's Colony. How was Thomas Powhatan Littlepage related to John Littlepage? My gr.father, Thomas A. Littlepage, b. Ky., 1844, son of Ellis Littlepage, b. 1800, Va., m. 1826, Ky., Evangline Loving. Would like to find parent of Rev. soldier John Littlepage. Was his wife Ann Scott? Marriage record for John Littlepage and Ann Scott, 1785, Campbell Co., Va., John Scott, security. Would like to exchange data and find how Tenn. Littlepages connect with Ky. Littlpage.

Mrs. Fay Crowell Jackson, 1921 Madison Street, Amarillo, Texas.

59-32 ALCORN: Ask assistance in compiling record of William, James, John and Robert Alcorn, and allied families, that were in and around Montgomery and Uythe Cos., Va., ca 1750, and spread to Ga., N.C., S.C., Ala., to Wilson, Putman and other cos. of Tenn., to Lincoln, Garrard, Gallatin and other cos. of Ky., then to Jefferson and other cos. of Ind., later to Mo., Kansas, Texas and Calif. Have data from all of these places, but need more to identify family groups. Will exchange data.

Mrs. C.W. Flanders (Grace H.), 140 West Crystal Avenue, Salt Lake City 15, Utah.

59-33 BRYAN(T), DILLAHUNTY, VAN BUREN, VISER: Tradition says the Viser family came to America from France with Lafayette. My gr.gr.parents, John Monroe Viser m. Mar. 1863, Delta Co., Texas, Naomi Priscilla Bryan(t), came from Tenn., probably near Shelbyville, Clarksville or Nashville. Who were their parents? John L. Viser m. Polly Dillahunty in Mar. 1810. Have Dillahunty lineage, but want parents of John L., his bros. and sis. and children of John and Polly. Andrew Viser in 1810 Census of Clarksville, Tenn., as head of family, 1 m. and 2 f. under 10, and 1 f., age 26-45. Who were parents of Louis, Harvey, James, John, Caroline, M. Smith, and Archer Viser, Martha M. Van Buren of Memphis, and Mrs. Dillahunty Moore of Clarksville? Were Harvey and James one or two persons? (James Harvey Viser, b. 1821) All these Visers reportedly lived in Tenn., Ala., Fla., Ky., Oxford, Miss., and Texas. Would appreciate any and all information about them. (Note: A Viser family still lives in Oxford, Miss.)

Miss Beulah Fae McClure, 1421 Avenue M, Lubbock, Texas.

59-34 CARTER, CHAMPION, DAVIDSON, EDWARDS, EXUM, HANNAH, PATTERSON, REYNOLDS, SCOTT, SIMMONS, TAYLOR, USSERT: Arthur Exum, Isle of Wight Co., Va., m-1, 1769, Mary Simmon, m-2 Elizabeth ____ , m-3, 1805, Sarah Davidson, moved to Sumner Co., Tenn., 1797, d. 1819. Children: Joseph; William; Elizabeth m. Adonijah Edwards; Mary m. William Reynolds; John, b. 4 July 1784, Southampton Co., Va., m. 1814, Martha Hannah; Sarah, b. 1 Jan. 1785, d. 15 Oct. 1862, Tishomingo Co., Miss., m. Josiah Reynolds; Martha, b. 1 Feb. 1787, d. 16 May 1868, Hardeman Co., Tenn., m. Mabry Walton, 23 Feb. 1809, Sumner Co., Tenn.; Rebecca m. 1818, John T. Scott; Margaret m. Abner Champion; Robert b. 1798, d. 1851, m. Eliza Hannah; Arthur Jr., b. 1806, m. 16 Dec. 1829, Catherine Taylor; Patience b. ca 1807, m. 20 Jan. 1822, Moses Patterson; Dr. Elijah S., b. 1810, d. 1865, Cheatham Co., Tenn., m-1 Sallie Carter, m-2 Elizabeth Ussery. Would like to correspond with des. of any of these children of Arthur Exum.

Miss Katherine Reynolds, 4211 Caroline, Houston 4, Texas.
1954 - 1959 -169-

59-35 ASHFORD, COX, FIN(D)LEY, FISHER, HANSON, HASKINS, JOHNSON, JONES, LESTER, O'KELLY, REDWINE, SENSING, TAPP, WALL: Reward of $25 for documented proof of pts., birth, death, marriage of John Ashford and wife Annie Jones. John was possibly m. twice. Could he have gone by name of William? William and Cynthia Ashford, 1850 Census of Lauderdale Co., Ala. with dau. Ann, 12, and Elizabeth, 8. Are they John and Ann? There was a Cynthia (Syntha) Ashford in St. Francis Co., Ark. in 1860 with son John, age 10, living in household of Wm. B. Fisher and wife, Susan. Cynthia Ashford had moved from Lauderdale Co., Ala. by 1860. What relation were Wm. B. and Susan Fisher to the Ashfords? John and Annie Ashford had issue: Elizabeth V., b. ca 1839, Ala.; Annie, b. 1840, Ala.; Jackson "John" Ashford, b. 1 Jan. 1851, Ala. Their families follow. Elizabeth V., d. ca 1874, Tipton Co., Tenn., m. Nathaniel N. Lester, 1859 St. Francis Co., Ark., lived there in 1860, were in Tipton Co., Tenn. in 1870, had issue: Tranquilla, b. 1860, Ark., m. Dr. P.H. Redwine; Abbott Clinton, b. 1863, Ark., m. Julia A.; John Ellis, b. ca 1868; Theadas b. ca 1870, m. Mary A. ___. Elizabeth V. b. 1873. Nathaniel V. Lester m-2 Martha R. Haskins in Bradley Co., Ark. Annie Ashford m. Francis Frederick Wall, 23 Apr. 1857, Covington, Tenn., d. 16 Sept. 1923, Fayette Co., Tenn., both buried Mumford Cem., Covington, had issue: Willie R., b. 13 Mar. 1858, m. Lula Johnson; William A., b. 9 Dec. 1860, m. Mary Cox; Emie Claudis, b. 23 Mar. 1862, m. J. Sensing; Lula, b. 12 Feb. 1864, m. Jeff Finley or Findley; Eddy, b. 14 Nov. 1866, m. Mattie Cox; Francis F., b. 29 Nov. 1869; Annie, b. 9 Nov. 1871, m. Buck Johnson; Florence, b. 4 May 1873; Porter, b. 27 Sept. 1875; Tarry, b. 4 May 1878, m. Lilly Hanson; Agnes, b. 1882, m. 16 Apr. 1902, Millard B. Tapp. Jackson "John" Ashford d. 24 Nov. 1919, Shawmut, Pike Co., Ark., m. 7 Dec. 1870, Gallaway, Fayette Co., Tenn., Rebecca Jane O'Kelly, b. 15 Jan. 1850, Fayette Co., Tenn., d. 4 Dec. 1923, Shawmut, Pike Co., Ark., and had issue: Corina, b. 14 Nov. 1871, Gallaway, Tenn.; Nannie, b. 16 July 1873, Gallaway; Effie, b. 17 June 1875; Taylor J., b. 26 July 1878; Annie L., b. 9 June 1880; Cora Mae, b. 13 May 1882; William Andrew, b. 7 Aug. 1888; Charles James, b. 4 May 1892. Will exchange data and correspond about these families.

Jessie M. Ashford, 1819 Gee Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

59-36 ANDERSON, BALLARD, CAMPBELL, FULKS, HALEs, LOVING, NICHOLS, PAGE, SAUNDERS, STRICKLAND, YEARWOOD: Want birth data and parents of William Pace who m. Casandra Saunders (possibly on 4 Nov. 1773, Christ Church, St. James Northam Parish, Middlesex Co., Va.) and had issue: James, b. 23 Jan. 1778, N.C., where? killed Battle of New Orleans, 23 Dec. 1814, m. Mary Ann Loving; Isaac; John m. Sally Anderson; William; Wilson; Jeremiah m. Betsy Hales; Kinchen; Drury; Beadie; Edith. William Pace had land on Tarr River, 1781-1802 (Franklin Co., N.C. records), sold land and moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn. in 1802, was living in Hickman Co., Tenn. per 1810 and 1820 census records. Issue of James and Mary Ann (Loving) Pace: Mary; Elizabeth m. James Campbell; Nancy m. Miles Anderson; Amy m. John Yearwood; Rutha m. Lewis J. Ballard; William Franklin m. Margaret Nichols; Martha m. Jackson Anderson; James m. Lucinda Gibson Strickland; Zany m. John Fulks. (ed. note: See the next query. Have you corresponded with Mrs. Pearl P. Eager, 190 Polk Street, Twin Falls, Idaho? She is interested in this line. Mr. N.H. Pace, Sr., 102 South 11th Street, Columbus, Mississippi, is collecting Pace data to be eventually placed in Evans Memorial Library, Aberdeen, Mississippi. That's a wonderful place to have it with Miss Peacock, the Librarian, there.)

Mrs. J.H. Petersen, 895 East 820 North, Provo, Utah.

59-37 ANDERSEN, ANDERSON, BALLARD, CAMPBELL, FULKS, LOVING, NICHOLS, PAGE, STRIKLAND: Want info. on parents of James Pace, Capt., 2nd Regt. Mounted Gunmen, (Williamson's) Tennessee Volunteers, killed Battle of New Orleans, 23 Dec. 1814. He m. Mary Ann Loving who was appt. adm. of estate 3 June 1816. Issue: Polly (Mary); Elizabeth m. James Campbell; Nancy m. Miles Anderson; Neomy m. John Anderson; Ruthe m. Lewis Ballard; William m. Margaret Nichols; Patsy or Martha m. Jackson Anderson; James m. Lucinda Strikland; Zana m. John Fulks. Mary Ann Loving was dau. of Thomas Loving and Polly ___. (Note: Mrs. Riley is copying the Eisenhower letters for us.)

Mrs. Robert L. Riley (Estelle G.), 300 South Smith, El Dorado, Arkansas.
59-38 CHEEK, HANCOCK, TYSON, WOMBLE: Who were parents of Samuel Womble, 1763-1814, m. Jane Tyson, 1765-1847, in Moore Co., N.C., Dec. 1784, (She was dau. of Cornelius Tyson and Jane Cheek), lived there until 1808 when they moved to Chatham Co., N.C. Their children were: James, Aaron T., Jesse, Cornelius, Jane Cheek, Lydia B. Hancock, Josiah, Mary and John R. Wish to trace desc. of these children. The oldest son, James Womble, moved to Bedford Co., Tenn., in 1825. The two youngest sons, Josiah and John R. Womble, moved their families to McNairy Co., Tenn. ca 1832. Other children stayed in Moore and Chatham Cos., N.C. Will exchange data.

G.H. Womble, 5536 Sherbourne Drive, Los Angeles 56, California.

59-39 CUMMINGS, MOORE: James Moore, b. 1780, Md., d. after 1865, Shelby Co., Ill., m. ca 1805, Margaret Cummings, b. 1790, d. 1870, dau. of Robbert Cummings of Rockingham Co., N.C. Was James the son of Charles, will probated 1825, or of John, will probated 1829? Was Robert a son or gr.son of John Cummings of Guilford Co., N.C.?

E.V. Nickell, 1915 26th St., Lubbock, Texas.

59-40 BAXTER, BURNETT, DUGAN, HARDISON, JONES, SHARP, SMITH: Jeremiah Baxter, b. 1777, Md., m. ____ Their children: James, Nathaniel, Ed, Jerry and Sally. James Baxter m. ____ Burnett and their children were: Sally m. Bob Smith; Molly m. Dr. Sharp; Caroline m. Anderson Hardison; James Monroe m. Nancy Adeline Dugan; Nathaniel m. Mary Louise Jones. Nathaniel and Mary Louise had son, Jere Baxter, of Nashville. (See Allison’s "Notable Men of Tennessee"). Need proof of this line of anc.

Miss Kitty L. Barfield, 773 Roland Street, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

59-41 BRADFORD, COPPEDGE, KUYKENDALL, McCOLLUM, MOORE: Middleton Bradford, b. 1794, S.C., m-1, ca 1820, Sumter Dist., S.C., ____ What was her name? P. 46 of 1830 Census, Madison Co., Tenn., shows him as head of family, age 30-40; wife, age 20-30; 1 male, 5-10; 1 male, 15-30; 2 males, 20-30. Records show Middleton Bradford, first wife, son and brothers moved from Sumter Dist., S.C. to Tenn. where he owned land in partnership with William A. Coppedge. Their children were: Asa Moody Bradford, b. ca 1823, S.C.; William Bradford, b. ca 1829, Tenn.; and Francis (Frances), b. ca 1833, Tenn. Believe first wife d. soon after 1833 in Tenn. Middleton Bradford m-2, Tenn., Lydia Belle McCollum, b. ca 1822. They may have lived in Shelby Co., Tenn., but in Yalobusha Co., Miss., per 1850 Census. Middleton Bradford, Major, m-3 Elizabeth Ann Kuykendall Moore, widow of Moore Moore 1st. Title of Major may have been gained in Mexican War. Will exchange and welcome all correspondence.

Mrs. Robert R. Hunter, 250 Gettysburg Road, San Antonio 1, Texas.

59-42 ADAMS, LOCKE, MOORE, SHIPP, THOMPSON, WARREN: Want any info. about parents and place of origin of Lewis and Charity Moore. He d. 1833, Shelby Co., Tenn., naming the following children: John W. Moore of N.C.; Nathaniel Moore (m. 1830, Shelby Co., Julia C. Adams); William Moore (m. ca 1828, Ann Maria Adams, where?); Betsy Shipp of N.C.; Mary, wife of James Warren of Shelby Co.; Gilla (m. ca 1820, Rutherford Co., Tenn., Joseph Locke, where the Moores lived before coming to Shelby Co.); and Penny Thompson, a widow who late m. again. Will be glad to exchange info.


59-43 HALE: Who were parents of William Hale, b. ca 1815, Tenn., d. Mar. 1899, Grant Co., Ind., m. ca 1836, Tenn., Susan ____ b. ca 1819, d. Aug. 1862, Grant Co., Ind. Issue: Matilda, b. 1838; Harvey, b. 1840; John, b. 1842; William Andrew, b. 1844; James, b. 1846/7; Rebecca, b. 1849, all in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Children went to Grant Co., Ind. with parents except John who joined Confederate Army. Harvey, Will and James fought for Union. There may also have been a dau. Marian. 1840 Census lists family in Hawkins Co., Tenn. Am anxious to learn more of Hale connections.

Mrs. Shirley P. Dunn, 614 S. Grant Avenue, Apt. C, Memphis 4, Tennessee.

59-44 CAREY, CARY, FANN: Want any info. re Margaret Fann, b. 1822, Tenn., d. 1 Jan. 1879, age 56, Stockton, Calif., m. 1 Apr. 1844, Jackson Co., Mo., Wilson Cary (Carey). Had Fann relatives in or near Nashville, Need parents, bros., sis., all dates.

Mrs. Archie C. Toal, 1719 S. Hunter Street, Stockton 6, California.
59-45 DRAKE, STOVALL: Jesse Stovall, b. 1770, where?, d. when? Rutherford Co., Tenn., m. when and where? to Mary (Polly) Drake, b. ca 1774, where? When did she die and who were her parents? Jesse was son of Bartholomew Stovall and Susannah ___. Jesse and Mary Stovall had 6 sons and 3 dau. that I know of. Will share any data I have. Mrs. Caroline Shiveley Haws, 2427 El Paseo, Alhambra, California.

59-46 BIRDEN, DUDLEY, PERKINS, PONDER, WEBB: Abner Ponder, Rev. soldier, b. 1755, of "English and Dutch ancestry", came from Ga. in 1804 to area that was later Hickman Co., Tenn., and laid claim to land there. Brought his family from Ga. in 1806 and made permanent settlement. Kept a tavern called Ponder's Inn, had amill, became large land owner in Hickman Co., d. ca 1830-1835. Want his anc. and name of wife, also any data of him or children. Will exchange. Children: dau, ___ m. James Birden, soldier, 1812; Archibald; Penn; Amos m. Nancy Dudley; Abner; James Madison, Justice of Peace, 1836; Clarissa, b. 15 Mar. 1813, m-1 Leroy Perkins, m-2 Joseph Webb. Miss Annie Laurie Ewald, 4007 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Apt. 111, Washington 8, D.C.


59-48 BRADFORD, COFFEE, COFFEY: $10.00 reward for first proof of marriage date, place and wife's name, ca 1778, Va. or N.C., of Reuben Coffey, b. 1759, Albemarle Co., Va., d. 1842, Wayne Co., Ky., Rev. soldier, Wilkes and Burke Cos., N.C., was older bro. of Rice Coffee, 1766-1853, Va., N.C., who settled in Bedford Co., Tenn., ca 1805, m. ca 1790, Sarah Bradford, 1770-1840. Rice Coffee once owned land and is buried in Wartrace, Tenn. Will exchange Coffee-Coffey data. Mrs. Harry Richmond (Ruth Lott), 136 East Avenue 37, Los Angeles 31, California.


59-51 CHERRY, HINES: My gr.gr.father, Joel L. Cherry, was in Washington Co., Ark., in 1880. His father was b. in Tenn. Joel, b. 1824, Mo., m. Mary Ann Hines, b. 1823, Mo. Her parents were b. in Md. Tradition says 4 Cherry brothers m. 4 Hines sisters. Joel had known bros., Mark and Jessie. Need all data on Joel Cherry's parents. Mrs. Guy Logsdon, Box 871, Ada, Oklahoma.

Mrs. L.H. Brockman, P.O. Box 622, Greer, South Carolina.

59-53 HICKMAN, TRAMMEL, VAN SWEARINGEN: Who were parents of Ezekiel Hickman, Rev. soldier, m. prior 1755, Loudon Co., Va., Elizabeth Trammel? His will recorded Westmoreland Co., Pa. and Berkeley Co., Va. in 1793, where he was living. His wife d. 1792, Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Va. Children named in will: Sons: Francis; William Ellsey; Ezekiel Trammel; Lewis; Joshua. Dau: Ann who m. Capt. Van Swearingen.

Mrs. Charles W. Reid, 749 North Garland, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

59-54 MERRIMAN, MERRYMAN: Wish to correspond with anyone tracing this family. Have followed John Merriman of Goochland Co., Va. (later Cumberland Co.), through his one descendant, Rev. soldier, Francis Merriman, into Knox Co., Tenn., 1806, and a gr.son of Francis to Morgan Co., Ind., 1828. Have material from 1728 to date. Have many records of Tenn. Merrimans and allied families.

Mrs. F.C. Mertens, 1014 Cameron Street, Indianapolis 3, Indiana.

59-55 ATER, DEAN: My father said three Ater brothers came from Germany to Va. in 1790. One was my gr.gr.father. What was his name and the name of his wife? They had 10 children, including gr.father, Abram Bidel Ater, b. ca 1826-1830, McNairy Co., Tenn. His oldest bro., Matthias Dent Ater, b. 1812, Tenn. A.B. Ater m. Julia Ann Dean, ca 1849. Where? She was b. 1833, Ala. Where? Who were her parents? By 1850 they were in Lafayette Co., Miss. He fought for Confederacy, 8th Regt., Miss. Cavalry, Co. A as a Pvt. Where is he buried? Any info. on this family welcome.

Mrs. E.T. Putnam, 708 Alabama Street, Amarillo, Texas.

59-56 TULL(S): Would like to contact Tulls living in Tenn. Daniel Tull, b. 1767, N.C., lived Stokes Co., N.C., until 1807, came to Bedford Co., Tenn. Had 4 bros., Abraham, George, Nicholas and Jonathan. Nicholas found in Henderson Co., Tenn., 1830. Seeking proof that the father was Jonathan Tull, Jr. of Somerset Co., Md., who may be the Jonathan Tulls in Washington Co., Tenn. (then N.C.), 1785.

Mrs. A.A. Richey, Nob Hill Pony Farms, Route 2, Clinton, Illinois.

59-57 COLEMAN, COX, CURD, ENOCH, FOSTER, HAWKINS, HUTCHINGS, LONG, PAGE: William H. Hawkins b. 1800, Va., in 1850 Census of Logan Co., Ky., d. 1852, m. 1829, Logan Co., Ky., Mary Ann Foster, dau. of Thomas and Susannah (Cox) Foster, and gr.dau. of Anthony and Rose (Coleman) Foster and Gabriel and Sarah (Enoch) Cox, widow of Joseph L. Curd who d. 1822, Logan Co., Ky., leaving son, Edward L. Curd who m., 1849, Sarah K. Foster. Where in Va. was William H. Hawkins born and who were his parents? Logan Co. deeds show the Hawkins, Long, Hutchings, Foster and Page families of Va. were closely knit. Where did they live in Va.? Was William H. Hawkins a nephew of James Hawkins who d. 1813, Logan Co., Ky., had wife Lucy, was son of John Hawkins of Hanover Co., Va.? John also had sons Martin and Edmund. Was William H. one of their sons? Who were brothers of John? Their children?

Mrs. R.L. Bryson, Box 391, Central City, Kentucky.

59-58 NANCE, WILBANKS: Wish data on John M. Nance who was in Weakley Co., Tenn., 1828-1844 and later. His dau., Sarah Nance b. ca 1814, Tenn., m. ca 1829, Gardner Wilbanks, native of S.C., removed to Rusk, Texas, ca 1838, and to Johnson Co., Texas, ca 1854. Have records of 11 children of this couple.

Mrs. W.A. Wilbanks, 3022 Twentieth Street, Lubbock, Texas.
59-59 DAVIS, NEAL, SNODDY: William Glasgow Snoddy and Sarah (Davis) Snoddy of Sevier Co., Tenn., were parents of Daniel Snoddy, b. 8 Dec. 1790, m. 3 Dec. 1820, Lucinda ______ and lived in Madison Co., Ala. Daniel's dau., Sara Jane Snoddy, b. 24 Nov. 1823, m. 23 Dec. 1841, Morgan Co., Ala., Absalom Looney Neal, said to be her first cousin, b. 8 Feb. 1819, son of David Neal and Elizabeth ______. David Neal b. ca 1782 in what later was Lee Co., Va., living in Tenn. in 1810. Want maiden names of wives of Daniel Snoddy and David Neal and any info. re ancestry of Neal family.

Mr. Louis Carr Henry, 5000 Fulton Street, N.W., Washington 16, D.C.

59-60 NELSON, WELCH: Robert W. Welch b. 17 Sept. 1819, N.C., d. 1900, Rusk Co., Texas, m. 1 Oct. 1839, Tenn., Mary A. (Pollyanna) Nelson, had 10 dau., 4 of whom were b. in Bedford Co., Tenn., before the family went to Rusk Co., Texas. Was Robert's father Washington Welch, listed in 1820 Census of Bedford Co.? Who were parents of Mary A. Nelson, b. 20 Jan. 1817? She had sis. named Rebecca, Amanda, Nancy, others?

Mrs. Mary F. Dunn, Route 2, Box 89, Enterprise, Texas.


Mrs. W.W. Nall, 1529 Oakwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.


Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee.

59-63 CANNON, MONDAY, MUNDAY, SMITH: Who were parents of John Rodger (Ruttor) Cannon who m. 11 Oct. 1825, Patience Lowry Smith, b. 1804. Lived in Knox Co., Tenn. John Rodgers Cannon m. Melissa Sylvia Munday (Monday), 1861, probably Tenn. Who were her parents, brothers, sisters, etc.? Came to Texas in 1870's.

Miss Beulah Fae McClure, 1421 Avenue M, Lubbock, Texas.

59-64 ARMOUR, KIMBROUGH, WADDY, WINCHESTER: Want info. on anc. of Samuel Albert Waddy, b. 1778, Louisa Co., Va., d. 15 Mar. 1841, Paris, Tenn., and wife, Martha Holmes Kimbrough. Were William Kimbrough Waddy and Robert Kimbrough Waddy, sons of Samuel, killed at Battle of Murfreesboro? When and where did David Armour, Sr. die? His 2nd wife, Mary Winchester, and son, David, lived at Jackson, Tenn. in 1833, at time of death of his son, Solomon Hillen Armour, my gr.gr.father, who m. Sarah Ann Holmes Waddy, dau. of Samuel Albert and Martha Holmes Kimbrough Waddy.

Mrs. L.G. Rich, 1055 West Vanderbilt, Stephenville, Texas.

59-65 BRYANT, HOOPER, LEE: Want data on following Lee family: Calvin Lee, b. 16 Aug. 1816, Tenn., per family Bible, d. 1870-1880, Tenn., per Census, m. ca 1835, Mary Lee, b. 31 Oct. 1815 per family Bible, d. after 1880, per Census, had 11 children, one of whom was: William Augustus Lee, b. 13 June 1837, d. 12 Sept. 1906, m. ca 1864, Nancy Bryant, b. 3 Aug. 1843, d. 27 July 1916. William and Nancy lived in Monroe Co., Tenn. and later in Polk Co., Tenn., had 7 children, one of whom was David Smith Lee, b. 13 June 1870, d. 24 Mar. 1943, m. 22 Aug. 1899, Margaret Grace Hooper, dau. of Larkin Hooper.

Mrs. Annie Laurie Ewald, 4007 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Apt. 111, Washington 8, D.C.

59-66 BURLESON, CUNNINGHAM, PETROSS, PETRUS, SEVIER, WINTON: Who were parents of Malidia Sevier who m. by 1819, James Burleson, b. 1793, Ala., d. 1868, Texas. They had Caroline Matilda, b. 1820, Ill. Also desire info. on family of Rev. John Winton who m. Arabella Cunningham, settled in Jefferson Co., Tenn., ca 1786. Also want info. re Chizian Petross (Petrus), b. 2 Aug. 1828, Overton Co., Tenn.

Mrs. James H. Winton, 1295 Amelia Road, Beaumont, Texas.
59-67 CORDEL(L), CORDLE, DAY, PROCK: Need data on Cordell family of Tenn. (various spellings). My anc., Thomas Cordle left Tenn. and went to Lafayette Co., Mo., where he d. May 1846. His wife, Rachel Day, also b. Tenn. was still living there per 1860 Census. One of their dau., my gr.gr.mother, b. 1818, Tenn., d. 1853, Lafayette Co., Mo., m-1, Lafayette Co., 1 Jan. 1835, Henry Prock. Who were other children of Thomas and Rachel (Day) Cordle? Did some stay in Tenn.? Who were his parents? 
Mrs. Carolyn Shiveley Haws, 2427 El Paseo, Alhambra, California.

59-68 BIRD, DALTON, NEELY, PHILLIPS, SAMUELS: William C. Bird, b. 1788, Md., moved his family from N.C. to Tenn., m-1 ___ Dalton (?), d. N.C.; m-2 ca 1840, Tenn., Elizabeth ____ moved to Ark. by 1848-1849. Their children, John B., Jonathan and Sarah, b. in Tenn. Wish info about this family: names of parents, name of first wife, when and where married. Also want info. on son, William Lafayette Bird, b. 1824, N.C. or Tenn., m-1 ____ Neely, m-2 Mrs. Vesta (Samuels) Phillips, widow, who may have been dau. of Henry Samuels. Have much data to exchange.
Mrs. Robert R. Hunter, 250 Gettysburg Road, San Antonio 1, Texas.

59-69 HIDE, HYDE, WOOD: Wish to correspond with des. of Joseph Hyde (Hide), perhaps from Va. or N.C., who m. probably a Miss Wood. They had a son, Joseph, b. 1825, Perry or Stewart Co., Tenn., also other children. Lived near Cumberland River ca 1820. Will exchange data.
Mrs. A.L. Bailey, 449 East 3900 South, Salt Lake City 7, Utah.

59-70 WITHERSPOON: Tradition says John Witherspoon, signer of Declaration of Independence, was our ancestor. I need proof. My gr.gr.father, Alexander Martin Witherspoon, b. 1820, Middle Tenn., county unknown, had bros., James and William, perhaps others. He and James went to Texas. Their father was b. in N.C. and their mother in Va. They were Scotch-Irish. Any info. on this family will be appreciated.
Mrs. Charles H. Roberson, 1618 College Drive, Abilene, Texas.

59-71 COPLEY, DAVIS, DECKARD, HUNT, KIRBY, McBRIIDE, McGAGHEY, MCGAUHEY, PEZLOR, PREWITT, Pruett, RAGON, RUSSELL, STREET, WOMACH: Wish to correspond and exchange data with members of these families in most counties of Tenn. ca 1800-1850. I am specially interested in James McBride, Sr. and Jr., in Maury, Williamson, Lincoln, and Marshall Cos., Tenn. All above names probably from N.C., originally from Penn. Who was father of Thompson Davis, b. 1788, Va., lived near Brentwood, Tenn. by 1810? Was he Nathaniel Davis? How kin to Prewitt, Pruett? Some of above may have moved to Ala., La., Miss., Texas, Ark.
Mrs. W.S. Kirby, 2421 N.E. Irving Street, Portland 12, Oregon.

59-72 MOBLEY, SIMS: Who were parents, bros., sis. of Middleton Mobley? Who, where, and when did he marry? His known children were Wallace and Biggers Mobley, lived in Sampson Co., N.C. before Rev. War. Ambrose Sims lived in same vicinity. Who did he marry? Who were his children and who did they marry? Middleton Mobley and Ambrose Sims are my gr.gr.gr.fathers. I descend from Wallace, whose des. moved to Hickman Co., Tenn. ca 1826. Will exchange records on these family lines.
Mrs. J.R. McGill, P.O. Box 731, Ontario, Oregon.

59-73 LANDER, LITTER, SKILLMAN, SKINNER, VAN DEVENTER: I am des. of Richard Alexander and Adaline (Van Deventer) Skinner of Loudoun Co., Va., who m. 1746, N.J., and had 10 children, 6 of whom migrated to Ky. John Skinner, b. 1766, m. Sarah Litter, was living in Paris, Ky. in 1843. Richard Skinner lived in Clark Co., Ky. and was in Nelson Co. in 1811. Polly Skinner m. ____ Lander, moved to S.W. Ohio and to Ky. in 1820's. Issac Skinner was in Bullett Co. in 1811. Catherine Skinner m. John Skillman, lived in Clark Co. in 1811 and 1856. Sally Skinner m. Nathaniel Lander, moved to Clark Co. in 1789, dead by 1856, lived near Winchester in Clark Co., and later near Hopkinsville, Christian Co. Three of other children lived in Va., one moved to Mo. Would like to correspond with anyone having knowledge of these families. 
Mr. L.G. Holcombe, 11541 Wallace Street, Chicago 28, Illinois.
1954 - 1959 -175-

59-74 BRADLEY, HARRISON, VANCE: John Bradley, Rev. soldier, enlisted Culpepper Co., Va. Wife was Mary Vance, dau. of Joseph Vance. John d. between 1818-1858 or 1848-1858. Resided Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co., Tenn., 1832. Wish names of John's children and gr.children, dates of their birth and marriage.

John Bradley, Rev. soldier, #53081 (Nat. Archives Records), resided, 1832, Wilson Co., Tenn., enlisted Cumberland Co., Va., where he was born. Was age 81 on Aug. 10, 1832. Moved from Va. to Knox Co., Tenn., in 1805, and to Wilson Co., Tenn. in 1805. Wish names of his children and gr.children, dates of birth and marriage.

Sally (Sarah) Bradley, b. 1775-1794, d. 1824, evidently m. ca 1809, S.C., Benjamin Harrison, d. 1826, Humphreys Co., Tenn. Is Sally either dau. or gr.dau. of one of above John Bradleys. Are the two John Bradleys related? Would like to hear from descendants of either.

Mrs. J.C. Hammond, Box 184, Terrell, Texas.

59-75 BROWN, DUDLEY, PETTY, WALKER: J.S. Walker (James Samuel, I think) was b. 1828, Tenn.(?), m. Elisha Petty in Tenn. He had sis., Syntha, who m. ____ Brown, and another sis. m. ____ Dudley. J.S. and Elisha lived between Nashville and Franklin, sold place during Civil War and moved to Hickman Co., Tenn. Went to Texas in 1870. Children: George Toliver, Jim, Tom, Samuel, Tina, Nanny and Josie. Would appreciate any information about them, their ancestors or descendants.

Mrs. E.H. Lumpkin, 1526 North 19th Street, Abilene, Texas.

59-76 ADAMS, FOSTER, POWELL, WILKES: Need anc. and data on Rev. soldier Foster who settled in Henderson Co., Tenn. with wife, Elizabeth Wilkes. They m. 1784, Prince Edward Co., Va. Need proof they were parents of Joshua Foster, b. 1 Dec. 1793, Va., m. 18 Feb. 1819, Prince Edward Co., Va., Susan Wood Adams, b. 1801, d. 1868 near Dardenella, Ark., dau. of Phillip Adams, b. 1799, d. 1845, Calloway Co., Mo., m-1 Fanny Powell, d. before 1816, dau. of Thomas Powell of Halifax Co., Va., m-2, 1816, Amelia Co., Va., Martha Matilda Foster, dau. of Booker Foster. The Adams of Humphrey Co., Tenn., are of this same family. Need dates and marriage record of Fanny Powell.

Mrs. Merlyn Houck, Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

59-77 HENRY, PRATER, ROSE, WALKER: Wm. Rose, b. 1795, N.C., m. Elizabeth ___, b. 1795, N.C. Both in 1850 Census, Wayne Co., Tenn. Issue (all b. Tenn.): Elijah, b. 1829; John James, b. 1833; George, b. 1836; William and Calvan, no dates, both in Confederate Army. John James m. 1861, Angeline Henry, b. 1840, Tenn., dau. of Abraham Henry, b. 1797, Ga. George Walker, b. 1792, N.C., wife Elizabeth, b. 1806, Tenn., living in Wayne Co., Tenn. per 1850 Census. Issue: Sarah, b. 1838; Parmelia, b. 1840, m. ___ Prater; George, b. 1843; Hardin, b. 1844, twins, Isom and Nancy, b. 1845. I wish to write anyone with knowledge of these lines. Have books on several of these lines and will check for those who do not have nearby genealogical library.

Mrs. W.C. Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Detroit 41, Michigan.

59-78 BENNETT, PRATT: Want parents, birthplace and mar. record of Rev. William A. Pratt, b. 1810, Ala. or Tenn.?, d. 1848, DeKalb Co., Tenn., m. ca 1833, Mary (Polly) C. Bennett, b. ca 1811, N.C., d. 1864, St.Francis Co., Mo. Was she dau. of Henry and Mary Bennett?

Mrs. Frank F. Byram, 145 Chilean Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida.

59-79 CALVERT, GROVES, MCCURDY: Would like any info. on Joseph Calvert, Sr. who came from Cumberland Co., Penn., to Elbert Co., Ga., ca 1785-90. Later members of family are found in Bedford, Maury, Giles and Marshall Co.s in Middle Tenn. He d, 1817, Gallatin Co., Ill. Terr. His will is in Bk A, p. 284, White Co., Ill. Issue: John m. Mary McCurdy; Joseph; Robert; Margaret; Nancy, Deborah; David m. Mary Groves. Would greatly appreciate copy of info. on p. 450 of Goodspeed's "History of Tenn." that has Maury Co. data pertaining to the Calverts (There are several editions.)

Mrs. R. Gordon Nielsen, 8179 South 1700 West, West Jordan, Utah.
59-80 CARNEY, GULLEDGE, MARTIN: My gr.gr.gr. father, Frederick Gulledge, b. Tenn. or N.C. Where? Married who, when and where? Where buried? Who were his brothers and sisters? His children were: Richard Elkins; Lydia Jane; John; William; Kathern; Eli. Lydia Jane b. 31 Mar. ___ , d. 21 Oct. 1922, Morris Co., Kansas aged 79 years, 6 mos., 20 days. Richard Elkins, b. 1827? Tenn., was living 1873, Williamson Co., Ill., buried near Marion, Ill., m-1 Mary Martin (when and where?), m-2 19 Jan. 1871, Williamson Co., Ill., her sister, Elmina Martin, b. Robertson Co., Tenn. Who was dau. of Richard Elkins Gulledge who m. 1 Oct. 1871, Williamson Co., Ill., William Riley Carney? She d. ca 1876. Where buried? Want info. on her children: John, Minnie and Alzada. Her dau. Martha Jane Carney, b. 16 Oct. 1873, Williamson Co., Ill., d. 6 Dec. 1950, Mason City, Iowa. The following is a Bible record sent by a gr.dau. of Richard Elkins Gulledge, Carterville, Illinois. No relationship is shown.

RICHARD GULLEDGE BOOK (1827, written in pencil)

1. James Wesley Gulledge was born Apr. 17, 1851
2. _____ Gulledge was born New Years 1803? (1853, 1809??)
3. Margret Catherine was born May 9, 1855
4. Martha Parle was born June 10, 1857
5. Isak Barton Gulledge was born July 18, 1859
6. William Marion Gulledge was born March 19, 1862 (My father's brother)
7. Ardenia Angeline Gulledge was born Feb. 24, 1864 (My father's sister)
8. Martha Jane Carney was born Oct. 16, 1873 (Granddaughter)
9. John S. Gulledge was born Dec. 22, 1825 (Said to be minister and brother of Richard Elkins)

10. Joseph Char was born March
11. Eli Franklin Gulledge was born Oct. 10, 1868 (My father)
12. Minnie A. Carney was born Aug. 17, (Granddaughter)
13. Saron Ann Gulledge died March 12, 1870

Mrs. D.E. Figgins, 2641 Mayfield Avenue, La Crescenta, California.

59-81 ABSALOM, GUINN, HAM, THRAILKILL: Want to exchange data on Bartholomew Absalom and Alman Guinn who were in Meigs Co., Tenn. in 1819. Want to correspond with anyone interested in Thrailkill and Ham families. James Thrailkill, b. 26 May 1776, son of William and Susanna (Ham) Thrailkill. They had 15 children.

Mrs. Dorothea Feigley, Route 1, Box 117, Oakton, Virginia.

59-82 BOWERS, BOWIE, BUIE, McDougald: From N.C. to Gibson Co., Tenn., ca 1810-1820. Want and will exchange data on these families.

Mrs. Kathryn C. Hill, 3828 North 22nd Street, Waco, Texas.

59-83 BARNETT, BYNUM, HARRIS, McNEELY, NEAL, POLK, SIMPSON: Who were parents of Hugh Barnett and wife Nancy McNeely, both b. Ky., d. Tenn. Son, Matthew Barnett, b. 9 July 1815, Limestone, Ala., m. ca 1833, Fidelia Simpson, b. 10 May 1814, moved to Madison Co., Tenn. in 1849, and to Yell Co., Ark. in 1856. Issue: Eli (Ellis); Thomas S.; Hugh M.; Jane W.; James Moore; Katherine H.; Lucinda T.; Louisa H.; Wm. W. Y.; John W.; Benj. F.; Francis M.; b. between 1834-1856. James Moore Barnett, b. 2 June 1842, m. 20 Sept. 1866, Emily Neal, b. 15 June 1848, dau. of Alfred Neal and Elizabeth Polk, kinswoman of President. Who were parents of Alfred and Elizabeth? Christopher Harris, b. 1805, N.C., m. Betsy ____ , b. 1834, N.C., moved to Maury Co., Tenn. in 1845. Issue: Eli, b. 1830, N.C., m. Frances Bynum, b. 1834; Ellen, Celina; Elias; Wesley; Martha; David, their first child b. in Tenn.; Sandy; all b. 1830-1849. Edward Harris, age 23, also in household per 1850 Census. Eli and Frances Harris had: Brown; Joseph Hamilton; Columbus; Beauregard; Millie Goad; William; John; Whitcom. Joseph Hamilton Harris m. 2 Dec. 1885, Annie Barnett, dau. of James Moore and Emily Neal Barnett, in Yell Co., Ark.

Mrs. P.C. Lockett, 4624 Southern, Dallas, Texas.
59-84 BALLANDFONT, BELLENFONT, SANDERS, YOEMANS: John Bellenfont came to Va. with Lafayette, and was Rev. soldier, d. Guilford Co., N.C., ca 1790, m. Elizabeth Yoemans. Their dau., Betsy, b. 1787, d. 1870, m. Wm. Sanders, 1783-1874. Any help on this family will be appreciated.
Mrs. E.M. Standefer, 727 Goodlett, Memphis, Tennessee.

59-85 MONROE, MONROW: Who were parents of Joseph Monroe (Monrow) of Burke Co., Ga., said to be b. of Va. parents in Ga.? Was his father Wm. Monroe (Monrow) who had grant in Burke Co., Ga., 1789, and was he the son of Wm. from Albemarle Co., Va., to Rutherford Co., N.C., or from Wm. who sold land in Duplin Co., N.C. in 1789?
Mr. Joe B. Hannevig, R.F.D. 1, Ridgeland, South Carolina.

59-86 HAMMON(D)S, JOHNSON, LINDSEY, TAYLOR: John Johnson Hammons, b. 1802, Ky., son of John and Rachel (Johnson) Hammons. He later lived in Tenn., m. Nancy Melinda Lindsey, and came to Texas, 1834, with father-in-law. Where did they live in Tenn.? Isaac Lindsey, b. Ga., m. by 1809, Mary Rosetta Taylor, b. Ky. Doubt census is correct for Isaac. Issue: Nancy Melinda, b. 1809, Tenn.; Alford; Claiborne; and Bathsheba. Where did they live in Tenn. before moving to Texas before 1835?
Mrs. George L. Brown, 2001 North Sam Houston, Odessa, Texas.

59-87 CARTWRIGHT, FERRELL, GILMORE, POTTS, WEST, WILEY: Rev. Humphrey Gilmore, Rev. soldier, m. Katherine Wiley, lived in Ga. Katherine said to have d. 1848 in Tenn.
Need proof. Son, John Gilmore, P.G.; m. Betsy Cartwright. Son, Peter Cartwright Gilmore m. 1829, Shelby Co., Tenn., Elizabeth West and had issue: Rebecca H.A. m. Wm. H. Potts; and Jane m. 1848, Shelby Co., Tenn., John Ferrell. Will be glad to help on Gilmore-Ferrell-Cartwright lines.
Mrs. Ethel Brookes Gilmore, Box 324, Ranger, Texas.

59-88 Am interested in corresponding with anyone about following families: BERRY, Allen BRANDON, CHASE, CROCKETT, DELPH, HIGGINBOTHAM, HINTON, HUNTER, INGRAM, JOHNSTON, KEMPER, KULER, LENOIR, LOVE, MARTIN, MAY, MOORE, MORGAN, John J. OWENS and wife Martha, FASCHAL, PHIPPS, RICE, ROGERS, SPENCER, TAVENOR, THOMAS, Alex THORNTON, WEBB from N.C., Ky., Sumner to Warren Co., Tenn., some to Ill.
Also ANDERSON, BRAKEBILL, BROWN, DEAN, EDINGTON, ELLIS, GRUBB, HEARN, HENLEY, PEELER, REDWINE, RILEY, ROARK, and WOODWARD of Va., Carolinas, East Tenn., Ga.
Miss Ava Johnston, Route 5, Box 598, Dallas 9, Texas.

Mrs. Jean Lewis, Route 1, Amherst, Texas.

59-90 TURNBIAUGH, TURNBEAU, TURNBEAUGH, TURNBO, TURNBOUGH, TURNBOW: Am interested in all descendants of Andrew Turnbow, however they spell the name. He fought in Rev., moved from Ky. to Tenn., and d. in Haywood Co., Tenn., age 106 years. Do not know the year. Had 8 sons: John, James, Jacob, George, Isaac and others. Many of their des. lived in West Tenn. Any leads on this family will be appreciated.
Mrs. Lawrence E. Stone, 444 South 2nd East, Provo, Utah.

59-91 HARRIS, HOLDEN, SMITHERMAN, SMOTHERMAN, WEST: Want data on West family. Levi West, b. Murfreesboro, Tenn., m. Susan Caroline Holden of Ala. Who were their parents, bros., sis.? Where and when born? Elizabeth Harris may be mother of Levi West. Was mother of Susan a Smitherman/Smotherman? These families were neighbors near Decatur, Tenn. Will be glad to correspond with anyone interested in these families.
Miss Margaret Howard, 1921 Kalorama Road, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.
59-92 AVANS, DEVINE, DILL, DIVINE, EMMERSON, FRAME, GLEN, KYLE, MILBOURNE, MILBURN, NEWLEE, NEWLEY, NOAILLIES, NULE: Wish to contact anyone working on these families and exchange data. Have much data on some, but very little on others. Will do research in Washington Co., Tenn. in exchange for info. on Divine and Milburn families. Have just written Vicar Milburn who lives in ancient Priory, Mildenhall, England. Would also like to locate members of family who owned Milburn Machinery Co. and whose dau. made debut in Memphis reported in 1890 newspapers.

Miss Milburn Divine, 800% West Locust Street, Johnson City, Tennessee.

59-93 BUCHANAN, DANIELS, EZELL, PATTERSON: Would like parents and birthdate of Annie Patterson, b. Pulaski, Tenn., m. 26 Oct. 1869, Charles Clayton Buchanan, b. 1836, Pulaski, Tenn., son of Jason Buchanan and Mary Ann Daniels. Would also like parentage of Robert Buchanan, b. 2 May 1778, Abbeville, S.C., and wife Elizabeth Ezell, b. 1786, S.C. They had: William, Robert (Jason); Charles P.; James A.; Cynthia; May S.; Clayton; and Kinsow. Need birth, death and marriage data on children.

Finis F. Buchanan, 1303 Harrison, Fresno, California.

59-94 DRAKE, HAWKS, WILLIAMS: Want info. re Confederate Capt. John Drake Williams, 1835-1898, m. 1860, Washington, Beaufort Co., N.C., Mary Holliday Hawks, 1842-1896, of N.C. His parents were Robert Williams and Caroline (Drake) Williams, about whom any further info. will be appreciated.

Mrs. Warner E. Sartor, 3214 Country Club Road, Birmingham 13, Alabama.

59-95 EWING, STOVALL, WHITE: Ewing family migrated from Ireland to this country and were in Madison Co., Miss. in 1848, where a dau., Nancy Ann Ewing, m. Josiah Stovall. Mrs. Mary White, believed to be a sis. of Nancy, was an old lady in Memphis in 1866. We have a picture of her there. The men of the Ewing family are believed to have settled in or near Memphis and entered newspaper publishing business. Nancy was b. ca 1832 in Ireland. 1850 Census, Madison Co., shows Ewings who were brick-masons. Will exchange what data I have and appreciate all help with this family.

Mrs. M. Blacksten, 4051 East 53 Street, Maywood, California.


Mrs. Wm. H. Smith, 324 Queensway Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

59-97 AULT, DAVIDSON, EDMONDSON, EDMUNDSON, HASTINGS, MONTGOMERY, PHILLIPS, STONE, THOMAS, YELL, WORD: My gr.gr.father, George W. Hastings, b. ca 1830, Tenn., son of William Hastings, 1800-1883, and Delilah ____, 1802-1884. George Hastings m. ca 1850, Benton Co., Ark., Mary Thomas. William Hastings had a bro., Henry C. Hastings, 1793-1877, who m. ca 1816, Mary Word, 1801-1874. There may have been another bro., John, and a sis., Peggy, who m. 1809, Knox Co., Tenn., John Ault. Henry and William migrated to Ark. about 1836 from where in Tenn.? Other families believed to have migrated or intermarried with the Hastings are Edmondson (Edmundson), Davidson, Stone, Montgomery, Phillips, and Yell. Any information appreciated.

Mrs. Robert V. Wilkins, Route 1, Sapulpa, Oklahoma.

59-98 BURDINE, HASSELL, HOBBS, WADDELL, WILEY: Who were parents, bros., sis. of Elijah Wiley, b. 1792, East Tenn.? His mother may have been a Hobbs. His father may have been another Elijah, or could have been named Alexander, James or George. Elijah Wiley m. Anne Burdine Waddell, dau. of Seth Quee Waddell and Mary Burdine of Tenn. Elijah was at Battle of New Orleans, in Ky. militia. Believe his family from Va. to N.C., Ky., and into East Tenn. Elijah and Ann (Waddell) Wiley had: George, b. 1829, Cocke Co., Tenn.; Martha Jane (Wiley) Haswell, my gr.mother, b. ca 1835, East Tenn.; John DeFayette; Alexander Hamilton; Mary; Napoleon Bonepart. Elijah and family left Tenn. ca 1836, for Springfield, Green Co., Mo., and to Texas ca 1856.

Mrs. M.C. Pearce, P.O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas.
59-99 EXLINE, HOLLIS, LOVE: Want parents of and info. re Judge John G. Love. 1850 Census of Texas gives age as 62, b. Tenn. (or S.C?). He m-1 Elizabeth Exline, m-2 1844, Texas, Margaret Hollis. Know children by first wife were: Joseph, John, William and Ann. Confirmation or positive denial of above statements desired.
Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.

59-100 MOUNTJOY, TRAMMELL, WILLIAMS: Want info. on John Williams who willed John Trammell 500 acres of land in Westmoreland and Stafford Cos., Va., prior to 1698. Was Mary, wife of John Trammell, the gr.dau. of John Williams? Was there a kinship between John Trammell and wife Mary, and John Mountjoy? What was maiden name of Susan Trammell, wife of John Trammell II, votes in Prince William Co., 1741, and will recorded in Fairfax Co., Va., 1755?
Mrs. Charles W. Reid, 749 North Garland, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

59-101 LANE: John Lane b. ca 1770-1780, Va. Which county? Came via N.C. to East Tenn. or Ky. to Bedford Co., Tenn., where he was one of seven original Commissioners to establish Shelbyville in 1809. Will exchange data. Want his parents' and wife's names and residences.
John Lane, 505 East Lane Street, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

59-102 BLACK, CARTRIGHT, GOODLANDER, GRANDY, HOLT, KETCHUM, LAMB, WALKER: Who were parents of Levi Ketchum, b. 1800, reared his family on plantation near Warren, Fayette Co., Tenn.? He m-1 Barsenia Black and had 5 or 6 children. M-2, ca 1840, Georgiana Walker, dau. of James Walker and Elizabeth Holt. Levi and Georgiana also had 5 or 6 children, the youngest being a dau. Ethel who m. John Grandy Cartwright, son of Morgan Cartwright and Sara Williams Grandy. Who were their parents? Their children were: Georgiana Walker Cartwright, m. Spence Hall Lamb; and William Ketchum Cartwright m. Katherine Goodlander, 29 Aug. 1907, Shelby Co., Tenn.
Mrs. William Ketchum Cartwright, 2403 Pleasanton Road, San Antonio 21, Texas.

59-103 CHASTAIN, HELLEMS, LISENBEY, WHITE: William H. (Henry or Hudson?) Chastain, b. 7 May 1815, S.C. had bros. and sis.: Elijah, b. ca 1816, Ky.; Garret, lived in Chattanooga, Tenn.; John, d. Macon Co., Mo.; Jonathan, Baptist minister, Chattanooga; Royal, b. 16 Apr. 1830, d. Oregon; Lydia Arminta, b. 1825 or 1828, Tenn.; Elizabeth, b. 26 Aug. 1822. William H. Chastain m. 4 Aug. 1836, Rhea Co., Tenn., Elizabeth (Lisenbey) White. Royal Chastain m. 19 Oct. 1836, Rhea Co., Tenn., Eleanor Hellemes. Who were their parents? Have more Chastain data and wish to correspond.
Mrs. George T. Hawley, 1933 Atwood, Topeka, Kansas.

59-104 WELLS: Want and will exchange info. re Hayden Wells who settled ca 1779 in Davidson Co., Tenn. He was b. ca 1736, Stafford-Prince William Co., Va. With others he went west, apparently leaving family in then Yohogania Co., Va., now S.W. Penn., while the men went ca 1775, exploring in Ky. Hayden's bro., Samuel Wells, settled in Jefferson Co., Ky. with children and other family and friends. I know of Hayden in Davidson Co. until 1791, but in 1800 was in Montgomery Co., Ky. to make a deposition. Who were his children? Was he the same Hayden who is found in Montgomery Co., Tenn. records in 1803, acting as surety for adm. of a Martin Wells?
Mrs. Henry Montgomery, 1203 Kentucky Avenue, Newport News, Virginia.

59-105 HORN, WILLIAMS: Need parents of Cynthia Emeline Horn, b. 2 Aug. 1825, prob. Giles Co., Tenn., second wife of Levi Danner Williams, b. 31 Dec. 1822, Union Co., S.C. Levi and Cynthia m. 15 Feb. 1859, Lauderdale Co., Ala., and moved to Johnson Co., Ill. in 1863. Both d. and were buried in West Eden Cemetery there.
Mrs. Harry O'Hara, 5391 Shady Grove Terrace, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

Miss Leslie H. Jones, 905 North Decatur Street, Memphis 7, Tennessee.
59-107 CLAYTON, MCKINNEY, MCKNIGHT, PARKS: Walton Harris McKinney, b. 1812 was des. from emigrant to Va. via N.J. in 1751. He m. 22 Oct. 1835, Sarah Woodville Clayton, dau. of Benjamin Clayton, and had 10 children. The eldest was John Benjamin, b. 18 Oct. 1836, d. 24 Feb. 1899. Family moved to Iuka, Miss. from Lawrence Co., Tenn. (? ca 1860. John Benjamin m. 29 Oct. 1867, Iuka, Malinda Hane McKnight, b. 25 Oct. 1842, Lawrenceburg, Tenn., d. 1915, Iuka, dau. of Rev. Wm. McKnight, b. 3 May 1806, Statesville, Iredell Co., N.C., d. 31 Jan. 1883, Iuka, and his second wife, Elvira Deceawry Parks. Who were parents and anc. of W.H. McKinney? What is his relation to Collin McKinney of McKinney, Collin Co., Texas? Who were parents of Rev. Wm. McKnight? Were they directly in N.C. from Golspie, Scotland?

Mrs. Reginald Tolar, 371 Leonara, Memphis, Tennessee.

Answer to 59-107 HARRIS, JEWELL, MCKINNEY, MCCORD, ROGERS, BURKHALTER: Moses McKinney of Southampton Co., Va., m. Mary (Polly) Harris and "removed to Ga." where he d. and his will is recorded Dec. 1801, Warren Co. His eldest son was Tillman Harris; followed by Anselin; Mason; Moses Jr.; Harris, b. 1784; William; Kinchen and Matthew, "youngest boy". The dau. were: Polly, wife of Wm. Jewell; and Maney, wife of John McCord. Moses mentioned a "son-in-law" Wm. Rogers, but according to the custom of the times, it is not clear if Wm. Rogers was husband of a dau. or the son of his wife by an earlier marriage. Any one of these sons, except Harris, could have been father of Walton Harris McKinney. Probably the only Harris connection. I have no data to indicate what became of any of the sons except Harris, and Moses Jr. whose will was recorded in 1838 (wife Harriet Burkhalter), and would welcome info. from des. as I have more or less an unofficial clearing house for McKinney records. It is highly improbable that any of above are related to Collin McKinney. I have considerable data on his branch. Our thanks to

Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.

59-108 HOBSON, JAMES, MAY, POWELL, SMART, STREETER, WILLIFORD: Need marriage date, names of parents of John A. Powell and wife, Winifred Musgrove Hobson. 1850 Census, DeSoto Co., Miss., lists: J.A. Powell, age 33, b. Tenn.; Winifred Powell, age 25, b. Ala.; Dewitt C., age 10, b. Miss.; John A. Jr., age 8, b. Miss.; Loftos B., age 6, b. Miss.; Ann, age 4, b. Tenn.; Alice S., age 1, b. Miss. They moved to North La. in 1851, and I have most of later records. The mother of either John Powell, Sr. or his wife is supposed to be either a James or a Streeter from Memphis. It is possible they married there. The oldest boy, Dewitt C. Powell, thought to have d. ca 1890, Memphis, leaving small estate and no heirs. Winifred Hobson is said to have been one of 7 Hobson girls. Martha m. Sam Smart ca 1851 and came to La. Jacyntha m. John Williford and came to La. Some of the others m. into May family and lived near Rison, Ark. Any help appreciated. Will exchange research work in Caddo Parish Court House, Shreveport, for research on Powells and Hobsons in Memphis.

Mrs. C.A. Powell, 222 Merrick Street, Shreveport, Louisiana.

59-109 ALSTON, ALLSTON, BANKS, CLEMONTs, GROVES, HENDERSON, JONES, SHAW: Capt. James Jones, Rev. soldier, m. Charity Alston, lived in Wake Co., N.C., had 7 children: Mary m. William Clements (not traced); Fricilla m. Solomon Shaw and moved to Tenn. (not traced); Willis m. Ruth Banks and moved to Smith Co., Tenn. (Have copy of his will naming 10 children and have traced son, Richard Banks Jones and his dau. Brunette); Rachel m. Ralph Banks, my anc., line well traced, some des. live in Memphis; Thomas m. Katie Shaw, moved to Tenn., some des. traced; James m. Elizabeth Henderson, moved to Ga., partially traced; Solomon m. Christin Charity Alston, moved to Tenn., almost complete line traced. Willis Jones m. Ruth Banks, dau. of Richard Banks, son of Thomas Banks of Va., N.C. and Ga., and half-bro. of Ralph Banks, my anc. I think Richard's Bible was willed to his dau., Ruth Jones, and may still be in existence. Am very anxious to find it, for its records may fill gaps in family data. The Bible was willed by Karenhappoch Banks to Ruth Banks Jones in 1821, will on file in Smith Co. The Alston Assoc. is planning to publish a second volume of the Alstons and Allstons of N.C. and S.C., written by Dr. Groves ca 1900. If the book is written, hope to add the James and Charity (Alston) Jones records. Any help appreciated.

Mr. James Jones Banks, 3335 Lake Shore Drive, Orlando, Florida.
1954 - 1959

59-110 DESSAU, GILMER, HARVIE, LAMAR, THURMOND: Wish to correspond with anyone working on Gilmer family. Have records of family back to William Gilmer of Edinburg, Scotland, 1670. Would like birth and death dates of Edward Hampton Gilmer who d. ca 1860-1865, perhaps in Montgomery, Ala. He was son of Thomas Lewis Gilmer and Nancy Harvie. Also need birth date of Geraldine Lamar, dau. of Benjamin Lamar, b. 1784, m. 1818, Eliza Thurmond, b. 1803. Would appreciate any help on Dessau family.

Mrs. Charles R. Gilley, 95 South Mendenhall Road, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

59-111 BRANSON, BOONE, DAVID, YOUNGER: Will gladly exchange info. on David family who came west about the time of Daniel Boone. The Davids and Boones were close friends, if not relatives. Also need info. on Branson family who came to America in late 1600's, settled in Jamestown, then to Marion Co., Tenn. Welcome any info. about Younger family.

Mrs. J.C. David, Triple D Ranch, Bruno, Arkansas.

59-112 RAYBURN, SHANKLIN, WILSON: Gordon Watson Shanklin, b. 1799, son of Capt. Samuel Shanklin and first wife, Mary Rayburn, was living in Murfreesboro, Tenn., with wife and family by and before 1834. Came to Tenn. from Va., was an elder in Murfreesboro Spring Church in 1844, m. Ellen Jane Wilson, b. 1807, and had: Samuel James, b. 1827; John Watson; M.H. "Nal"; Henrietta (Etta), b. 1834, Murfreesboro; Mary Jane; Martha; and Edelia. Have much data to exchange. Would like record of marriage to Ellen Jane Wilson and names of her parents. Welcome all correspondence.

Mrs. Robert R. Hunter, 250 Gettysburg Road, San Antonio 1, Texas.


Mrs. L.G. Rich, 1005 West Vanderbilt, Stephenville, Texas.

59-114 CHISHOLM, CHISM: Need name of husband of Mrs. Elizabeth R. Chism who m. ca 1820 in Tenn., probably in Claiborne, Hardeman or White Co. Moved to Ala. ca 1825, and to Texas ca 1838.

Mr. S.D. Breeding, 2309 Bridle Path, Austin 3, Texas.


Mrs. William H. Smith, 324 Queensway Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.


Mrs. Linnie Wright Barrett, 3337 Blackburn, Dallas 4, Texas.

59-117 HAMMON(D)S: Can anyone identify the parents, bros. or sis. of Ezekiel Hammonds, age 30-40, p. 310, 1830 Census, Warren Co., Tenn.? Or Richard Hammons, age 40-50, wife 30-40, p. 317, 1830 Census, Warren Co.? Also appearing in same census are: Mary Hammons, p. 349; and ___ Hammons, age 30-40, p. 349. Where did these Hammon(d) people live before moving to Tenn.?

Mrs. J.C. Hammond, Box 184, Terrell, Texas.

59-118 ANDERSON, LEAR: Theophilus Anderson of Fauquier Co., Va., m. 1788, Molly Lear. Was Theophilus a bro. of Cornelius Anderson found in Stewart Co., Tenn.? Theophilus went to Garrard Co., Ky., 1792, as did Cornelius.

Mrs. A.A. Richey, Nob Hill Pony Farms, Route 2, Clinton, Illinois.
59-119 PRATHER, ROSE, WALKER: Desire all data on these 3 names of Hardin, Wayne, Lawrence, and nearby Tenn. cos. Have 10 generations of Prather data, mostly in south. Mrs. W.G. Bonner, 20750 Berg Rd., Detroit 41, Michigan.

59-120 ADAMS, BROOKS, McCLURE: Robert McClure (it may be Robert, or Green, or Green Robert, or Robert Green) b. 1837, Joplin, Mo. His parents reported to have come from Ireland. Who were they? He had one bro. who went North and was never heard from, and two sis. who were Catholic Nuns. What were their names? Robert also had bro., Richard, a half-bro., Billy Brooks, and half-sis., Nancy Brooks, who m. Adams. A Robert McClure listed in early Tenn. taxpayers of 1806. Robert's parents reported to have settled in Middle Tenn. Miss Beulah Fae McClure, 1421 Avenue M., Lubbock, Texas.


59-122 HASSELL, MUSE, TINNIN, WALLACE: Who has data on the following: Samuel Allen Wallace who was with Andrew Jackson in Indian Wars and at Battle of New Orleans. J.D. Muse (John? Daniel?) from Tenn. to Ala., 1830. John Hassell, will, Summer Co., Tenn., 1800. Mary Tinnin m. Jesse Hassell in 1805. Mrs. Lenore H. Frels, Mathis, Texas.


59-124 GOWER, ROBERTSON, ROUTH, RUTH: Want ancestors of Rebecca Gower, ca 1780-1850, and James Routh (Ruth), who m. 1799, Knox Co., Tenn. How was she related to Mary Gower Robertson, mother of Gen. James Robertson, b. 1742, Brunswick Co., Va., moved 1754 to Wake Co., N.C., became one of the "Builders of Nashville, Tenn., arriving Apr. 24, 1780". Mrs. Harry E. Richmond (Ruth Lott), 136 East Avenue 37, Los Angeles 31, California.

59-125 BIRD, BYRD, CAMP, CARROLL, CLEVELAND, DIFF(IE), FROST, HARRISON, HENRY, HICKS, JONES, MAYBERRY, SMITH, SPIVEY, WILLIAMS, WILSON: Have much proved data on some lines and happy to exchange on all. Col. John Henry b. 1795, in or near Knox Co., Tenn., m. Elizabeth Williams, b. Tenn., came with close relatives into Bibb and nearby cos. of Ala. ca 1819. All said to have come from near Knoxville, Tenn. and settled on Gov. land. Think land lottery records were held in Ala. ca 1806-1829. Where are these records to be found now? Did John Henry have bro. Hugh and sis. Margaret (Henry) Mayberry, b. Lincoln Co., Tenn., d. Marion Co., Ark., 1850's? Who were parents, bros. sis.? Children and gr. children of John and Elizabeth m. into families of Spivey, Hicks, Harrison, Cleveland, Camp, Bird (Byrd). Want data on Emza Jane Jones, b. 1822, Ind., wife of Thos. Pickney Camp. What connection did Wilson, Frost, and Carroll families have with above named families? Who were parents of Temple (Templeton) Spivey, b. 1795, Rowan Co., N.C. One Temple Spivey is in list of children of one Isaac Spivey and wife, Mary Diff(ie), with other children: Malcey, Elijah, Lucy, John, Mary, Sarah, Debbie and Spencer. The above Elijah m. Susie Smith, and had children: Mark, Martha, Spencer, Joe, Enoch, Isaac, Cinda, Malcey, Jane, John, Temple, Mary and I(T)undia. I think these from Rowan Co., N.C. This is only record found that has a Temple listed among Spivey children. My Temple Spivey went to Ala., Tenn., Miss., and to Texas, ca 1841, is in 1830 Census of Bibb Co., Ala., had, 1835-1836, sons Joseph and Henry, b. Tenn. One Enoch Spivey is always close by, all the way to Texas. Tax records of Rowan Co., N.C., 1758, show one Isaac Spivey and Jonas Spivey paying taxes. Can anyone help me with these questions? (See Query 59-152) Mrs. M.C. Pearce, P.O. Box 389, Kerrville, Texas.
59-126 BEDFORD, FINLEY, HARVEY, HUNT: Thomas Hunt b. 13 May 1821, N.C., d. 5 Oct. 1888, Rusk Co., Texas, m. Mary Finley, b. 25 Aug. 1817, N.C., d. 28 Sept. 1856, Rusk Co., Texas. They went to Texas ca 1851 from Blount Co., Tenn. where they were in 1850 Census, next door to a Thomas and Lucy (Lacy), probably his parents. Thomas had bros. named John, William, Stephen and Absalom Hunt, and sis., named Martha Hunt Bedford and Nancy Hunt Harvey, probably others. All info. welcome. Will exchange.

Mrs. Mary F. Dunn, Route 2, Box 89, Mt. Enterprise, Texas.

59-127 BLACKLEY, BLAIKLEY, CLABORN, CLAIgORNE, CLAYBORN: Wish info. re Alfred Claiborne (Clayborn, Claborn), b. ca 1805, listed in 1850 Census, Weakley Co., Tenn., with second wife, Catherine. Who were his parents and his first wife? His children were: Robert, William, Alfred L., Elvira, Sarah, Lucy, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Pernicia, Jonathan and Hariam. Son William m. Mary Jane Blackley (Blakley). Family moved to Sebastian Co., Ark., ca 1855.

Mrs. Melba C. Osborn, 8916 Crenshaw Blvd., #1, Inglewood 4, California.

59-128 HUNTER, JOHNSON: Who were parents of Lewis Johnson, b. 9 June 1803, Tenn. (?), m. 19 Oct. 1822, Peninah Hunter, and had 8 children: John T., Will, George, Sam, Jane, Susan, Sarah, Mary. He was circuit rider for Methodist or Presbyterian Church.

Mrs. Roy W. Benedict, 12345 S.J. Parkway, Portland 25, Oregon.

59-129 BELL, LYNCH, MASON, SPRIGGS, YOUNG: Need parents of Edmund Young, b. 3 Jan. 1785, m. 1807, Ruth Mason, b. 6 Oct. 1874, Bute Co., N.C. Their children b. in Tenn. Youngs and Masons moved to Madison Co., Ala., 1832, to Miss. where Edmund and Ruth are buried. Need parents of James Bell, b. 1779, d. 1844, Corinth, Miss., m-1 in Tenn. where his children were born, m-2, 1818, Madison Co., Ala., Mrs. Cincerilla Lynch Spriggs, b. 1789, d. 1855, Miss. Lynch family lived in Limestone Co., Ala.

Mrs. R.L. Gilliam, 239 Oak Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas.


Mrs. Ruth Ryser, 2224 Main, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

59-131 ANDERSON, FULTON, JOHNSON, WEATHERLY: Who were parents, bros., sis. of Joseph Weatherly, b. 8 Oct. 1774, where? m. 7 Aug. 1800, Summer Co., Tenn., Resignea Anderson, b. 20 Jan. 1782, dau. of James and wife, Rachel J (Isaiah Johnson?). Joseph Weatherly had one bro., Abner, who m. Jane Fulton, dau. of Samuel Fulton. Abner was High Sheriff of Buffalo, 1797-1807.

Mrs. Clyde E. Hall, 1807 Avenue P, Huntsville, Texas.

59-132 CREESE, CROUSE, CRUSE, KROUCE, SMITH: Need info. on Cruse (various spellings) family of Lincoln Co., Tenn. They were a Dutch family from Holland to America, with possible migrations of similar families from Penn. to Lincoln Co., N.C. and to Lincoln Co., Tenn. There is a small town named Crouse in Lincoln Co., N.C., where some were settled. My Elizabeth Cruse, b. 1819, m. 1843, Lincoln Co., Tenn., Wilson Smith. A Philip Creese was listed in 1840 Census of Lincoln Co., Tenn. Could he be father of Elizabeth Creuse?

Mrs. Wm. J. Bexley, 1319 North 4th Street, Temple, Texas.

59-133 BEVERLEY, GRIMES, HARRIS, LIPSCOMB, STUBBLEFIELD: Who were parents of Peter Stubblefield, b. 1777, Spotsylvania Co., Va., d. 1839, Wayne Co., Tenn., m. Sallie Harris, b. 1778, where? d. 1831, Wayne Co., Tenn., lived Wilkes Co., Ga., moved to Tenn. ca 1820-1830. Known children: Thomas Mounger m. Sarah Lipscomb; Benjamin m. Patsy Lipscomb; A.H.M.; Robert; Elizabeth m. John Grimes. Peter was gr.son of George and Catherine Beverley Stubblefield, Spotsylvania Co., Va.

Mrs. E.M. Standefer, 727 Goodlett, Memphis, Tennessee.
Mrs. Russell Simmons, P.O. Box 388, Guilford College, North Carolina.

59-135 BOONE, REAGOR: Am seeking info. on other des. of Anthony Wayne Reagor, b. 1797, and wife, Rhoda Boone, b. 1803, Huntington Creek, N.C. Any leads appreciated.
Mrs. Claudia F. Crawford, 3020 Creswell Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana.

59-136 METCALF: A Martin Metcalf believed to have lived in Tenn., perhaps in Memphis, between 1830-1840. Martin Metcalf, b. ca 1795, N.C., lived in Ala., Tenn., and settled in Franklin Co., Ark., m. Lucinda ____, believed to be of French descent. One child, Lewis Terril Metcalf, b. in Ala. or Tenn.; 5 children b. in Tenn.: Frank, b. ca 1830; Jane, b. ca 1834; Lucinda, b. ca 1837; Martin, b. ca 1838; James M., b. ca 1840. Would appreciate hearing from anyone working on Metcalf family.
Mrs. M. Blacksten, 4051 East 53rd Street, Maywood, California.

59-137 AVERY, CHANDLER, ELLIT, HANCOCK, HANNAH, LATON, MONETTE, MONNETT, MOON, RAMSEY, SHERRILL, SULLIVAN: Fletcher Sullivan, d. 20 Nov. 1817, near Gladeville, Wilson Co., Tenn., and wife, Mary Ellit (?), b. 28 July 1750, d. 1822, Wilson Co., Tenn., in 1790 Census, Salisbury Dist., Guilford Co., N.C. His will proved in Wilson Co., Tenn. lists legatees: Jno. and Manes Ellit (her bros.?); Charles and Jacob Sullivan (his bros.?); and children: Peter; Fletcher; Clemmy; Amy Laton; Rachel Monnett; Polly Sherrill; Nancy Moon; and Sally Chandler. Wit. by Jno Hancock and George Avery. Clement (Clemmy, Clem) Sullivan, b. 1785, N.C., d. ca 1862, Warren Co., Tenn. near McMinnville, moved there ca 1808, was pioneer settler and prob. m. there Elizabeth Ramsey (?), b. 1788, Va. He was minister of Meth. Epis. Church South. Rachel Sullivan, dau. of Fletcher, m. James Monette and lived at Troy, now Greensboro, Ala. where she d. ca 1840. Polly m. Archibald Sherrill of Wilson Co., Tenn. Was Florence Sullivan a bro. to Fletcher? He's included in 1790 Census in same Co. as Fletcher, and his will is recorded June 1814, Wilson Co., Tenn. Will names wife, Mary, and children: Reuben, Holland, and Levi's (or Lewis) son, Florence. Wit. by John Hannah and Polly Sullivan. Want parentage or any info. re these families. Will exchange.
Mrs. Kathryn C. Hill, 3828 North 22nd Street, Waco, Texas.

59-138 FISHER, HART, HAWKS, HOLLIDAY, STEPHENS: Want info. re these N.C. families. Mary Fisher m. 1770, Craven Co., N.C., John Hawks, 1731-1790, architect of Tryon Palace, New Bern, N.C. Their only child, Francis Hawks, m. ca 1790, prob. Craven Co., N.C., Julia Stephens, had son, John Stephen Hawks, 1796-1865, who m. 1820, Mary Holliday, dau. of Thomas Holliday, 1776-1818, and Elizabeth Hart, 1779-1818, who m. in 1801. Need parents and data on Mary Fisher and Julia Stephens, both prob. of Craven Co., N.C., families, Thomas Holliday (son of Samuel?), and Elizabeth Hart (family from Snow Hill, Greene Co., N.C. area?)
Mrs. Warner E. Sartor, 3214 Country Club Road, Birmingham 13, Alabama.

59-139 DAVIDSON, FISHER, HOLMES: Want anc. of Isaac Holmes, b. 1778, S.C., and wife, Sarah ____, b. 1785, S.C. They moved to Coffee Co., Tenn., near Summitville, had a son, Isaac Reid Holmes, b. ca 1821, d. ca 1902, Capt. in Confederate Army. He m-1 Nancy ____, b. ca 1821, Tenn.; m-2 Alice A. ____, b. ca 1834, Va., and had son, Thomas Reid Holmes, b. 1872-1873, near Summitville, Coffee Co., Tenn., d. there 3 May 1936, m. 24 Dec. 1896, Lucy Campbell Davidson, b. 28 Feb. 1877, d. 4 July 1910. Their son was Wm. Paul Holmes, b. 22 Sept. 1899, Summitville, Tenn., m. 24 Mar. 1920, Mary Elnora Fisher.
Mr. Ralph Z. Hopkins, Keeler Lake, Decatur, Michigan.
59-140 GIBSON, SAUNDERS: Want data on John Wilson Gibson. Who were his parents? Where was he b. in S.C.? When? What were names of his wife and her parents? He d. ca 1820, Franklin Co., Miss., and his widow m-2, Dec. 1820, Claiborne Co., Miss., Robert Saunders who was named guardian of minor children: Elizabeth, Polly, Ann Carolyn, George Washington and John Wilson Gibson.
Mrs. John T. Watkins, P.O. Box 23, Hammond, Louisiana.

59-141 BELL, CARMICHAEL, CHISHAM, CHISM, CLAIBORNE, COPELAND, GIBBONS, MILLER, SCOTT, SWEENEY, TILLERY: Who were parents and anc. of Robert Bell, b. 27 May 1797, d. 13 June 1842 (Bible), m. 20 Feb. 1820, Rhea Co., Tenn., Belinda (Malinda) Scott, gr.dau. or gr.niece of Ky. Gov. Charles Scott, wife Frances Howard (Sweeney) Scott? His mother was Rebecca, sis. of Epps Gibbons, son of Thomas, and tradition says his gr. mother was a Claiborne. Was his father's name Richard? He was "cousin" of Claiborne Chism (Chislam) of Lamar Co., Texas. How? He had bros. Thomas who m. a Tillery; John (a "deaf mute"), and Archie who also m. a Tillery, sis. of Thomas' wife. His sis. were Nancy, wife of Pomroy Carmichael; Betsey, wife of Andy Copeland; and Lottie, wife of Pierce Miller.
Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.

59-142 CANTRELL, CASKEY: Want marriage date and parents' names of Thomas Leroy Caskey, b. 1798, S.C., probably Chester Co., and his wife, Brazille Cantrell, b. 1802. He moved to Tenn. before 1830, prob. Maury Co., moved to Randolph Co., Ala., ca 1839, where his bro., Robert Caskey, was Sheriff in 1842. They moved west a few years later, Robert settled in Texas, and Thomas in North La. Brazilla Cantrell was b. 1802, S.C., probably Chester Co. First child of Thomas and Brazille was Robert Warren Caskey, b. 1830, Tenn.
Mr. C.A. Powell, 222 Merrick Street, Shreveport, Louisiana.

59-143 WELLS: Want list of children of Martin Wells who d. 1803, Montgomery Co., Tenn. (Have data for Martin Sr.) Wish any data for Benjamin Wells of Stewart and Robertson Cos., Tenn., where he d. 1811. His son, Hyden, found, 1810, Ala., with children of Martin Wells. Wish data of Charles Wells who moved from Ga. to Rutherford Co., Tenn. in 1805. This Charles was b. 1773, "about 25 miles below Pittsburg" and as a child was taken to Bear Grass, Ky. -- where Hyden and Bro., Samuel, settled ca 1776, the only Wells in the area. Charles seems to have gone to St. Charles Co., Mo., in 1816, but may have left his family in Rutherford Co. Others of the same group probably were: Archelas, found in Montgomery Co., 1795-1800, and later in Ala. with Martin, Hayden, Charles, etc.; Henry; Morgan of Montgomery Co.; sons of Martin by perhaps a second wife; and Lewis Wells of Davidson and Robertson Cos., b. ca 1771.
Mrs. Henry Montgomery, 8 Woodbury Forrest Drive, Hampton, Virginia.

59-144 COOPER, McMEENS, MIFFLIN: Need help on family of William Carroll Cooper, b. 1815, Tenn., m. Mary McMeens, b. 1817, Tenn. The 1850 Census shows their children: Ruth M., 13, Ill.; Harriet, 12, Ill.; Nancy I., 9, Ill.; Celey T., 7, Ill.; Joseph L., 5, Ill.; James, 2, Sarah 9/12. Pleasant Mifflin, b. 1816, Ky., m. Elizabeth , b. 1816, Ky. The 1850 Census shows their children: Serena (?), 14, Tenn.; William, 12, Tenn.; Mary, 9, Tenn.; James, 6, Ill.; George, 6, Ill.; Catherine, 4, Ill., and Salema, 2, Ill.
Mrs. A.H. Rapp, 12 Bacon Street, Glen Falls, New York.

59-145 DONHOUE, GONCE, MATTHEWS, STEWART, WILSON: Anthony Stewart, Sr., b. 1786, d. Franklin Co., Tenn., m-1 6 Oct. 1809, Mary Donhoue, b. and d. when and where?, had son, John Stewart, b. ca 1810, d. before 25 Mar. 1853. Anthony m-2, 22 Sept. 1836, Margaret Gonce, 1803-1883, dau. of Isaac Gonce, 1770-1853, and Franky Wilson, 1775-1842. John Stewart m-1, ca 1833, Lucy , b. and d. when and where? m-2, 1870, Texas, Charity , b. and d. when and where? John and Lucy Stewart had dau., Elizabeth Ann, b. 3 Sept. 1842, d. 18 Sept. 1883, m. as 2nd wife, 22 Sept. 1870, Lent Sherrod Matthews, 1839-1891. Any info. on this line appreciated.
Miss Eunice Matthews, Route 1, Scottsboro, Alabama.
59-146 NORWOOD, WILSON, WOOD: Henry Wilson lived in Tenn. Who was his wife? They had 11 children, the oldest being Nancy, b. 1829, m. ca 1850-1853, William Henry Wood, b. 1829, Tenn. They were in Dallas Co., Ark. in 1860. Henry's dau., Jane Wilson, m. Joseph Norwood and they lived in Miss. during Civil War. Henry also had a son, Joseph. Can anyone identify this family? Could this be the Henry Wilson who had 22 children? He had 11 by first wife. Nancy and Jane were of this group. Could this be the Henry Wilson in 1850 Census of Dallas Co., Ark., age 50, b. Tenn., with the following in household: Elizabeth, 21, Tenn.; Calvin, 18, Tenn.; Louanna E., 16, Tenn.; James, 14, Tenn.; Louisa, 12, Tenn.; Marion, 9, Tenn.; William, 2, Tenn.; and Jesse, 1, Tenn. Henry would have been at least 50 years old in 1850. He then m. Lannie Wood, sis. of William H. Wood, and d. ca 1890, Texas, age about 90. Would welcome correspondence on this family.
Mrs. Ray Mundy, 3158 Hunt Avenue, Abilene, Texas.

59-147 FITZGERALD, RUGELEY, WHITE, WILLIAMS: Mary Lawson White, b. 1815, Knoxville, Tenn., came with father, Benjamin J. White, to Texas in 1830 (Texana-Jackson Co.), m. 1833, Matagorda Co., Texas, Col. Robert H. Williams, and d. 2 Jan. 1888, San Antonio, Texas. She was gr.gr.mother of Polly Rugeley Fitz-Gerald. I have her Texas history, but know nothing of her father, Benjamin J. White, of Knoxville. Would like to know names of his parents and grandparents.
Mrs. Hugh J. Fitz-Gerald, 240 Bushnell Avenue, San Antonio 12, Texas.

59-148 CLOYD, TATE, WILLIAMSON: Want info. re John Williamson, b. 1764, Montgomery Co., Va., d. 1829, Green Hill, Tenn., m. 1781, Margaret Scott Cloyd, 1766-1845. Want info. re Sally Tate, b. 5 June 1788, John Williamson, b. 14 Apr. 1786, both d. in Pope Co., Ark.
Miss Mary Cox, P.O. Box 696, Sanderson, Texas.

59-149 DUKES, GRAY, HUNTER, MANNING, MOSS, PAIR, PARR, RAYLES, WOMACK: Am interested in Tenn. families of Hunter, Rayles, Rail (other spellings), and the Pair or Parr family that may have come to Tenn. with Hunter family, Gray, Moss, Dukes, Womack and Manning. My gr.gr.father, Wm. Henry Rails, d. Mar. 1863, Memphis, Tenn. He was a Union soldier. Does anyone know if there are burial records or markers on those graves? (Note: National Cemetery, 3601 Jackson Ave., Memphis, Tenn., might help)
Mrs. Felix D. Gray, 124 West Allendale, Pasadena, Texas.

59-150 EARNEST, EVANS, COURLEY, ROBINSON, WELLS: Want info. re des. of Lawrence B. Wells and wife Jane; of John Robinson and wife, Sarah Wells; of John Gourley and first wife, Elizabeth Wells, who moved from Green Co., Tenn., ca 1860, to Dallas and Webster Co., Mo. Children scattered from Texas to Iowa by 1893. Who was Rev. Joseph Evans who m. Elizabeth Earnest, 10 May 1795, Green Co., and to Maury Co., Tenn. and on to Texas before 1840? (Note: See Query 59-145)
Mrs. Gertrude L. Soderberg, 3-b. 405 East Fifth Street, Greenville, North Carolina.

59-151 ANDERSON, ATKINS, AYRES, CAMP, DYKES, HOWARD: Robert Atkins, Rev. soldier, lived Abington, Va. at time of enlistment, was killed or died in service. What was his service branch? Who were his parents? He m. Winifred Camp, dau. of Benjamin Camp and Elizabeth Dykes. When and where did they marry? Who were their parents? Benjamin Atkins, son of Robert and Winnifred, m. Esther Howard, dau. of James Howard and Sarah Ayres of S.C. When and where in Tenn.? Delilah (Delia) Atkins, dau. of Benjamin and Esther, m. 6 Nov. 1853, in old Tishomingo (now Alcorn) Co., Miss., William C. Anderson, probably of Hardeman Co., Tenn. Who were his parents and where did they live?
Mrs. J.C. Smith, 507 Oak Circle, Talladega, Alabama.

(Note: Mrs. J.C. Smith recently retired after thirty years service as Director of the Adult Blind Department of the Alabama Institute for the Deaf and Blind, located in Talladega. She is endeavoring to write a genealogy of ATKINS-CAMP families, and will be glad to send her questionnaire to any members of the two families.)

59-153  CLARK, HARPE, JUDD, LEA, LEE, NICHOLS, SPARKS, WELCH, WHITAKER: Attention, all Lees anywhere! Especially in Middle Tenn. Help needed on Hezekiah Lee, or Wm. H. Lee, who had son, Augustine Lee, b. ca 1800, d. 1848-49, White Co., Tenn., m. Rachel Nichols. They lived in portion now in Putnam Co., near Overton Co. Where did this Lee family come from? Augustine Lee had: John W., b. 8 Feb. 1823, m. Jane Clark; Chloe Ann who m. Wyatt Lindsey Clark (bro. of Jane?), my gr.gr. parents; Jackson who m. twice; Zachariah who m. 4 or 5 times; James K. Polk; Martha, b. 1837, d. 1899, m. Nathaniel Welch; Catherine, b. 1843, d. 1920, m. Alex. Welch; Rachel m. Wm. Sparks, 30 Mar. 1851, White Co., Tenn.; Abigail m. 30 Sept. 1854, White Co., John Judd; Ruth m. ____ Harpe, had son, Tom Harpe. A Nancy (Nannie) Clark m. ____ Whitaker. How were Rev. soldiers, Benjamin and James Clark, who settled in this area, related to Wyatt Lindsey Clark and Jane, and Nancy? Need Lee and Clark ancestry. Could the Lee family have come from Ky. through Roane Co., Tenn., to White and Putnam Cos.? Any marriages, wills, Bible records of families from this area needed badly.
Mrs. Merlyn Houck, Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

59-154  HAILEY, HALEY, PRATT: Edward Taylor Haley (Hailey) b. 1779, ____ Co., Va., moved ca 1796 to ____ Co., N.C. and m. 1804, Susannah Pratt. Her brother's tombstone inscription has "from Rockingham Co., N.C." Edward and Susannah came, 1806, to Rutherford Co., Tenn., he served in War of 1812, went to Bedford Co., Tenn. ca 1829, where he d. ca 1851. Need names of parents of Edward and Susannah, and their residences, and military services, if any.
Mr. John Lane, 505 East Lane Street, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

59-155  BOHANNON, DYER, GAINES, GAINS, NOTE: Robert B. Gaines (Gains), son of Robert and Mildred (Bohannon) Gaines of Va., N.C., Ky. and Tenn., b. 1770-1780, d. 1836, Grainger Co., Tenn., leaving issue: Elizabeth; Anna; Baylis; Robert; Mildred; James Pendleton, my gr.gr. father; Preston; Mahala; a dau.; and Pryor Gaines. Who did Robert B. Gaines marry? James Pendleton Gaines m-2 Martha Dyer. My gr.gr. father, who is still living, remembers that his gr.mother was also the aunt of Martha Dyer, his mother. In James P.'s Bible is picture of "Aunt Sarah Mote", but no one knows the connection. Who was she? Wife of Robert Gaines must have d. prior to 1833 when will was written, but after 1829 when her last son, Pryor Anderson Gaines, was born. Will be happy to exchange information.
Mrs. A.R. Schultz, 3237 Rutgers Avenue, Long Beach 8, California.

59-156  CRUTCHFIELD, HARRISON, HASKINS, THWEATT: Who were parents and anc. of Gabriel and Grace Harrison who had son, Arthur, b. 15 Jan. 1721, Bristol Parish, Prince George Co., Va.? Arthur m. (then?) Frances (?) Thweatt and had issue: Peterson; Stith; Ainsworth; and Elizabeth, all Brunswick Co., Va. Stith m-1 Betsy Haskins; m-2 Lettice M. Crutchfield, my anc., dau. of George Crutchfield. Need Crutchfield info. Stith and Lettice Harrison moved to Wilson Co., Tenn., ca 1800. Would like info. on their son, James C. Harrison, d. 1830, Smith Co., Tenn.
Mrs. C.W. Jenkins, 3167 East 21st Place, Tulsa 14, Oklahoma.

59-157  GOODWIN, GUEST, HARRISON: Ancestor Crafford Goodwin resided, 1820, Hickman Co., Tenn. I think Harrison, Goodwin, Gueust families all lived near each other at co. lines of Hickman, Humphreys and Perry Cos., Tenn. Have almost completed chart showing descendants of Benjamin Harrison, Clerk of Va. Council, on male lines down to 1800. There are 3 incomplete lines: Charles Harrison's son, Benjamin, and perhaps Henry, Peter Cole Harrison and Henry Harrison, nephew of Benjamin the Signer; also one uncertain line of Joseph Harrison of Rutherford and Buncombe Co., N.C. Would appreciate any help or suggestions on these missing Harrisons.
Mr. Joseph C. Hammond, 1702 Delaware, Roswell, New Mexico.
59-158 FIELDS, FITZGERALD, HANKS, SOUTHERN, STAFFORD: Am interested in these Tenn. families. Want parentage of Uriah Stafford or any info. on Staffords in Tenn. and Miss. Uriah m. 1825, Hardeman Co., Tenn., Elizabeth Hanks. Think he had bros., Bird and Hartwell Stafford.
Mrs. J.U. Stafford, R.F.D. 2, Box 315, Palestine, Texas.

59-159 CAMPBELL, OUTLAW, RODGERS: Want children of James Rodgers, b. 10 Apr. 1773, Greenbrier Co., Va., buried McMinnville, Tenn., m. 22 Apr. 1840 (?), Washington, Rhea Co., Tenn., Margaret Campbell, dau. of Judge David Campbell and Margaret Outlaw.
Mrs. Eva L. Christensen, 2572 20th Street, Sacramento 18, California.

59-160 COTTLE, WOODS: Zadock Woods came to Mo. from Vermont with mother and two brothers, went to Texas as one of Austin's 300. Who were his mother, father and bros.? He m. Minerva Cottle, also from Vermont, and with her father, Joseph, helped settle Troy, Mo. Have much data on Cottle lineage.
Miss Beulah Fae McClure, 1421 Avenue M, Lubbock, Texas.

59-161 BOON, BROWN, GRISSOM, MITCHELL, VINSON: Need info. on Nathan Bryant Boon, b. Deer Creek, Tenn., 1811, m. Matilda Grissom, Smith Co., Tenn., moved to Miss. His bros. and sis.: Ezekiel to Mexico; Henry to Ky.; Charles to Mo.; Rebecca m. Brown, Mo.; Barbara m. Mitchell, Lee Co., Miss.; Lydia m. Vinson, Miss.
Mrs. Linnie Wright Barrett, 3337 Blackburn Avenue, Dallas 18, Texas.

59-162 MOORE, SNODGRASS, WILLIAMS, WILLS: Who were parents of David S. Wills, b. ca 1802, m. Sarah Snodgrass, and had: John; William; James; David; Francis; Thomas; Catherine; Mary Jane. Family moved from Tenn. to Dade Co., Mo., ca 1847. David Wills m. Mary Polly Williams, dau. of Robert Williams and Jane Moore, b. Tenn., dau. of James and Polly Moore. Robert Williams, b. S.C., son of Frederick Williams. David and Polly Wills moved to Sebastian Co., Ark., ca 1870.
Mrs. Melba C. Osborn, 8916 Crenshaw Blvd., #1, Inglewood 4, California.

59-163 EXLINE, HOWETH, LOVE, TERRELL: Who were parents, anc. and wife of Judge (General) George Whitfield Terrell? His son, James Epamanandus, m. Ann Love, dau. of Judge John G. Love and Elizabeth Exline. James was nephew of Robert and Samuel, both said to be sons of Col. James Terrell, whose father, Obediah, was one of Long Hunters in early Tenn. Gen. George Whitfield Terrell is reported to have been Atty. Gen. of Tenn. before moving to Texas. Confirmation or positive denial of this desired. Would like to correspond with anyone of the name Howeth.
Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.

59-164 DeYAMPERT, DICKENS, WEBB: Would like to correspond with anyone having info. on these Carolina families. L.Q.C. deYampert, 1792-1867, moved from S.C. to Perry Co., Ala. ca 1830, where he m., 1833, Parthenia Webb, 1810-1875, sis. of Dr. William T. Webb, and dau. of Dr. Thomas Webb and Martha Dickens, who came to Hale or Perry Co., Ala., after birth of Parthenia in Granville Co., N.C., 1810. Want parents and vital statistics on Dr. Thomas Webb and Martha Dickens. Another child of theirs may have been John Henry Webb, b. either N.C. or Ala.
Mrs. Warner E. Sartor, 3214 Country Club Road, Birmingham 13, Alabama.

59-165 BANKHEAD, NOBLE: Need info. on parents, bros., sis. of Sarah Leah Noble, h. 11 Sept. 1807, Laurens Dist., S.C., m 1 or 13 Jan. 1827, Lawrence Co., Ala., Richard Bankhead, b. 14 Oct. 1795, Maury Co., Ga. or Tenn. They lived in Lawrence Co., Ala. more than a year. Son, William Newton, b. 22 Oct. 1827. Moved to Marion Co., Ala. Son, James Marion, b. 19 Apr. 1829. Moved to Tipton Co., Tenn., where 3 dau. born: Mary Elizabeth, 13 Dec. 1830; Edith Elymyra, 4 June 1832; Mary Frances, 17 July 1834. Family joined wagon train to Texas with Spiller, Collard, Winter, Robinson families and George A. Lamb, a single man and scout. I have their history after they arrived in Texas. Will be glad to exchange work on this line.
Mrs. Odell Weatherly Hall, 1807 Avenue P, Huntsville, Texas.
56-166 DAVIDSON, HORD, McConnell: Want anc. of Margaret McConnell, b. 1748, m. when? Maj. William Davidson, b. 1736, res. Buncombe Co., N.C. Need anc. of Susan S. Hord, b. 10 July 1811, d. 27 July 1884, m. 3 Dec. 1833, John Quincy Davidson, b. 26 June 1808, d. 12 Oct. 1879, res. War Trace, Tenn.
Mr. Ralph Z. Hopkins, Keeler Lake, Decatur, Michigan.

59-167 COOPER, EATON, NEWSOME, PAYNE, TABB, TOPP, WEST: wish to correspond with anyone having info. on John Payne, b. 1784, N.C., m. 2 1809, Williamson Co., Tenn., Susan Eaton, and had issue: Mary; Nancy; William, b. 1814, m. Sarah H. Cooper, dau. of James Cooper and Rachel West; Thomas Newton; John Jr.; Martha; Susan; Emeline; Robert; George; Lucinda; Elizabeth; Burton; and America. Was John Payne's mother a Newsome? Was Susan's mother a Topp or Tabb?
Mrs. Trevor Caven, Route 7, Box 303, Texarkana, Arkansas.

Mrs. Jane Sherwood, 106 East 37th Street, Boise, Idaho.

Mrs. A.H. Rapp, 12 Bacon Street, Glen Falls, New York.

Mr. Kenneth E. Cochrane, Sr., 1920 El Monte Avenue, Sacramento 15, California.

59-171 JOHNSTON, LACEY, WOODS: Samuel Lackey received N.C. land grant of 640 acres in Middle District on Mill Creek of waters of Elk River, dated 14 Jan. 1793. Samuel d. 11 Aug. 1794 in N.C., never went to land in Tenn. Had son, William, who probably went to Tenn., and lived on father's land. Does anyone know about the family of this William? William had first cousin, Adam Lackey, who left N.C. and moved to Tenn. ca 1805. We think he lived with William on grant land. Adam Lackey m. 11 Oct. 1810, on Elk River near Muscle Shoals on Big Tenn. River, Catherine ____. They left Tenn. in 1812, with William G. Woods and Rebecca Johnston, sis. of Catherine, and moved to Ft. Allison in Lawrence Co., Ill. Can anyone help find des. of William and Adam Lackey? I will exchange data on any branch of the Lackey family.
Mr. Richard S. Lackey, 507 Woodland Drive, Forest, Mississippi.

59-172 FO(R)MBY, LEA, LEE, THOMPSON: Desire info. on Formby or Formby family. Thomas Formby m. 4 Jan. 1791, Pittsylvania Co., Va., Nancy Thompson. Want names and all data on parents. Their son, Richard Formby, m. 22 Feb. 1827, Wilkes Co., Ga., Annie Lea or Lee, dau. of Noah Lee who was son of Solomon Lee.
Mrs. L.E. Montgomery, 2722 Cumberland Avenue, Waco, Texas.

59-173 BERNARD, PULLEN, ROANE: Seeking any and all info. on John Bernard Pullen, b. 7 Dec. 1838, Dickson Co., Tenn., d. 18 May 1923, Covington, Tenn., m. Tipton Co., Tenn., Eliza Christiana Roane. His mother was Susan Bernard. Who was his father?
Mrs. William A. McBride, 113 West Filmore, Harlingen, Texas.

Mrs. Loyd I. Showers, P.O. Box 2044, Mesa, Arizona.

59-175 DAVIS, HAYES, OGAN, PERRY, ROBERTS, RUCKER, WILLIAMS, WOLFE: Colby Rucker, 1760-1852, m. when and where? Sarah Roberts, b. and d. when and where? Their dau., Sarah Rucker, b. ca 1791, d. before 1852? m. when and where? Thomas Hayes. They are not in 1850 Census of Grainger or nearby cos., Tenn. Their son, Thomas Hayes, 1821-1912, m. Elizabeth Ogan, 1823-1912, dau. of Peter Ogan and Hannah Wolfe living in 1860 in Hancock Co., Tenn. Son of Thomas and Elizabeth Hayes, Thomas Winfield Hayes, b. 1856, Tazewell, Tenn., d. 1941, m. 1887, Albany, Mo., Nora Davis, b. 1857, Gentry Co., Mo., d. 1914, dau. of James G. Davis and Mary Elizabeth Williams, dau. of John Chatten Williams and Ellen Perry of Va., and Mo.

Mrs. Merlyn Houck, Route 3, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

59-176 FORBES, WILLIAMS: Need parents of William Forbes, b. 1813, N.C., lived near Nashville, Tenn., where he m. Rebecca Williams, had issue: Ichabod, Isaac, Daniel, John, William Henry, Benjamin, Charles, Samuel, Nancy Hattie. Came to Ill. ca 1855.

Mrs. A.A. Richey, Nob Hill Pony Farms, Route 2, Clinton, Illinois.

59-177 CORNETT, EVERAGE, GILLIAM: William Cornett, Rev. soldier, m-1 Rhoda Gilliam, m-2 1796, Washington or Sullivan Cos., Tenn., Mary Everage, dau. of Abner Everage of N.C. Who were mothers of William and Mary? The Cornetts moved to Letcher and Parry Cos., Ky.

Mrs. William H. Smith, 324 Queensway Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

59-178 HARRIS, WISE: Jeremiah Wise, said to be half-Indian, lived in what is now Lee Co., Ark., early 1800's. Was his wife Nancy ____? He was a peg-leg man. They had Robert Harris who lived in southern part of Ark., perhaps Osceola, and d. leaving children: James (Jim) Harris; Matilda, b. 23 Mar. 1856, a teacher of children in Meth. Church, d. umm.; Thomas, b. 14 Feb. 1849, my gr.gr. father, a mailcarrier on horseback from (then) postoffice at Jeffersonville, Ark., to Cottonplant. He d. 1905, m. Nancy Wise, b. 18 Jan. 1865. She was told by man she thought to be her father, a Mr. Wise, that her name was Wise, but she had been taken from her mother in Tenn., her real father being dead, and the brother and wife not having issue, took her to Ark. at age of 4 years, was told she had bro. and sis. Any help on these families appreciated.

Mrs. W.G. Bonner, 21750 Berg Road, Southfield, Detroit 41, Michigan.

59-179 WILDER, WILLIAMS: Who were parents of Mose(s) Williams, b. ca 1800, Tenn., where? served in War of 1812, d. July 1874, Madison Co., Ark., may have had bro., Nathan Williams. Moses m. 1819, War Creek, Hawkins Co., Tenn., Nancy Wilder, b. ca 1802, probably Hawkins Co., d. after 1878, Madison Co., Ark. They moved from Hawkins Co., Tenn., to Jackson Co., Ky., in 1842, and to Madison Co., Ark., ca 1870.

Mrs. Sherman Williams, 107 Clinchfield Avenue, Erwin, Tennessee.
59-180 HOWARD, LANDERS, NICHOLS, THARP, THORP(E), TOURNAR: Some of our Thorp-Tharp family of N.J. and N.Y. went South after Rev. War and settled there. I am searching for info. on our gr.gr.uncle, William M. Thorpe, son of Peter Thorpe, of N.J. and N.Y. and his wife, Jamima Tournaur. William was b. 7 Sept. 1802, Newburg, Orange Co., N.Y., m-1 Christ Church, N.Y. City, Elizabeth Clowes Nichols, m-2 Josephine ____. Ca. 1853, he went to Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., d. at home of Dr. Landers just outside Memphis. It is possible he visited Memecum Howard with whom he had considerable real estate transactions in N.Y. City and was probably related to him. Letters written to his bro. Henry after his death by one Elizabeth Thorpe give very little info. re his illness and death, and further letters brought no response. Would like to know date of death and info. about his stay in Tenn. and more about relationships of family.


Mrs. C.C. Fricks, Jr., #905, 33rd, Texarkana, Arkansas.

59-182 JENKINS: Want names of children of Allen Jenkins, b. 1760-1770, probably in N.C. or Ga., Marion Co., Miss., soldier in War of 1812; Carroll Co., Miss. landowner in 1840, d. in La. before August 1848.

Mrs. John J. Valentine, 58 West Lafayette Circle, Memphis 11, Tennessee.

59-183 HARRIS: Thomas Harris of Louisa Co., Va., bought land in Orange Co., Va., in 1766, d. there 1782, leaving wife, Sabra, son Linsey of age, minor children: Thomas, John, Lewis, Mary and Betty. What was Sabra's maiden name? Who were her parents? Who were his parents?

Mrs. James B. Cartwright, 4533 Park Avenue, Memphis 17, Tennessee.


Mrs. T.L. Robinson, 2115 Hallwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee.

59-185 HORN, WILLIAMS: Will exchange info. on family of Cynthia Emeline Horn, b. 2 Aug. 1825, probably Giles Co., Tenn. She was second wife of Levi Danner Williams. They m. 15 Feb. 1859, Lauderdale Co., Ala. She d. 24 Mar. 1899, Johnson Co., Ill.

Mrs. Harry E. O'Hara, 5391 Shady Grove Terrace, Memphis 17, Tennessee.


Mrs. E.M. Standefer, 727 Goodlett, Memphis 11, Tennessee.

59-187 NESBIT, TURNER: Mathias Turner, b. 25 Dec. 1773, d. 21 Feb. 1870, per data from tombstone. Tradition says he came to Randolph Co., No. from N.C. Could he have b. in Rutherford Co.? He m. Margaret Nesbit from Ireland. Need her birth and death dates and places. Their children reported to have been b. in Tenn.: Joseph; Mary; William; John; Robert; Elijah; Ode; Elizabeth; Sarah; Matilda; Rebecca. Mathias was living with son Elijah in Macon Co., Mo., at time of death, and was buried in New Harmony Cemetery, near LaPlatta, Mo. I welcome all correspondence.

Mrs. W.W. Turner, 47 Birch Lane, San Jose 27, California.
59-188 ARMSTRONG, ELAM, ESLEY, GREEN, GROVES: Richard Armstrong in Tenn., 1802-1804. Went to Clark Co., Ill., ca 1819, probably by way of Ky. His will, 1844, names wife, Mary; sons, John and Alexander; ward, Francis Esley; mentions but does not name dau. Phebe and Mary Ann Armstrong m. Groves bros. Betsey Armstrong m. John Esley. Alexander m. Susan Elam. John m. Lucinda Green. Catherine, George, Elizabeth and Sarah Armstrong also m. in Clark Co., 1820-1835. Also Rebecca who may have been related to Richard. Where and when was Richard born? Who did he marry?
Mrs. George L. Brown, 2001 North Sam Houston, Odessa, Texas.

Miss Jennie Allensworth, 1102 Linden Avenue, Memphis 4, Tennessee.
SURNAME INDEX
"ANSERCHIN" NEWS, VOLUMES I - VI FOR 1954-1959, SECOND EDITION

- A -
Abbott 155
Abbene 37, 101, 102, 104, 106
Abell 176
Acker 122
Acres 125
Acuff 110
Adams 122, 171, 175, 182, 187, 185, 182, 189
Adkins 65, 101
Adkins 101
Agnew 38
Aiken 8, 141, 147
Ainsworth 6, 7, 13, 139, 149, 167
Akers 160, 164
Alberson 125
Albright 122
Albritton 122, 167
Alcorn 168
Aldridge 39
Alexander 38, 101, 107, 122, 125, 140, 166
Alford 147
Allison 122
Allen 16, 102, 128, 140, 143
Allensworth 1, 2, 99, 131, 133, 134, 135, 145, 147, 148, 173, 182, 192
Alley 101, 125
Allison 55, 102, 128, 132, 137, 163, 170
Allman 135
Allman 159
Allphin 161, 159, 167
Allred 164
Alston 180
Alphonse 167
Alston 180
Amanda 102
Ambler 62
Amis 101
Amon 66
Anderson 169
Anderson 38, 47, 66, 95, 96, 102, 122, 125, 130, 136, 138, 145, 148, 159, 169, 177, 181, 183, 186
Andrews 103
Angus 103
Anthony 65, 106
Apelton 101
Apperson 102
Appleby 164
Appleton 129
Arch 137, 158
Armstead 138
Armstrong 125
Arnold 13, 65, 128, 145, 157, 158
Arington 122, 156
Armsbury 151
Arth 103, 129
Arthurberry 151
Arthurs 103
Asbell 99

- B -
Ashbrook 68
Ashford 13, 16, 103, 150, 159
Ashlock 13
Ashwell 122
Acher 173
Atheral 147
Atkins 99, 100, 101, 107, 128, 159, 186
Atkinson 122
Attebury 151
Atterbury 151
Ault 178
Austin 122, 158, 188
Atwury 125
Aucience 125
Avenue 178
Avent 66
Averette 101
Avery 104
Ayres 1, 2, 15, 103, 128, 130, 135, 153, 159
Bachelor 66
Baker 65, 101, 122, 172
Baker 159
Baldo 160
Balentine 103
Bald 105
Bald 101
Bald 106, 128, 133, 146
Bald 151
Bald 151
Bald 96, 103, 105, 106
Bald 65
Bald 128
Bald 133
Bald 146
Bald 146
Bald 146
Bald 146
Ball 106, 128, 133, 146
Balls 106
Balls 106
Barber 66
Barber 101, 122
Beavers 101
Beezley 67
Beck 96, 103, 105, 106
Beckingham 145
Bectall 99
Bedford 65, 103, 106
Bedwell 153
Bee 13, 23
Beer 13
Beech 1, 3, 11, 22, 42, 47, 127, 136, 136
Belman 66
Belfield 145, 147
Belk 81
Belli 1, 18, 106, 66, 98, 101, 122, 128, 141, 166, 170, 183, 185
Belmont 177
Benton 13
Bendemeister 101
Benedict 16, 183
Benner 31
Bennett 175
Benson 67, 101
Bentley 11, 13, 154
Berker 99
Bernard 189
Berry 166, 177
Berrymen 128
Bettis 67
Bettles 96
Beverley 103
Beverly 101
Bevil 129
Beverton 103
Bexley 13, 155, 165, 183
Bicknell 7, 8, 136
Biggs 67
Biggs 41, 66, 157
Biles 101, 106
Bilton 150
Bingham 105
Binksley 66
Bird 174, 182
Birden 171
Birdsong 102, 142
Bishop 46
Black 13, 25, 65, 95, 101, 105, 122, 125, 140, 179
Bleach 66
Bregman 101
Blacksmon 66
Blackshear 12
Blacksmon 12
Blackmore 146
Blackman 128
Blacksaw 12
Blacksaw 12
Blackstone 12
Blackstone 12
Blackstock 44
Bledsoe 4, 66, 134, 135, 141, 142
Block 66
Blodder 156
Blodger 101
Blom 187
Blom 125
Bour 101
Bolting 146, 153
Bomar 154, 168
Bomar 168
Bonpaparte 126
Bond 105
Bond 101
Bone 129
Bonham 137
Bone 40, 171, 175, 182, 190
Boone 129
Booher 41
Bookher 103
Boo 188
Boone 37, 101, 130, 134, 146, 181, 184
Boo 43
Booth 47, 136
Boothe 65, 127
Boo 66
Boren 66
Boren 159
Borrhayrah 122
Bostick 104
Bouguer 63
Bouton 67
Boutwell 128
Bower 104
Bower 101, 122
Bowers 127, 176
Bowie 176
Bowles 65, 146
Bowling 66, 146
Bowman 13, 135, 145, 147, 154
Bowman 154, 168
Bowman 169
Boyce 66
Boyd 16, 38, 96, 142, 163
Box 96
Boyd 191
Boyett 67
Boykin 130
Boozemam 161
Bracken 102
Bradford 113, 128, 170, 171
Bradley 67, 68, 96, 143, 144, 151, 163, 175
Bradshaw 102, 122

* A surname may appear more than once on any given page number.